UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-K

☒ **ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2025

or

☐ **TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the transition period from to

Commission File Number: 001-39724

LIQUIDIA CORPORATION

(Exact Name of Registrant as Specified in Its Charter)

Delaware	**85-1710962**
(State or Other Jurisdiction of Incorporation or Organization)	(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)
419 Davis Drive, Suite 100, Morrisville, North Carolina	**27560**
(Address of Principal Executive Offices)	(Zip Code)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: **(919) 328-4400**

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	Trading Symbol(s)	Name of each exchange on which registered
Common stock, $0.001 par value per share	LQDA	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: **None**

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company" and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large Accelerated Filer ☐ Accelerated Filer ☐ Non-accelerated Filer ☒ Smaller Reporting Company ☒
Emerging Growth Company ☐

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report. ☒

If securities are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act, indicate by check mark whether the financial statements of the registrant included in the filing reflect the correction of an error to previously issued financial statements. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether any of those error corrections are restatements that required a recovery analysis of incentive-based compensation received by any of the registrant's executive officers during the relevant recovery period pursuant to §240.10D-1(b). ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act). Yes ☐ No ☒

The aggregate market value of common stock held by non-affiliates of the registrant on June 30, 2025 which was the last business day of the registrant's most recently completed second fiscal quarter, was $847,006,478 based on a $12.46 closing price per share as reported on the Nasdaq Capital Market.

As of February 17, 2026, there were 88,114,429 shares of the registrant's common stock outstanding.

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

Portions of the Liquidia Corporation Definitive Proxy Statement with respect to the 2026 Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be filed pursuant to Regulation 14A within 120 days after the end of the fiscal year ended December 31, 2025 are incorporated by reference into Part III of this Annual Report on Form 10-K to the extent stated therein. Except with respect to information specifically incorporated by reference in this Annual Report on Form 10-K, each document incorporated by reference herein is deemed not to be filed as part hereof.

LIQUIDIA CORPORATION

This Annual Report on Form 10-K includes our trademarks, trade names and service marks, such as Liquidia, the Liquidia logo, YUTREPIA and PRINT, which are protected under applicable intellectual property laws and are the property of Liquidia Technologies, Inc. This Annual Report on Form 10-K also contains trademarks, trade names and service marks of other companies, which are the property of their respective owners. Solely for convenience, trademarks, trade names and service marks referred to in this Annual Report on Form 10-K may appear without the ®, ™ or SM symbols, but such references are not intended to indicate, in any way, that we will not assert, to the fullest extent under applicable law, our rights or the right of the applicable licensor to these trademarks, trade names and service marks. We do not intend our use or display of other parties' trademarks, trade names or service marks to imply, and such use or display should not be construed to imply, a relationship with, or endorsement or sponsorship of us by, these other parties.

Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements

This Annual Report on Form 10-K contains forward-looking statements. All statements other than statements of historical facts contained in this Annual Report on Form 10-K may be forward-looking statements. We intend such forward-looking statements to be subject to the safe harbor provisions of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995, including Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act") and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act").The forward-looking statements are contained principally in the sections entitled "Risk Factors," and "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations," but are also contained elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. In some cases, you can identify forward-looking statements by terms such as "anticipates," "believes," "contemplates," "continue," "could," "estimates," "expects," "intends," "may," "might," "plans," "potential," "predicts," "projects," "should," "targets," "will," "would" or the negative of these terms or other similar expressions. Forward-looking statements involve known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other important factors that may cause our actual results, performance or achievements to be materially different from any future results, performance or achievements expressed or implied by the forward-looking statements. Forward-looking statements include, but are not limited to, statements about:

- our ability to maintain regulatory approvals for our products, including YUTREPIA;
- our expectations regarding the size of the patient populations, market opportunities, market acceptance, third-party payor coverage and opportunity for those products that we commercialize, including our own products, such as YUTREPIA, and products we commercialize in collaboration with third parties, including Sandoz's fully substitutable generic treprostinil injection;
- our plans and ability to develop and commercialize our product candidates, including YUTREPIA, and our commercialization, marketing and distribution capabilities and strategy;
- the clinical utility of our products, including YUTREPIA, and product candidates and their potential advantages compared to other treatments;
- our ability to establish and maintain arrangements for the manufacture of our products, including YUTREPIA, and product candidates and the ability and sufficiency of our current manufacturing facilities to produce development and commercial quantities of our products and product candidates;
- the timeline or outcome related to our patent litigation with United Therapeutics that was filed in the U.S. District Court for the District of Delaware and the U.S. District Court for the Middle District of North Carolina, our litigation with United Therapeutics that was filed in the Superior Court for Durham County, North Carolina, or any future litigation with United Therapeutics or any other third-party, including any rehearings or appeals with respect to any litigation with United Therapeutics;
- the planned clinical trials for our product candidates and timing of the availability of data and related regulatory filings and/or applications for our product candidates, including planned clinical trials for YUTREPIA and L606;
- the timing and related contents of our planned regulatory filings and/or applications;
- the timing of and our ability to obtain regulatory approvals for our product candidates, including the potential for expanding the label for YUTREPIA to include new indications and the potential for, and timing regarding, final approval by the FDA (as defined below) of and our ability to commercialize L606, including the potential impact of regulatory review, approval, and exclusivity developments which may occur for competitors, and the scope of any such approvals and the indications for which we receive approval;
- our ability to establish and maintain collaborations, including any third-party license agreements;

- the availability and market acceptance of medical devices and components of medical devices used to administer our drug products and drug products that we commercialize with third parties, including ICU Medical's CADD-MS® 3 ambulatory infusion pump ("CADD-MS 3 infusion pump"), the RG 3ml Medication Cartridge that we developed in collaboration with Chengdu Shifeng Medical Technologies LTD. used for the subcutaneous administration of Sandoz's generic treprostinil injection, ICU Medical's CADD Legacy and CADD-Solis infusion pumps used for the intravenous administration of Sandoz's generic treprostinil injection, any infusion pump that we develop with Sandoz for the subcutaneous administration of Sandoz's generic treprostinil injection, Plastiape's RS00 Model dry powder inhaler, which we use for the administration of YUTREPIA, and any devices used for the administration of L606, including Vectura's nebulizer device;
- our and our business partners' ability to develop and to obtain and maintain regulatory clearances and approvals, and the timing of any such clearances and approvals, for medical devices used to administer our products and products we commercialize, including a nebulizer for the administration of L606, and any infusion pump that we develop with Sandoz;
- the effects on our company or our subsidiaries of future changes in law or changes in governmental agencies, including regulatory developments or legislative or executive actions, including changes in healthcare, environmental and other laws and regulations to which we are subject, changes at the FDA, tariffs that may apply to products that we purchase or sell, or judicial decisions overturning or establishing new legal precedents;
- adverse outcomes of pending or threatened litigation or governmental investigations, including our ongoing litigation involving United Therapeutics in which they are seeking remedies that include the removal of YUTREPIA from the market and any future litigation with United Therapeutics or any other third party;
- the failure to renew, or the revocation of, any license or other required permits;
- our ability to retain, attract and hire key personnel;
- our intellectual property position and the duration of our patent rights;
- prevailing economic, market and business conditions;
- changes in the industry in which we operate;
- the volatility and unpredictability of the stock market and credit market conditions;
- conditions beyond our control, such as natural and man-made disasters, global health emergencies, such as pandemics and epidemics, or geopolitical conflict, such as acts of war, terrorism and civil disorder;
- our ability to satisfy the covenants contained in the HCR Agreement (as defined below);
- the cost and availability of capital and any restrictions imposed by lenders or creditors;
- unexpected charges or unexpected liabilities arising from a change in accounting policies or accounting estimates, including any such changes by third parties with whom we collaborate and from whom we receive a portion of their net profits.
- the risk that the credit ratings of the Company or our subsidiaries may be different from market expectations, which may increase borrowing costs and/or make it more difficult for us to pay or refinance our debts and require us to borrow or divert cash flow from operations in order to service debt payments;
- conduct of and changing circumstances related to third-party relationships on which we rely, including the level of credit worthiness of counterparties;
- fluctuations in interest rates;
- fluctuations in the trading price of our common stock;
- variations between the stated assumptions on which forward-looking statements are based and our actual experience; and
- our estimates regarding future expenses, capital requirements and needs for additional financing.

You should refer to the "Risk Factors" section of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for a discussion of important factors that may cause our actual results to differ materially from those expressed or implied by our forward-looking statements. The forward-looking statements in this Annual Report on Form 10-K are only predictions, and we may not actually achieve the plans, intentions or expectations included in our forward-looking statements. We have based these forward-looking statements largely on our current expectations and projections about future events and financial trends that we believe may affect our business, financial condition and results of operations. Because forward-looking statements are inherently subject to risks and uncertainties, some of which cannot be predicted or quantified, you should not rely on these forward-looking statements as predictions of future events. The events and circumstances reflected in our forward-

looking statements may not be achieved or occur and actual results could differ materially from those projected in the forward-looking statements.

These forward-looking statements speak only as of the date of this Annual Report on Form 10-K. While we may elect to update these forward-looking statements at some point in the future, we have no current intention of doing so except to the extent required by applicable law. You should therefore not rely on these forward-looking statements as representing our views as of any date subsequent to the date of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Unless the context otherwise requires, references in this Annual Report on Form 10-K to "we," "us", "our", "Liquidia" and the "Company" refer to Liquidia Corporation, a Delaware corporation, and unless specified otherwise, include our wholly owned subsidiaries, Liquidia Technologies, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("Liquidia Technologies") and Liquidia PAH, LLC (formerly known as RareGen, LLC ("RareGen")), a Delaware limited liability company ("Liquidia PAH").

PART I

Item 1. Business.

Overview

We are a biopharmaceutical company driven by science and compassion to revolutionize care for patients with challenging respiratory and vascular diseases such as pulmonary arterial hypertension ("PAH") and pulmonary hypertension associated with interstitial lung disease ("PH-ILD"). We operate through our wholly owned operating subsidiaries, Liquidia Technologies, Inc. and Liquidia PAH, LLC, formerly known as RareGen.

We currently generate revenue through the sale of YUTREPIA (treprostinil) inhalation powder ("YUTREPIA") and pursuant to a promotion agreement with Sandoz Inc. ("Sandoz"), dated as of August 1, 2018, as amended (the "Promotion Agreement"), under which we share profit derived from the sale of Sandoz's generic treprostinil injection ("Treprostinil Injection") in the United States.

We employ a targeted commercial field force calling on healthcare providers involved in the treatment of PAH and PH-ILD in the United States, as well as key stakeholders involved in the distribution and reimbursement of medicines to treat these patients.

YUTREPIA is an inhaled dry powder formulation of treprostinil designed with our proprietary PRINT technology, a particle engineering platform that enables precise production of uniform drug particles, to improve the therapeutic profile of treprostinil by enhancing deep lung delivery while using a convenient, low effort dry-powder inhaler ("DPI") and by achieving higher dose levels than the labeled doses of other marketed inhaled treprostinil therapies. YUTREPIA was approved by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration ("FDA") in May 2025 for the treatment of both PAH and PH-ILD, and began commercialization in June 2025.

Treprostinil Injection is a fully-substitutable generic treprostinil for parenteral administration in the United States. We have the exclusive rights to conduct commercial activities for Treprostinil Injection and work jointly with Sandoz on commercial strategy for the product. Sandoz retains all other rights in and to Treprostinil Injection and holds the Abbreviated New Drug Application ("ANDA") for Treprostinil Injection.

We also conduct research, development and manufacturing of novel products by applying our subject matter expertise in respiratory and vascular diseases. For example, we are currently developing L606, an investigational, liposomal formulation of treprostinil, which we licensed from Pharmosa Biopharm Inc. ("Pharmosa"), that is administered twice-daily with a short-duration next-generation nebulizer. L606 is currently being evaluated in an open-label study in the United States for treatment of PAH and PH-ILD, and we have initiated a worldwide, placebo-controlled pivotal study for the treatment of PH-ILD. We are also planning to conduct clinical studies to evaluate YUTREPIA for the treatment of pulmonary hypertension associated with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease ("PH-COPD"), idiopathic pulmonary

fibrosis (“IPF”), progressive pulmonary fibrosis (“PPF”) and Raynaud’s phenomenon associated with systemic sclerosis (“SSc-RP”).

About Pulmonary Arterial Hypertension and Pulmonary Hypertension Associated with Interstitial Lung Disease

Diseases

Pulmonary hypertension (“PH”) is divided into five groups based on the criteria of the World Health Organization (“WHO”) as defined at the 8th World Symposium on Pulmonary Hypertension. WHO Group 1 is comprised of individuals with PAH. WHO Group 3 includes patients with pulmonary hypertension caused by hypoxia and/or lung diseases, mostly interstitial lung disease (“ILD”), chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (“COPD”) and sleep-disordered breathing. Our current products initially seek to address unmet needs in PAH and PH-ILD.

PAH is a rare, chronic, progressive disease caused by hardening and narrowing of the pulmonary arteries that can lead to right heart failure and eventually death, with an estimated diagnosed, treated prevalence in the United States of approximately 45,000 patients.

PH-ILD is the second most prevalent form of Group 3 PH (precapillary PH due to lung disease). ILD is a diverse collection of more than 150 different pulmonary diseases, including IPF, chronic hypersensitivity pneumonitis, connective tissue disease related ILD, and sarcoidosis among others. We currently estimate diagnosed and undiagnosed prevalence of PH-ILD in the United States to be approximately 60,000. The prevalence of PH in many of the underlying ILD diseases is not yet known due to factors including underdiagnosis and lack of approved treatments until 2021.

Treatments

There is currently no cure for PAH or PH-ILD, so the goals of existing treatments are to alleviate symptoms, maintain or improve functional class, delay disease progression and improve quality of life. The FDA has approved several classes of drugs to treat PAH over the last 25 years, including drugs acting through the prostacyclin pathway, the nitric oxide pathway, the endothelin pathway, and the inhibition of activin signaling. There are currently only three FDA-approved treatments for PH-ILD, all of which are inhaled forms of treprostinil, a prostacyclin analog. Without a curative treatment, we expect continued development of new mechanisms of action that may be used in combination with approved treatments.

Drugs targeting the prostacyclin pathway are central to PAH and PH-ILD therapy. Prostacyclin analogs, like treprostinil, have been developed for continuous infusion, inhalation and oral administration. The maximal efficacy benefit of any one drug in the prostacyclin pathway is partially limited by its specific safety profile and the burden of administration. Increased drug exposure of prostacyclin analogs like treprostinil, if tolerated by the patient, has demonstrated increased clinical benefit, making it the only titratable mechanism of action to treat these diseases.

Delivering prostacyclin analogs by inhalation has been effective and causes fewer systemic side effects than parenteral and oral formulations. Inhalation helps supplement the endogenous production of prostacyclin where it is normally synthesized, near the targeted pulmonary arteries. As a result, inhaled prostacyclin analogs help avoid side effects related to off-target tissues and take advantage of binding key prostacyclin receptors that are preferentially expressed in the lung. The only inhaled prostacyclin analogs approved by the FDA are nebulized Ventavis® (iloprost), nebulized Tyvaso® (treprostinil), Tyvaso DPI® (treprostinil), which is United Therapeutics’ dry powder inhaled formulation, and YUTREPIA, which is our dry powder inhaled formulation. Observations from a large retrospective study of Tyvaso supported the finding that higher doses of inhaled treprostinil correlated to better clinical outcomes including delayed transition to more invasive administration, persistence on therapy, and improved three-year survival. With regard to PH-ILD, there is growing medical preference for inhaled therapies to avoid ventilation-perfusion mismatch resulting from systemic delivery of prostacyclins. In March 2021, the FDA approved Tyvaso as the first treatment for PH-ILD. Tyvaso DPI and YUTREPIA were subsequently approved as treatment options upon their approval by the FDA in May 2022 and May 2025, respectively.

Systemic delivery of prostacyclin has proven effective but challenging, especially in those patients who have progressed to more severe forms of PAH. Parenteral delivery of prostacyclin analogs by continuous infusion via intravenous or subcutaneous administration, like Remodulin® (treprostinil) and epoprostenol, are considered the most effective treatment for PAH; however, the burden of external pumps and side-effect profiles have limited their use to severely ill patients. Regardless, physicians have come to rely on these pump-delivered products to stabilize rapidly declining patients to slow disease progression and to ensure the mechanism of action is fully maximized.

Oral tablet delivery of prostacyclin analogs two or three times a day, like Orenitram® (treprostinil), or agonists of the prostacyclin signaling pathway, like Uptravi® (selexipag), improve convenience compared to infusions, but does not address the off-target toxicities that limit optimal dosing. New patients to oral delivery may not be able to titrate to known therapeutic levels.

Other Diseases Being Investigated by Liquidia

Pulmonary Hypertension Associated with Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease ("PH-COPD"). PH-COPD is a serious complication of COPD characterized by elevated pulmonary arterial pressure resulting from chronic hypoxia, vascular remodeling and destruction of the pulmonary capillary bed. The development of pulmonary hypertension in COPD patients is associated with worsening dyspnea, reduced exercise capacity, increased risk of hospitalization and decreased survival. There are currently no approved therapies specifically indicated for PH-COPD, and treatment typically focuses on management of the underlying COPD and supportive care.

Idiopathic Pulmonary Fibrosis ("IPF"). IPF is a rare, chronic, progressive and ultimately fatal interstitial lung disease of unknown cause characterized by fibrosis and scarring of lung tissue, leading to a steady decline in lung function. IPF primarily affects older adults and is associated with worsening shortness of breath, persistent cough and impaired quality of life. Although antifibrotic therapies are available and may slow disease progression, there is no cure.

Progressive Pulmonary Fibrosis ("PPF"). PPF refers to a group of interstitial lung diseases, other than IPF, that demonstrate a progressive fibrosing phenotype characterized by worsening respiratory symptoms, decline in lung function and increasing fibrosis on imaging despite standard treatment. PPF is associated with significant morbidity and mortality, and disease progression may result in respiratory failure and reduced survival. Treatment options are limited, and management typically involves antifibrotic therapy, immunosuppression in certain subtypes and supportive care.

Raynaud's Phenomenon Associated with Systemic Sclerosis ("SSc-RP"). SSc-RP is a vascular manifestation of systemic sclerosis characterized by episodic vasospasm of the digital arteries in response to cold or stress, resulting in color changes, pain and numbness in the fingers and toes. In patients with systemic sclerosis, recurrent and severe vasospastic episodes may lead to digital ulcers, infection and tissue loss. Treatment options are limited and focus on vasodilator therapies and supportive measures, and significant unmet medical need remains in patients with refractory disease.

Our Products and Product Candidates

YUTREPIA (treprostinil) Inhalation Powder to Treat PAH and PH-ILD

Our product, YUTREPIA(treprostinil) inhalation powder, is an inhaled dry-powder formulation of treprostinil designed to improve the therapeutic profile of treprostinil by enhancing deep lung delivery and achieving higher dose levels than the labeled doses of other inhaled therapies while using a convenient, easy-to-use dry-powder inhaler, the RS00 Model DPI. YUTREPIA was approved by the FDA for the treatment of both PAH and PH-ILD in May 2025 and was launched in June 2025.

We believe YUTREPIA can become the prostacyclin of first choice across the disease continuum in PAH and PH-ILD because of its convenience, low-effort device and the ability to titrate to higher doses.

Each particle of YUTREPIA has been designed using our PRINT technology to have uniform size and shape to achieve enhanced aerosolization and deposition in the lungs. As a result, our PRINT formulation does not require deagglomeration by a patient actuated breath and can be effectively delivered using a low-effort, patient-friendly device

and minimal inspiratory effort. The RS00 Model DPI device used to deliver YUTREPIA is robust with regard to position and accidental movements and has been used globally to deliver drugs to patients with compromised lung function, like asthma, COPD, and cystic fibrosis.

YUTREPIA has been safely titrated to doses higher than the target labeled doses of Tyvaso and Tyvaso DPI. Historically, the labeled dose range for inhaled treprostinil has been 9-12 nebulized breaths per session ("bps"), for Tyvaso and the corresponding doses of Tyvaso DPI (up to 64 mcg, comparable to 12 bps). In contrast, YUTREPIA has been studied in PAH patients up to 291.5 mcg four times a day (comparable to at least 33 bps of Tyvaso), and in PH-ILD patients, as high as 424 mcg (comparable to at least 48 bps of Tyvaso) as part of an on-going open-label clinical study. The different combinations of YUTREPIA's four proposed capsule-strengths allow customized dosing and titration based on a patient's disease progression. This expanded dose range of YUTREPIA may allow patients to remain on inhaled treprostinil therapy longer before transitioning to more invasive parenteral therapies.

In clinical studies required for approval, YUTREPIA was shown to be safe, well-tolerated and effective regardless of a patient's previous exposure to treprostinil. Prostacyclin-naïve patients achieved comparable dosing to the transition patients within the first two months of treatment. Patients on a stable dose of Tyvaso successfully transitioned to YUTREPIA while maintaining or improving clinical outcomes as measured by exploratory endpoints. The combination of data from both patient groups provides confidence that a physician may prescribe YUTREPIA across a continuum of PAH and PH-ILD patients.

We developed YUTREPIA under the 505(b)(2) regulatory pathway using the nebulized form of treprostinil, Tyvaso, as the reference listed drug. This regulatory pathway allowed us to rely in part on the FDA's previous findings of efficacy and safety of Tyvaso and the active ingredient treprostinil. However, as a result of our having used the 505(b)(2) regulatory pathway, our ability to maintain FDA approval of YUTREPIA may be impacted by litigation commenced by United Therapeutics in which it is seeking an injunction to have the approval of YUTREPIA withdrawn as described further in *Item 3 Legal Proceedings*.

The approval for YUTREPIA was based in part upon the results of our pivotal, open-label Phase 3 clinical trial, Investigation of the Safety and Pharmacology of Dry Powder Inhalation of Treprostinil ("INSPIRE"). The primary objective of the INSPIRE study was to evaluate the long-term safety of YUTREPIA with a primary endpoint to assess safety and tolerability through Month 2. The study enrolled patients who have either (a) been under stable treatment with Tyvaso (nebulizer-delivered treprostinil) for at least three months and transitioned to YUTREPIA under the protocol ("Transition patients"), or (b) patients who had been under stable treatment with no more than two non-prostacyclin oral PAH therapies for at least three months and then had their treatment regimen supplemented with YUTREPIA under the protocol ("Prostacyclin Naïve patients"). Of the 121 patients enrolled in the study, 55 were Transition patients and 66 were Prostacyclin Naïve patients. Transition patients started at a dose comparable to their prior nebulized treprostinil dose and were titrated to higher doses as warranted by their clinical disease. Prostacyclin Naïve patients started on a dose of 26.5 mcg of YUTREPIA, with most (>80%) titrating to a 79.5 mcg dose or higher within the first two months of treatment.

YUTREPIA was observed to be well-tolerated and treatment-emergent adverse events ("TEAEs") were mostly mild to moderate in nature at Month 2 up to doses of 159 mcg, the highest dose studied for the primary endpoint. We continued to treat patients who chose to remain on YUTREPIA beyond the Month 2 timepoint. At the completion of the INSPIRE study, the patient with the longest duration of treatment had been on YUTREPIA therapy for 18 months and the highest dosing reached in the INSPIRE study was 212 mcg of treprostinil given four times per day. Patients from INSPIRE had the option of rolling into the LTI-302 extension study to remain on treatment. Patients in LTI-302 continued to titrate doses upwards as needed with no observed maximum tolerated dose and the highest dose being 291.5 mcg at the time the LTI-302 extension study concluded in December 2025.

The YUTREPIA approval was also based in part on results from pharmacokinetic ("PK") studies in healthy volunteers indicating that the single-capsule dose of 79.5 mcg YUTREPIA provides comparable PK with 9 bps of Tyvaso (54 mcg). For reference, the target dose of Tyvaso is 9 to 12 bps, 4 times daily. Clinical results from the PK, pivotal and extension studies of YUTREPIA have been presented at various international scientific meetings such as the American Thoracic

Society (“ATS”), International Society of Heart Lung Transplantation (“ISHLT”), Pulmonary Vascular Research Institute (“PVRI”), American College of Chest Physicians (“ACCP”) starting in 2019.

In 2024, we initiated an open-label, multi-cohort study to evaluate the safety and tolerability of YUTREPIA in subjects who have WHO Group 1 and 3 pulmonary hypertension. Entitled *Open-Label ProSpective MultiCENTer Study to Evaluate Safety and Tolerability of Dry Powder Inhaled Treprostinil in PH*, the study is abbreviated as ASCENT and listed as by ClinicalTrials.gov ID NCT06129240.

Cohort A in ASCENT enrolled 54 subjects with PH-ILD and will be evaluated for up to 52 weeks. Exploratory objectives of the study are to assess the effects of YUTREPIA on exercise capacity, functional class, relevant biomarkers, and imaging assessments. Interim analysis has been collected and presented at medical conferences, with the most recent being Pulmonary Vascular Research Institute 2026 Annual Congress in January 2026. After 24 weeks of treatment, inhaled YUTREPIA was well tolerated in patients with PH-ILD with median dose of YUTREPIA increasing over time from 132.5 mcg, 159 mcg, and 185.5 mcg QID at week 8, 16, and 24, respectively. The highest dose achieved was 424 mcg QID (comparable to ≥48 breaths of Tyvaso). During this period, the most common treatment-related TEAEs were cough (48.1%) and headache (18.5%). No treatment-related serious adverse events (SAEs) were observed. No patient discontinued the study drug due to cough, though 15 (27.8%) patients discontinued for reason unrelated to drug. Improvements in exercise capacity were observed at week 24, with a median change from baseline of +41.0 meters in six-minute walk distance and 40.5% of patients improving by 50 meters or more.

In the future, we may conduct additional studies, including studies in pediatric patients as well as transitions to, or combinations with, YUTREPIA and other approved treatments. Studies currently being planned include:

- Cohort B in ASCENT to evaluate safety and tolerability in patients with PH-ILD transitioning to YUTREPIA from Tyvaso DPI;
- Open-label study to evaluate safety and tolerability in patients with PAH transitioning to YUTREPIA from oral formulations of selexipag, an IP-receptor agonist;
- Open-label study to evaluate safety and tolerability in patients with PAH being treated with sotatercept and transitioning to YUTREPIA from parenteral formulations of treprostinil;
- Open-label study to evaluate safety and tolerability in patients with IPF and PPF who are naïve to inhaled treprostinil treatment;
- Open-label study to evaluate safety and tolerability in patients with SSc-RP who are naïve to inhaled treprostinil and will help establish the dosing regimen for a future evaluation in a pivotal study; and
- Open-label study to evaluate safety and tolerability in patients with PH-COPD who are naïve to inhaled treprostinil and will help establish the dosing regimen for a future evaluation in a pivotal study.

Treprostinil Injection, a Generic Version of Remodulin

Remodulin is treprostinil administered through continuous intravenous and subcutaneous infusion, as approved by the FDA in 2002 and 2004, and marketed by United Therapeutics. Patients must use external pumps manufactured by third parties to deliver Remodulin. Smiths Medical ASD, Inc. (“Smiths Medical”) manufactured the pumps used by most patients in the United States to administer Remodulin, including the CADD-MS 3 infusion pump used to deliver subcutaneous Remodulin, and the CADD-Legacy pump to deliver intravenous Remodulin. An estimated 3,000 patients are treated annually with parenteral, infused treprostinil split between the two routes of administration.

In August 2018, Sandoz partnered with Liquidia PAH (then known as RareGen) on an exclusive basis to market and commercialize its generic Treprostinil Injection, which was subsequently launched as the first-to-file, fully-substitutable generic treprostinil for parenteral administration in March 2019. Liquidia PAH promotes the appropriate use of Treprostinil Injection for the treatment of PAH in the United States and works jointly with Sandoz on commercial strategy for the product. Sandoz retains all other rights in and to Treprostinil Injection. As the ANDA holder for Treprostinil Injection, Sandoz maintains responsibility for compliance with FDA regulatory and healthcare laws including any regulatory communications with the FDA or any other regulatory authorities with respect to Treprostinil Injection. In consideration for Liquidia PAH conducting certain responsibilities associated with the commercialization of Treprostinil Injection, Liquidia PAH receives a portion of the net profits generated from the sales of the product.

Treprostinil Injection contains the same active ingredient, same strength, same dosage forms and same inactive ingredient amounts as Remodulin, and at the same service and support, but at a lower price. The treprostinil is supplied in 20 mL multi-dose vials in four strengths — containing 20 mg, 50 mg, 100 mg, or 200 mg (1 mg/mL, 2.5 mg/mL, 5 mg/mL or 10 mg/mL) of treprostinil, respectively. Treprostinil Injection is available for intravenous and subcutaneous administration at the same specialty pharmacies that dispense the brand name medicine.

When first launched in April 2019, Treprostinil Injection was only available for intravenous administration. The cartridges required to operate the CADD-MS 3 infusion pump for subcutaneous administration were not available to patients using Treprostinil Injection due to restrictions imposed by other companies. In May 2021, Liquidia PAH's manufacturing partner, Chengdu Shifeng Medical Technologies LTD ("Chengdu") began selling the RG 3ml Medication Cartridge, which now may be used to supply Treprostinil Injection to PAH patients with the CADD-MS 3 infusion pump manufactured by Smiths Medical.

Smiths Medical no longer manufactures or supports the CADD-MS 3 infusion pump. We have also from time to time experienced shortages of critical components of the CADD-MS 3 infusion pump that has caused the number of CADD-MS 3 infusion pumps available for the subcutaneous administration of Treprostinil Injection to be limited. Although we believe that the number of available CADD-MS 3 infusion pumps will be sufficient to serve existing patients using Treprostinil Injection through at least the end of 2026, it is possible that the availability of CADD-MS 3 infusion pumps could end earlier. Due to this limitation in the availability of pumps, specialty pharmacies are limiting the number of patients that they place on subcutaneous Treprostinil Injection therapy in order to ensure that patients placed on subcutaneous administration of Treprostinil Injection will not have to discontinue such treatment due to the unavailability of CADD-MS infusion pumps. Until we and/or Sandoz are able to obtain a pump to replace the CADD-MS 3 infusion pump, if ever, the number of patients that can receive subcutaneous administration of Treprostinil Injection will continue to be constrained, which would continue to adversely affect sales of Treprostinil Injection.

We are supporting efforts to identify and develop a subcutaneous pump option for infusion of Treprostinil Injection in order to maintain the availability of subcutaneous administration of Treprostinil Injection. However, a 510(k) clearance application for any such pump option has not yet been submitted and it is currently uncertain when, if ever, such a 510(k) clearance application will be submitted with respect to any pump option.

Separately, Smiths Medical has announced that it will discontinue support of the CADD Legacy pump, which is used to administer Treprostinil Injection intravenously, starting in 2028. Smiths Medical's CADD-Solis infusion pump has been identified as a replacement for the CADD Legacy pump, and patients are using the CADD-Solis pump in anticipation of the discontinuation of the CADD Legacy pump.

L606

In June 2023, we entered into the Pharmosa License Agreement (as defined below) pursuant to which we were granted an exclusive license in North America to develop and commercialize L606, an inhaled, sustained-release liposomal formulation of treprostinil currently being evaluated in a clinical trial for the treatment of PAH and PH-ILD. In October 2024, we and Pharmosa entered into the First Amendment (as defined below) to expand our licensed territory to include key markets in Europe, Japan and elsewhere, in addition to licensing proprietary nebulizers controlled by Pharmosa. In October 2025, we entered into the Vectura License Agreement (as defined below) pursuant to which we were granted a license to use certain nebulizers developed by Vectura to administer L606.

L606 is a complement to our pipeline and furthers our mission to provide innovative treatment options that improve the lives of patients with improved product profiles.

L606 offers potential substantial benefits to patients with less frequent dosing than current inhaled products, improved tolerability with lower peak exposures and rapid delivery with a next-generation nebulizer. We believe L606 may provide best-in-class treprostinil exposure over a 24-hour period, including during sleeping hours, which could translate to improved efficacy, tolerability, and patient outcomes. Liposomes as a pulmonary drug delivery system have been reported to enhance the therapeutic benefits of drugs and to reduce the potential for systemic adverse effects. The L606 suspension uses Pharmosa's proprietary liposomal formulation to encapsulate treprostinil, which can be released slowly

in a controlled manner/rate into the lung. This control enables modulation of drug release to achieve drug exposure over an extended period of time and reduces local irritation in the respiratory tract.

In our clinical studies, we plan to administer L606 with the Vectura mesh-vibrating nebulizer. The L606 formulation inhalation system consists of an electronic, lightweight, and virtually silent mesh-vibrating nebulizer which can deliver a dose in less than 2-minutes using breath-actuated technology. The vibrating mesh technology generates fine-particle aerosols of the L606 formulation. Pharmosa has demonstrated clinically that L606 can be used with devices supplied by different manufacturers, providing us the option to improve the patient device experience without changing the intended dose administered.

The FDA confirmed in meetings with Pharmosa, and subsequently with Liquidia in December 2023, that the registration requirements for L606 to treat PAH and PH-ILD, if submitted through the 505(b)(2) registration pathway, should include clinical data that provides (i) comparable bioavailability to nebulized Tyvaso in a Phase 1 study of health volunteers, (ii) short-term and long-term safety data from an open-label study in PAH and PH-ILD patients, and (iii) demonstrated efficacy from a single Phase 3 placebo-controlled efficacy trial in PH-ILD patients. Liquidia has also met with representatives in the European Medicines Agency ("EMA") to solicit input in support of the global Phase 3 study which will include PH-ILD patients in the European Union.

Comparable bioavailability was established in a Phase 1, randomized, 2-part study that was conducted by Pharmosa at a clinical research unit in the U.S. The systemic exposures of a single dose of L606, 51 mcg, and, Tyvaso, 54 mcg, were compared. L606 resulted in a similar systemic exposure ("AUCinf") compared with the comparable dose of Tyvaso, with a significantly reduced peak plasma concentration ("Cmax"), approximately 7.3-fold lower for L606 than for Tyvaso. L606 demonstrated extended plasma concentrations up to 12 hours after a single dose, supporting a reduction in dosing frequency to twice daily, or every 12 hours. Peak and total exposure of treprostinil increased with increasing dose.

We are currently conducting in the United States an open-label study to assess the safety of L606 in patients with PAH and patients with PH-ILD transitioning from Tyvaso (nebulizer or dry-powder inhaler) or patients with PAH naïve to prostacyclins. The open-label study was fully enrolled during 2024 with 28 patients and includes some patients who have been successfully treated with L606 for longer than one year. L606 continues to be well tolerated up to our maximum dose of 318 mcg twice-daily, which is approximately 2 to 2.5-fold higher than comparable target dosing of Tyvaso (9 to 12 bps) four times daily.

We have initiated a global placebo-controlled efficacy study in PH-ILD. The clinical design will include approximately 340 patients across more than 100 sites in at least 20 countries. The primary outcome measure will be six-minute walk distance.

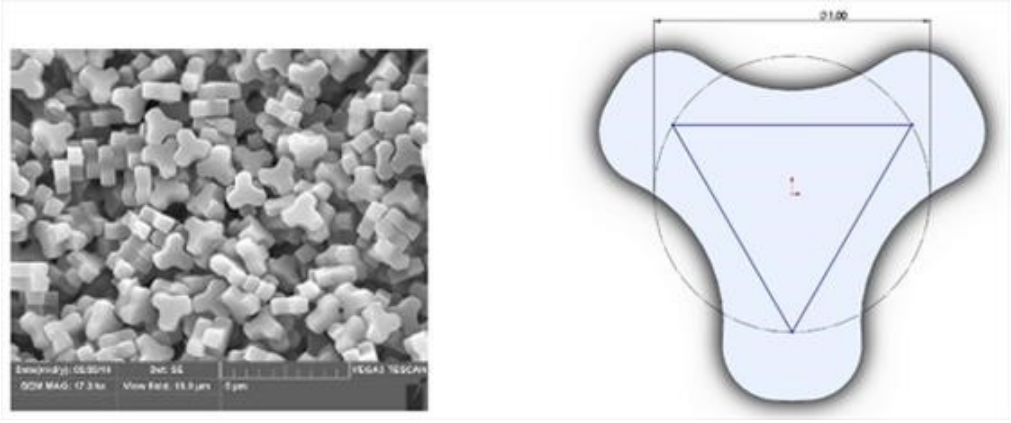
We intend to pursue additional indications for L606 that align with previous studies where inhaled treprostinil has shown a patient benefit. Specifically, we believe that any disease being studied with YUTREPIA would be applicable for L606.

PRINT Technology

Our proprietary PRINT particle engineering technology allows us to engineer and manufacture highly uniform drug particles with precise control over the size, three-dimensional geometric shape and chemical composition of the particles. By controlling these physical and chemical parameters of particles, PRINT enables us to engineer desirable pharmacological benefits into product candidates, including prolonged duration of drug release, increased drug loading, more convenient routes of administration, the ability to create novel combination products, enhanced storage and stability and the potential to reduce adverse side effects. We believe that our PRINT technology can be applied to a wide range of therapeutic areas, molecule types, routes of administration and novel or generic products. Our manufacturing equipment and materials used in the production of our drug particles are proprietary and protected by our patent portfolio and trade secret know-how.

YUTREPIA leverages PRINT technology to produce dry-powder drug particles that enhance deep-lung delivery. YUTREPIA drug particles are uniform in size (~1μm) and shape having been engineered for enhanced aerosolization

and deep-lung deposition. In vitro studies suggest that the uniformity of size and shape allow our inhaled particles to target delivery into the lungs with less deposition in the upper airways. The dry-powder formulation aerosolizes into free-flowing particles upon inhalation, allowing for the use of a low-effort inhaler. The figures below depict YUTREPIA, with the figure on the left showing size and shape consistency among particles and the figure on the right showing their trefoil shape:



Development, Regulatory and Commercial Strategy

We intend to develop and commercialize a pipeline of drugs by applying our expertise in the development of cardio-pulmonary medicines. To date, our pipeline has focused on the development of improved and differentiated drug products containing FDA-approved active pharmaceutical ingredients ("APIs") with established efficacy and safety profiles, which we believe are eligible for the 505(b)(2) regulatory pathway to seek marketing approval in the United States. If our product candidates receive marketing approval, we plan to commercialize them in the United States either by ourselves or through partnership or licensing arrangements with other pharmaceutical companies. Outside of the United States, we may pursue regulatory approval and commercialization of our product candidates in collaboration with pharmaceutical companies with regional expertise.

We intend to manufacture our product candidates using a combination of in-house capabilities and external contract manufacturing organizations ("CMOs"), depending on the program requirements. For example, the dry powder formulation of YUTREPIA is manufactured internally using PRINT technology and CMOs produce, package and distribute YUTREPIA finished goods on a commercial scale. Conversely, L606 is currently planned to be manufactured exclusively by CMOs using the proprietary formulation methods provided by Pharmosa.

We intend to focus our commercial efforts initially on the U.S. market in the treatment of PAH and PH-ILD. We currently employ a targeted sales force, calling on physicians involved in the treatment of PAH and PH-ILD in the United States, as well as key stakeholders involved in the distribution and reimbursement of therapies for PAH and PH-ILD. Strategically, we believe that our existing commercial presence in the field will enable an efficient launch of YUTREPIA if and when we obtain final approval, leveraging existing relationships and further validating our reputation as a company committed to supporting PAH and PH-ILD patients. Our commercial efforts focus on the highly concentrated target market of PAH and PH-ILD centers of excellence and high prescribers of approved therapies. Our physician call points within these sites of care will include cardiologists, pulmonologists and their supporting staff. We believe that we can effectively commercialize YUTREPIA with our specialty field team and other support functions, like medical science liaisons and reimbursement specialists to support the proper conveying of scientific, medical, and healthcare economic information regarding our products.

Manufacturing and Supply

We operate from a 45,000 square foot facility in Morrisville, North Carolina in which we design, formulate and manufacture engineered drug particles using PRINT particle fabrication lines as well as supportive activity including research and development, analytical development, quality control and production of mold templates that enable our production processes. Our three operational PRINT particle fabrication lines are located within class ISO7 clean rooms that operate under applicable ISO and current good manufacturing practices ("cGMP") air quality and environmental requirements. Our current operational fabrication lines are scaled and capable of producing the necessary materials to support our clinical trials and current commercial demand for YUTREPIA.

In June 2025, we entered into a lease for a new 70,131 square foot facility in Morrisville, North Carolina. We are currently in the process of building out the new facility, which, when complete, will be used for additional particle fabrication lines as well as other supportive activities.

We utilize CMOs to finish production and package our drug product for clinical and commercial use.

We depend on third-party suppliers and CMOs for commercial inventory and clinical supplies of YUTREPIA, including active pharmaceutical ingredients which are used in YUTREPIA. For example, we currently rely on a sole supplier, LGM Pharma, LLC ("LGM"), for treprostinil, the active pharmaceutical ingredient of YUTREPIA, and we currently rely on a sole supplier, Plastiape S.p.A ("Plastiape"), for RS00 Model DPI, the device used to administer YUTREPIA. We also rely on a sole supplier, Lonza Tampa LLC ("Lonza"), for encapsulation and packaging services for YUTREPIA. We expect to continue to rely on third-party CMOs to manufacture, package and distribute some or all of our supply of YUTREPIA on a commercial scale.

Supply of Treprostinil Injection is managed directly by our partner Sandoz, who retains the ANDA, manages inventory and records gross revenue on product sales. Sandoz is either the manufacturer or contracted party for the entire supply chain. We collaborate with Sandoz on a regular basis to plan appropriate inventory production and management based on the demand for Treprostinil Injection and observations in the field. Additionally, we have contracted with our manufacturing partner Chengdu to supply the RG 3mL Medication Cartridge for use with CADD-MS 3 infusion pumps and enable subcutaneous administration of Treprostinil Injection. The pumps used to administer Treprostinil Injection are currently all manufactured by ICU Medical, with whom we have no contractual relationship.

L606 is manufactured exclusively by CMOs using the proprietary liposomal formulation methods provided by Pharmosa. Under the License Agreement, Pharmosa will manufacture clinical and commercial supplies of L606 and support Liquidia in establishing a redundant global supply chain. The proprietary nebulizer used to administer L606 will be manufactured by Vectura Limited ("Vectura").

Our Collaboration and Licensing Agreements

Pharmosa License Agreement

In June 2023, we entered into a License Agreement with Pharmosa pursuant to which we were granted an exclusive license in North America to develop and commercialize L606, an inhaled, sustained-release formulation of treprostinil currently being evaluated in a clinical trial for the treatment of PAH and PH-ILD, and a non-exclusive license for the manufacture, development and use (but not commercialization) of such licensed product in most countries outside North America (the "Pharmosa License Agreement"). On October 2, 2024, we and Pharmosa entered into a First Amendment to the Pharmosa License Agreement (the "First Amendment") which, among other things, expands our licensed territory beyond North America to include key markets in Europe, Japan and elsewhere.

Concurrently with the execution of the First Amendment, we and Pharmosa also entered into a Device License Agreement (the "Device License Agreement"). Pursuant to the terms of the Device License Agreement, Pharmosa will provide (i) an exclusive license to Liquidia Technologies for the right to develop, manufacture, use and commercialize Pharmosa's next-generation smart-technology nebulizers (the "Device") for use with L606 in most countries (subject to

certain exceptions) (the "Territory") and (ii) a non-exclusive license to Liquidia Technologies for the right to develop, manufacture and use (but not commercialize) the Device outside of the Territory.

Under the terms of the Pharmosa License Agreement, as amended, we will be responsible for development, regulatory and commercial activities of L606 in the Territory. Pharmosa will manufacture clinical and commercial supplies of the liposomal formulation through its global supply chain and support us in establishing a redundant global supply chain. In consideration for these exclusive rights, we paid Pharmosa an upfront license fee of $10 million and paid an additional $3.5 million upfront license fee in October 2024 in connection with the rights granted in the First Amendment and the Device License Agreement. In addition to the upfront fees, we will pay Pharmosa potential development milestone payments tied to clinical development and approvals in PAH and/or PH-ILD of up to $37.75 million, potential sales milestones of up to $185 million in North America and $150 million outside North American and two tiers of low, double-digit royalties on all net sales of L606. Pharmosa will also receive a $10 million milestone payment for each additional indication approved by the FDA after PAH and PH-ILD and each additional product approved by the FDA under the license, a $2 million milestone payment for each additional indication approved by the EMA after PAH and PH-ILD, and a $0.5 million milestone payment for each additional indication approved by Japan's Pharmaceuticals and Medical Devices Agency (the "PMDA") after PAH and PH-ILD. As of December 31, 2025, no development milestones have been achieved under the Pharmosa License Agreement. We also retain the first right to negotiate for development and commercialization of L606 in other territories should Pharmosa seek a partner, subject to satisfaction of certain conditions as set forth in the Pharmosa License Agreement.

Vectura License Agreement

In October 2025, we entered into an exclusive licensing agreement (the "Vectura License Agreement") with Vectura, which provided for, among other things, (i) the exclusive right for Liquidia Technologies to develop, manufacture and commercialize for use in the United States products containing treprostinil, including L606, administered via certain Vectura nebulizer devices for treatment in the field of hypertension and interstitial lung diseases, including PAH and PH-ILD and (ii) that Vectura shall be responsible for manufacturing and supplying Liquidia Technologies with clinical and commercial supplies of the devices.

Under the License Agreement, we are required to pay to Vectura (i) an upfront payment of $2 million in connection with the execution of the Vectura License Agreement, (ii) certain development milestone payments of up to $12 million upon achievement of certain development milestones; (iii) certain sales milestone payments of up to $92.5 million tied to commercial sales in the territory and (iv) royalty payments with royalty rates ranging in the middle single digits tied to commercial sales in the territory. The Vectura License Agreement also provides us with rights of first negotiation to add additional territories and indications during the term thereof as set out in the Vectura License Agreement.

The Vectura License Agreement will remain in effect on a country-by-country and product-by-product basis until the expiration of the applicable royalty term (as set forth in the Vectura License Agreement) in such country with respect to such product, at which time the Vectura License Agreement shall expire in respect of such country and product. The Vectura License Agreement may be terminated (i) by mutual agreement, (ii) by either party for a material breach by the other party, subject to notice and cure periods, (iii) by either party in the event of a bankruptcy event (as set forth in the Vectura License Agreement) of the other party, (iv) by us in the event we (x) discontinue the L606 program, (y) determine regulatory, scientific or technical infeasibility or (z) terminate our related supply or development agreements, and (v) by Vectura for (x) our failure to use commercially reasonable efforts to develop a product under the Vectura License Agreement, (y) upon receipt of notice that we will discontinue the L606 program or (z) in the event that we initiate a challenge to Vectura's patent rights being licensed under the Vectura License Agreement.

Sandoz Promotion Agreement

Liquidia PAH entered into a Promotion Agreement (the "Promotion Agreement") with Sandoz on August 1, 2018, as amended on May 8, 2020, September 4, 2020, November 18, 2022, and March 10, 2023, which engaged Liquidia PAH on an exclusive basis to promote the appropriate use of Sandoz's Treprostinil Injection for the treatment of PAH in the United States, including its commonwealths, territories, possessions and military bases. Liquidia PAH works jointly with Sandoz on commercial strategy for Treprostinil Injection and on identifying, manufacturing and developing medical

devices, including pumps and cartridges, that may be used to administer Treprostinil Injection. As the ANDA holder for Treprostinil Injection, Sandoz retains all rights to Treprostinil Injection and maintains responsibility for compliance with FDA regulatory and healthcare laws including any regulatory communications with the FDA or any other regulatory authorities.

Under the Promotion Agreement, Sandoz retains responsibility for: the specifications, manufacture and supply, distribution and future development of treprostinil; regulatory submission and interactions with the FDA pertaining to treprostinil, including maintaining all necessary regulatory approvals; reporting to the FDA or other regulatory authorities on matters relating to manufacturing, sale or promotion, such as any safety events involving treprostinil; internally reviewing and, as it determines appropriate, approving promotional materials developed by Liquidia PAH, and making submissions to the FDA's Office of Prescription Drug Promotion; handling safety activities including adverse event reporting; and initiating and managing any recalls of treprostinil.

Liquidia PAH's activities and obligations related to the Promotion Agreement include: promotional and non-promotional activities, including sales and marketing activities for treprostinil, and engagement of healthcare professionals for advisory boards; developing, with prior written approval from Sandoz, marketing and educational materials consistent with FDA approved labeling and applicable laws; notifying Sandoz of notices from governmental authorities about adverse event reports or regulatory inquiries related to the safety of treprostinil, product complaints or alleged defects, and unsolicited requests for off-label medical information; providing certain data and information to Sandoz in order to fulfill its transparency and reporting obligations under the Physician Payment Sunshine Act; complying with applicable laws relevant to the activities conducted under the Promotion Agreement; establishing a compliance program and mechanism for disclosure of any violations of Liquidia PAH policies and procedures and submission of an annual report and certification to Sandoz of its compliance activities; and managing, with oversight and participation from Sandoz, negotiations and arrangements for managed care activities.

Liquidia PAH paid Sandoz an initial payment of $10 million on August 1, 2018 and, upon the successful quality release by Sandoz of 9,000 units of Treprostinil Injection on August 3, 2018, Liquidia PAH paid Sandoz an additional $10 million as further consideration for the right to conduct the activities as contemplated in the Promotion Agreement and to receive a portion of the "Net Profits" (as defined in the Promotion Agreement). The portion of Net Profits are allocated to Liquidia PAH currently through December 31, 2028 is as follows: (i) for that portion of aggregate Net Profits less than or equal to $500 million, Liquidia PAH shall receive 50% of all such Net Profits; and (ii) for that portion of aggregate Net Profits greater than $500 million, Liquidia PAH shall receive 75% of all such Net Profits. After December 31, 2028, the portion of Net Profits allocated to Liquidia PAH shall be as follows: (i) if aggregate Net Profits as of December 31, 2028 were less than $500 million, Liquidia PAH shall receive 50% of all Net Profits; and (ii) if aggregate Net Profits as of December 31, 2028 were greater than or equal to $500 million, Liquidia PAH shall receive 75% of all Net Profits.

The Promotion Agreement expires December 31, 2032, subject to certain renewal periods. Liquidia PAH and Sandoz may terminate the Promotion Agreement for cause upon a number of customary events, such as a material breach of the Promotion Agreement that remains uncured, complete withdrawal of marketing approval of Treprostinil Injection or upon the filing or institution of bankruptcy, reorganization, liquidation or receivership proceedings with respect to the other party. Further, either party may terminate the Promotion Agreement upon written notice to the other party at any time after the current term in the event Sandoz is then procuring 100% of its supply of Treprostinil Injection from a single third party upon (a) expiration of the supply agreement with such third party and (b) Sandoz's failure, after exercise of commercially reasonable efforts, to secure continued supply of Treprostinil Injection from such third party or other third parties within 12 months of the termination of such supply agreement. Liquidia PAH and Sandoz also each have a right to terminate the Promotion Agreement on not more than 90 days' written notice in the event that Net Profits in the last calendar year are less than $5 million.

Sandoz may terminate the Promotion Agreement on not more than 90 days' written notice after the conclusion of any full 12-month calendar year in the event that Net Profits in such calendar year are less than or equal to 10% of the net sales in such calendar year; *provided*, *however*, that Sandoz may not terminate the Promotion Agreement in such instance if both (x) Net Profits or the profit margin were adversely affected in such calendar year by any temporary event or circumstance and (z) the joint steering committee makes a determination that such profit margin deficiency is not

likely to continue in the subsequent calendar year. Sandoz may also terminate the Promotion Agreement upon a change of control of Liquidia PAH.

Liquidia PAH may terminate the Promotion Agreement on not more than 90 days' written notice after the conclusion of any full 12-month calendar year in the event that Liquidia PAH's share of the Net Profits in such calendar year are less than or equal to Liquidia PAH's operating expenses relating to Treprostinil Injection for such calendar year; provided, however, that Liquidia PAH may not terminate the Promotion Agreement in such instance if both (x) Net Profits or its operating expenses relating to Treprostinil Injection were adversely affected in such calendar year by a temporary event or circumstance and (z) the joint steering committee makes a determination that Liquidia PAH's share of the Net Profits is not likely to continue to be less than its operating expenses relating to Treprostinil Injection in the subsequent calendar year.

The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

In December 2008, we entered into the Amended and Restated License Agreement with The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill ("UNC") for the use of certain patent rights and technology relating to our PRINT technology (the "UNC License"). Under the terms of the UNC License, we have an exclusive license to such patent rights and technology for our drug products. The UNC License grants us the right to grant sublicenses to the technology as well as control the litigation of any infringement claim instituted by or against us in respect of the licensed patent rights. We are also responsible for all expenses associated with the prosecution and maintenance of the patents and patent applications. Such filings and prosecution will be carried out by UNC and in UNC's name but under our control.

Under the UNC License, we are required to pay UNC royalties equal to a low single digit percentage of all net sales of our drug products whose manufacture, use or sale includes any use of the technology or patent rights covered by the UNC License, as well as tiered royalty percentages ranging in the low single digits of sales by our sublicensees for any product covered by rights under a sublicense agreement granted pursuant to the UNC License. Under the UNC License, we are also required to pay UNC certain fees other than royalties that we collect and are attributable to UNC sublicensed intellectual property. Effective November 2017, we satisfied all substantive milestones associated with our UNC License other than semi-annual and annual reporting-based milestones that continue through the term of the UNC License. The UNC License expires (i) on the expiration of the last to expire patent included in the patent rights or (ii) if no patents mature from such patent rights, in December 2028.

We have the right to terminate the UNC License upon a specified period of prior written notice. UNC may terminate the UNC License in certain circumstances, including if we fail to pay royalty or other payments on time or if we fail to sublicense in accordance with the terms of the UNC License. Upon termination of the UNC License, we must pay any royalty obligations due upon termination.

Alcon Inc.

We have exclusively licensed our PRINT technology to Aerie Pharmaceuticals, Inc. ("Aerie") for broad usage in the design and commercialization of small molecule and biologic ophthalmic therapies. In November 2022, Alcon Inc. ("Alcon") completed its acquisition of Aerie and, as a result, retains Aerie's exclusive license to the use of our PRINT technology for ophthalmic therapies.

GlaxoSmithKline

In March 2023, we and GSK plc ("GSK") entered into a Research License Agreement (the "GSK License Agreement") which superseded and replaced our prior agreements with GSK. Pursuant to the GSK License Agreement, the Company has granted to GSK a non-exclusive, non-sublicensable (except to affiliates), royalty free license to use our PRINT technology for the sole purpose of conducting preclinical research and preclinical development of inhaled formulations of GSK's Molecules in the Field and in the Territory (capitalized terms are as defined in the GSK License Agreement). The Company and GSK will each own and retain all rights, title, and interest in and to all inventions, discoveries and other subject matter (including Know-How (as defined in the GSK License Agreement)) together with all intellectual

property rights therein which are owned or controlled by such party as of the date of the GSK License Agreement or which are invented or acquired by or on behalf of such party independent of the GSK License Agreement.

Liquidia is permitted to continuously use its PRINT technology for any inhaled formulation other than certain identified GSK proprietary molecules, pursuant to the GSK License Agreement. Under the terms of the GSK License Agreement, GSK will be required to seek an expanded license before it may use PRINT for clinical or commercial purposes.

Unless earlier terminated, the GSK License Agreement will continue in effect until the later of (i) the expiration of the last-to-expire Valid Claim (as defined in the GSK License Agreement) included within the Liquidia Technology (as defined in the GSK License Agreement) and (ii) all Arising PRINT Improvements (as defined in the GSK License Agreement) and Liquidia Know-How (as defined in the GSK License Agreement) are in the public domain. GSK may terminate the Agreement upon at least thirty days' prior written notice to the Company. The GSK License Agreement may also be terminated by either party for a material breach by the other party, subject to notice and cure provisions, or in the event of the other party's insolvency. In the GSK License Agreement, each party made customary representations and warranties and agreed to customary covenants, including, without limitation, with respect to indemnification, for transactions of this type.

Intellectual Property

The proprietary nature and protection of our product candidates, their methods of use and our platform technology that enables our product candidates are an important part of our business strategy of rapidly developing and commercializing new medicines that address areas of significant unmet medical needs.

Our policy is to seek patent protection of our proprietary product candidates and technology by filing U.S., international and certain foreign patent applications covering certain of our proprietary technology, inventions, improvements and product candidates that are important to the growth and protection of our business. We also rely on a combination of trade secrets, know-how, trademarks and contractual restrictions to protect aspects of our business that are not amenable to patent protection or where we do not consider patent protection to be adequate or applicable.

Our success depends, in part, on our ability to obtain and maintain patent and other protection for our product candidates, enabling technology, inventions and know-how and our ability to defend and enforce these patents, preserve the proprietary nature of our trade secrets and trademarks and operate our business without infringing valid and enforceable patent and other proprietary rights of third parties. Where possible, we pursue both composition-of-matter patents and method-of-use patents for our product candidates. We also have patents covering our proprietary PRINT micro- and nano-particle fabrication technology.

We are the owner or exclusive licensee of patents and applications relating to our proprietary technology platform and our product candidates and are pursuing additional patent protection for these and for our other product candidates and technology developments.

As of December 31, 2025, we had a total of 151 patents and pending patent applications in our patent portfolio which protect our PRINT technology and drug products in development. As of December 31, 2025, we were the sole owner of 21 patents in the United States and 43 patents in foreign jurisdictions, as well as 13 additional pending patent applications, including provisional patent applications, in the United States, Europe, Japan and other jurisdictions. In addition to the patents and patent applications owned solely by us, our patent portfolio as of December 31, 2025 also included 51 patents and 23 patent applications licensed from third parties. As of December 31, 2025, we had an exclusive, worldwide license from UNC to 11 U.S. patents and seven foreign patents. Three of the patents licensed from UNC are jointly owned by us. Also, as of December 31, 2025, we had an exclusive license in the territory from Pharmosa to five U.S. patents and 20 foreign patents, as well as 23 additional patent applications in the United States or selected foreign jurisdictions. In addition, as of December 31, 2025, we had a license in the territory from Vectura to 8 U.S. patents. As of December 31, 2025, YUTREPIA was specifically protected by 16 issued patents in the United States, the longest-lived of which will expire in 2037.

We hold multiple U.S. trademark registrations and have numerous pending trademark applications. Issuance of a federally registered trademark creates a rebuttable presumption of ownership of the mark; however, it is subject to challenge by others claiming first use in the mark in some or all the areas in which it is used. Federally registered trademarks have a perpetual life so long as they are maintained and renewed on a timely basis and used properly as trademarks, subject to the rights of third parties to seek cancellation of the trademarks if they claim priority or confusion of usage. We believe our patents and trademarks are valuable and would provide us certain benefits in marketing our products.

Competition

The pharmaceutical industry is intensely competitive, subject to rapid and significant technological change and places emphasis on the value of proprietary products. While we believe that our technologies and experience provide us with a competitive advantage, our competitors include organizations such as major multinational pharmaceutical companies, established biotechnology companies, biopharmaceutical companies and generic drug companies. Many of our competitors have greater financial and other resources than we have, such as more commercial resources, larger research and development staffs and more extensive marketing and manufacturing organizations. As a result, these companies may obtain marketing approval more rapidly than we are able and may be more effective in selling and marketing their products. Smaller or early-stage companies may also prove to be significant competitors, particularly through collaboration arrangements with large, established companies.

Any product candidates that we successfully develop and commercialize will compete with existing therapies and new therapies that may become available in the future. Our competitors may succeed in developing, acquiring or licensing, on an exclusive basis, technologies and drug products that are more effective or less costly than products that we are currently developing or that we may develop, which could render our products obsolete and non-competitive. We expect any products that we develop and commercialize to compete on the basis of, among other things, efficacy, safety, convenience of administration and delivery, price and the availability of reimbursement from government and other third-party payors. We also expect to face competition in our efforts to recruit and retain qualified personnel, establish clinical trial sites and secure patient enrollment in our clinical trials, and identify appropriate collaborators to help commercialize any approved products in our target commercial markets.

Our product, YUTREPIA, and our product candidate, L606, will compete for market share to treat patients diagnosed with PAH, PH-ILD, or any other indications for which we may receive marketing approval in the future. Treprostinil Injection, which we commercialize with Sandoz, competes only in the PAH market. Each disease has different competitive forces as described below.

Competition in PAH

Our products and development programs directed toward the treatment of PAH compete with several approved classes of drugs in clinically validated signaling pathways. These drugs may be used alone or in combination and may include branded or generic formulations or molecules with the following mechanisms of action: antagonists of endothelin receptors (“ERAs”) such as bosentan, macitentan and ambrisentan; inhibitors of the enzyme Phosphodiesterase-5 (“PDE5”) in the nitric oxide pathway such as tadalafil and sildenafil; soluble guanylate cyclase (“sGC”) stimulators such as riociguat; inhibitors of activin signaling such as sotatercept; and agonists of the prostacyclin pathway that either bind to the IP receptor, such as selexipag, or are analogs of endogenous prostacyclin, such as treprostinil, iloprost and epoprostenol. Most combination treatments are administered as separate doses, but some patients may use a single-tablet that includes macitentan and tadalafil. The branded forms of these molecules are commercialized by large pharmaceutical companies such as Johnson & Johnson under the name Janssen/Actelion, Gilead Sciences, Inc., Bayer Schering Pharma AG, Merck & Company, and United Therapeutics.

In PAH treatment, therapies targeting the prostacyclin pathway are usually added after oral formulations of ERAs, PDE5 inhibitors and/or oral sGCs. Injections of sotatercept, approved in March 2024, are usually added to patient therapy after prostacyclin products, but its clinical use is developing. It is possible that sotatercept may come to be used prior to prostacyclin therapies, which may have an adverse effect on the market potential for YUTREPIA and/or L606.

Competition with prostacyclin-targeted treatments in PAH

Inhaled prostacyclin products. We expect that our products will face competition from the following inhaled prostacyclin analogs, which may be more tolerable than systemically delivered oral and infused products.

- Tyvaso (treprostinil), is a nebulized formulation marketed by United Therapeutics for the treatment of PAH since 2009. Tyvaso is the reference listed drug in our NDA for YUTREPIA. Following patent litigation, United Therapeutics and Watson Pharmaceuticals reached a settlement whereby Watson Pharmaceuticals is now permitted to enter the market with a generic version of Tyvaso, effective as of January 1, 2026.

- Tyvaso DPI (treprostinil) is a dry-powder formulation commercialized by United Therapeutics in partnership with MannKind Corporation. Tyvaso DPI was approved for the treatment of PAH in May 2022.

- Ventavis (iloprost) is the only other inhaled prostacyclin analog and marketed by Actelion, a division of Johnson & Johnson. Approved to treat PAH since 2004, Ventavis is administered six to nine times per day via a nebulizer. Ventavis is still available to patients though utilization has significantly dwindled due to the more frequent and burdensome treatment regimen.

Orally delivered prostacyclin products. Oral products are perceived to be more convenient than inhaled and infused products. Orenitram (treprostinil), dosed three-times daily and sold by United Therapeutics, and Uptravi (selexipag), dosed twice daily and sold by Janssen Pharmaceuticals/Actelion, are both approved to treat PAH.

Infused prostacyclin analogs. Our Treprostinil Injection product to treat PAH faces competition primarily from the continued use of the branded Remodulin sold by United Therapeutics as well as additional generic treprostinil products offered by Teva, Par Pharmaceutical, Dr. Reddy's and Alembic. Generic drug prices may decline dramatically as competitors seek to secure preferential utilization though the specialty pharmacy and hospital distribution channels in which parenteral prostacyclin products are sold. Other parenteral agents that utilize the prostacyclin pathway include parenteral iloprost and epoprostenol, which are marketed by multiple companies as generic and branded products.

We expect United Therapeutics to continue to defend its leadership position vigorously through, among other actions, life cycle management, marketing agreements with third-party payors, and pharmacy benefits managers. In February 2021, United Therapeutics announced the commercial launch of the Remunity® pump for Remodulin, which uses a small subcutaneous pump for patients starting or on a stable dose of Remodulin and can use prefilled Remodulin cassettes. The Remunity pump also has a water-resistant casing, which may be considered more convenient than the CADD-MS 3 infusion pumps currently used to deliver treprostinil subcutaneously. United Therapeutics also maintains intellectual property that could lead to improved product profiles for a variety of PAH treatments, including using prodrugs of treprostinil to decrease site pain associated with subcutaneous delivery or extend the release profile of treprostinil. Similarly, Corsair Pharma, a former partner of United Therapeutics, is developing a prodrug and transdermal patch intended to provide continuous and consistent blood levels of treprostinil comparable to an infusion pump.

Competition in PH-ILD

Unlike PAH, there is less competition from competing products and mechanisms of action ("MOAs") to treat PH-ILD patients. Inhaled treprostinil is the only approved treatment and route of delivery. In April 2021, United Therapeutics announced that Tyvaso was approved by FDA as the first and only treatment for patients with PH-ILD. Tyvaso DPI is also indicated to treat PH-ILD. We expect other programs to initiate trials given the very clear unmet needs of this patient group.

Potential competition from products in development to treat PAH and/or PH-ILD

We also expect continued development by competitors of clinically validated or novel MOAs that may be approved during the period of time that YUTREPIA and our product candidates, if approved, are being commercialized. The approval of some or any of these could change the treatment paradigm and impact the utilization of our products in the prostacyclin class. Specific products in later stage development include:

- Ralinepag, a once-daily oral IP agonist, is being developed by United Therapeutics to treat PAH. In March 2026, United Therapeutics announced that the long-term pivotal phase 3 ADVANCE OUTCOMES study met its primary endpoint, reducing the risk of a clinical worsening event compared with placebo in patients with PAH. United Therapeutics also stated that treatment with ralinepag was well-tolerated and the safety profile was consistent with known prostacyclin-related adverse events.

- Treprostinil SMI, a version of inhaled treprostinil being developed by United Therapeutics as a soft mist inhaler ("SMI"). SMIs may be considered more convenient than nebulizers. First announced in February 2026, United Therapeutics has indicated that it will seek approval in the same indications for which Tyvaso is already approved (PAH and PH-ILD). United Therapeutics has announced that it intends to submit the program for FDA review in 2026 and that treprostinil SMI may also be developed for IPF and PPF if Tyvaso is approved for those indications. United Therapeutics has also indicated that it is planning a phase 2 study of treprostinil SMI to treat patients with PH-COPD.

- Treprostinil Palmitil Inhalation Powder ("TPIP"), a once-daily, dry-powder formulation of a treprostinil prodrug, is being developed by Insmed to treat PAH and PH-ILD. Insmed has initiated pivotal studies in each disease with the purpose of seeking FDA approval.

- Seralutinib, a tyrosine kinase inhibitor delivered as an inhaled dry-powder, is being developed by Gossamer to treat PAH and PH-ILD. Results released in February 2026 from a Phase 3 study in PAH did not meet the primary endpoint for improvement in six-minute walk distance, though the company states that clinically meaningful improvements were observed in patient sub-groups and secondary endpoints. Future development is uncertain at this time, but if successful, could be a second MOA to treat both PAH and PH-ILD.

- Mosliciguat, a once-daily, inhaled sGC activator, is being developed by Pulmovant to treat PH-ILD, building on the body of knowledge from approved oral sGC stimulators in PAH. Pulmovant presented favorable data from a Phase 1 study demonstrating tolerability and a clinically meaningful reduction in pulmonary vascular resistance ("PVR"). Topline data from an on-going Phase 2 study is expected in the second half of 2026. A second Phase 2 study is being planned to evaluate mosliciguat in combination with inhaled treprostinil in PH-ILD. If future pivotal studies are successful, this would be a potential third MOA to treat PH-ILD.

We are also aware of several other agents in clinical development that are exploring mechanisms of action which, if approved, could impact the standard of care for treating PAH and/or PH-ILD in the United States, including programs from Cereno Scientific, Novartis AG, and Forsee Pharmaceuticals among others.

Human Capital

As of December 31, 2025, we employed 216 employees. We have no collective bargaining agreements with our employees, and we have not experienced any work stoppages. We consider our relations with our employees to be good.

We believe that our future success largely depends upon our continued ability to attract and retain highly skilled employees. We provide our employees with competitive salaries and bonuses, opportunities for equity ownership, development programs that enable continued learning and growth and a robust employment package that promotes well-being across all aspects of their lives, including health care, retirement planning and paid time off.

Facilities

Our corporate headquarters is located in Morrisville, North Carolina, and consist of approximately 45,000 square feet of space under a lease that expires on December 31, 2031 and includes an option for us to renew the lease for an additional five years through December 31, 2036. The primary use of this location is general office, laboratory, research and development and light manufacturing. In June 2025, we entered into a lease for a second manufacturing and office space in Morrisville, North Carolina that consists of approximately 70,131 square feet of space. The lease expires on November 1, 2036, with the option to extend for two additional periods of five years each with appropriate notice. The lease is not expected to commence until late 2026. We will seek additional space as needed to accommodate our growth.

Corporate Information

We were incorporated in Delaware on June 17, 2020. Our principal executive offices are located at 419 Davis Drive, Suite 100, Morrisville, North Carolina 27560 and our telephone number is (919) 328-4400. Our website is www.liquidia.com. The information on or that can be accessed through our website is not incorporated by reference into this Annual Report on Form 10-K, and you should not consider any such information as part of this Annual Report on Form 10-K or in deciding whether to purchase our common stock. This Annual Report on Form 10-K and all of our filings under the Exchange Act, including copies of annual reports on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K, and any amendments to those reports, are available free of charge through our website on the date we file those materials with, or furnish them to, the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"). Such filings are also available to the public on the internet at the SEC's website at www.sec.gov.

Government Regulation

Government authorities in the United States at the federal, state and local level, the European Union, the United Kingdom and in other countries, extensively regulate, among other things, the research, development, testing, manufacture, (including manufacturing changes), quality control, approval, labeling, packaging, storage, record-keeping, promotion, advertising, distribution, marketing, export and import of products such as those we are developing. The processes for obtaining regulatory approvals in the United States and in foreign countries, along with subsequent compliance with applicable statutes and regulations, require the expenditure of substantial time and financial resources.

Government Regulation in the United States

United States Drug Development Process

In the United States, the FDA regulates drugs under the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (the "FDCA"), the Public Health Service Act (the "PHSA") and the FDA's implementing regulations.

Failure to comply with the applicable requirements in the United States at any time during the product development process, approval process or after approval may subject an applicant to administrative or judicial sanctions. These sanctions could include the FDA's refusal to approve pending applications, withdrawal of an approval, a clinical hold, untitled or warning letters, product recalls, product seizures, total or partial suspension of production or distribution, injunctions, fines, refusals of government contracts, restitution, disgorgement or civil or criminal penalties. The process required by the FDA before a new drug may be marketed in the United States generally involves the following:

- completion of preclinical laboratory tests, animal studies and formulation studies according to Good Laboratory Practices regulations;
- submission to the FDA of an Investigational New Drug application ("IND") which must become effective before human clinical studies may begin;
- approval by an independent institutional review board ("IRB"), data safety monitoring boards ("DSMBs") or ethics committees ("ECs") at each clinical site before each trial may be initiated or continued;

- performance of adequate and well-controlled human clinical studies according to Good Clinical Practice ("GCP"), regulations, to establish the safety and efficacy of the proposed drug for its intended use;
- preparation and submission to the FDA of an NDA, containing the results of product development, preclinical studies and clinical trials, along with descriptions of the manufacturing process, analytical tests conducted on the drug product, proposed labeling and other relevant information, to request approval to market the drug product;
- satisfactory completion of FDA inspections of the manufacturing facility or facilities at which the drug product, or components thereof, are produced to assess compliance with cGMP to assure that the facilities, methods and controls are adequate to preserve the drug's identity, strength, quality and purity;
- satisfactory completion of FDA audits of clinical trial sites to assure compliance with GCPs and the integrity of clinical data;
- FDA review and approval of the NDA;
- payment of fees, including annual program fees for each drug product on the market; and
- ongoing compliance with any post approval requirements, including risk evaluation and mitigation strategy ("REMS") and post approval study commitments or requirements by the FDA.

The testing and approval process requires substantial time, effort and financial resources, and we cannot be certain that any approvals for our product candidates will be granted on a timely basis, if at all.

Once a pharmaceutical product candidate is identified for development, it enters the preclinical testing stage. Preclinical tests include laboratory evaluations of product chemistry, toxicity, formulation and stability, as well as animal studies. When a sponsor wants to proceed to test the product candidate in humans, it must submit an IND in order to conduct clinical trials.

An IND sponsor must submit the results of the preclinical tests, together with manufacturing information, analytical data and any available clinical data or literature, to the FDA as part of the IND. The sponsor must also include a protocol detailing, among other things, the objectives of the initial clinical study, the parameters to be used in monitoring safety and the effectiveness criteria to be evaluated if the initial clinical study lends itself to an efficacy evaluation. Some preclinical testing may continue even after the IND is submitted. The IND automatically becomes effective 30 days after receipt by the FDA, unless the FDA raises concerns or questions related to a proposed clinical study and places the study on a clinical hold within that 30-day time period. In such a case, the IND sponsor and the FDA must resolve any outstanding concerns before the clinical study can begin. Clinical holds also may be imposed by the FDA at any time before or during clinical studies due to safety concerns or non-compliance, and may be imposed on all product candidates within a certain pharmaceutical class. The FDA also can impose partial clinical holds, for example, prohibiting the initiation of clinical studies of a certain duration or for a certain dose.

All clinical studies must be conducted under the supervision of one or more qualified investigators in accordance with GCP regulations. These regulations include the requirement that all research subjects provide informed consent in writing before their participation in any clinical study. Further, IRBs, DSMBs, or ECs must review and approve the plan for any clinical study before it commences at any institution, and the IRBs must conduct continuing review and reapprove the study at least annually. IRBs, DSMBs, or ECs consider, among other things, whether the risks to individuals participating in the clinical study are minimized and are reasonable in relation to anticipated benefits. The IRBs, DSMBs, or ECs also approve the information regarding the clinical study and the consent form that must be provided to each clinical study subject or his or her legal representative and must monitor the clinical study until completed.

Each new clinical protocol and any amendments to the protocol must be submitted for FDA review, and to the IRBs, DSMBs, or ECs for approval. Protocols detail, among other things, the objectives of the clinical study, dosing procedures, subject selection and exclusion criteria and the parameters to be used to monitor subject safety.

Information about certain clinical trials must be submitted within specific timeframes to the National Institutes of Health ("NIH") for public dissemination on their ClinicalTrials.gov website.

Human clinical studies are typically conducted in three sequential phases that may overlap or be combined:

- *Phase 1.* The product is initially introduced into a small number of healthy human subjects or patients and tested for safety, dosage tolerance, absorption, metabolism, distribution and excretion and, if possible, to gain early evidence on effectiveness. In the case of some products for severe or life-threatening diseases, especially when the product is suspected or known to be unavoidably toxic, the initial human testing may be conducted in patients.

- *Phase 2.* Involves clinical studies in a limited patient population to identify possible adverse effects and safety risks, to preliminarily evaluate the efficacy of the product for specific targeted diseases and to determine dosage tolerance and optimal dosage and schedule.

- *Phase 3.* Clinical studies are undertaken to further evaluate dosage, clinical efficacy and safety in an expanded patient population at geographically dispersed clinical study sites. These clinical studies are intended to establish the overall risk/benefit relationship of the product and provide an adequate basis for product labeling.

Progress reports detailing the results of the clinical studies must be submitted at least annually to the FDA and safety reports must be submitted to the FDA and the investigators for serious and unexpected suspected adverse events. Phase 1, Phase 2 and Phase 3 testing may not be completed successfully within any specified period, if at all. The FDA or the sponsor may suspend or terminate a clinical study at any time on various grounds, including a finding that the research subjects or patients are being exposed to an unacceptable health risk. Similarly, IRBs, DSMBs, or ECs can suspend or terminate approval of a clinical study at its institution if the clinical study is not being conducted in accordance with the requirements of IRBs, DSMBs, or ECs or if the drug has been associated with unexpected serious harm to patients.

There are FDA-imposed limitations on communications about investigational drugs. The FDA prohibits companies from making promotional claims of safety or effectiveness of the drug for a use for which it is under investigation, and from "commercialization" of the drug before it is approved for commercial marketing and distribution, and otherwise regulates communications about products in clinical trials. FDA law prohibits "misbranding" of drugs and establishes related rules and policies on communications about promotional and non-promotional (educational, scientific) communications. Interactions with or communications directed to healthcare professionals ("HCPs"), patients or patient- or disease-advocates or advocacy groups, and payors, are subject to heightened scrutiny by the FDA. Relative to non-promotional communications, for example, there are specific and limited FDA accommodations for non-promotional, truthful and non-misleading sharing of information regarding products in development and off-label uses including dissemination of peer-reviewed reprints, support of independent continuing medical education ("CME") and healthcare economic discussions with payors. In a competitive environment, a company's communications about products in development may also be subject to heightened scrutiny.

Concurrent with clinical studies, companies usually complete additional animal studies and must also develop additional information about the chemistry and physical characteristics of the product and finalize a process for manufacturing the product in commercial quantities in accordance with cGMP requirements. The manufacturing process must be capable of consistently producing quality batches of the product candidate and, among other things, the manufacturer must develop methods for testing the identity, strength, quality and purity of the final product. Additionally, appropriate packaging must be selected and tested, and stability studies must be conducted to demonstrate that the product candidate does not undergo unacceptable deterioration over its shelf life.

United States Review and Approval Processes

Assuming successful completion of the required clinical testing, the results of product development, preclinical studies and clinical studies, along with descriptions of the manufacturing process, analytical tests conducted on the drug, proposed labeling and other relevant information, are submitted to the FDA as part of an NDA for a new drug, requesting approval to market the product.

The submission of an NDA is subject to the payment of a substantial application user fee although a waiver of such fee may be obtained under certain limited circumstances. For example, the agency will waive the application fee for the first human drug application that a small business or its affiliate submits for review. The sponsor of an approved NDA is also subject to annual program user fees.

In addition, under the Pediatric Research Equity Act of 2003 ("PREA") an NDA application (or a supplement to an application) for a new active ingredient, new indication, new dosage form, new dosing regimen or new route of administration must contain a Pediatric Assessment. If so, the submission must contain data from pediatric studies that are adequate to assess the safety and effectiveness of the drug for the claimed indications in all relevant pediatric subpopulations, and to support dosing and administration for each pediatric subpopulation for which the product is safe and effective, unless the applicant has obtained a waiver or deferral. PREA applies only to products developed for diseases that occur in both adult and pediatric populations, and generally does not apply to products with Orphan Drug Designation or to ANDAs for generic drugs.

A sponsor who is planning to submit a marketing application for a drug product that is subject to the PREA requirements must submit an initial Pediatric Study Plan ("PSP"). The FDA encourages all applications to submit the PSP as soon as possible in the drug development process, and to discuss the plan with FDA at critical points in the development process. For products intended for life-threatening or severely debilitating illnesses, applicants are encouraged to discuss the PSP at the Pre-IND meeting and End-of-Phase 1 meeting. For products not intended for such illnesses, the FDA recommends that sponsors submit and discuss the PSP no later than the End-of-Phase 2 ("EOP2") meeting. The initial PSP must include an outline of the pediatric study or studies that the sponsor plans to conduct, including study objectives and design, age groups, relevant endpoints and statistical approach, or a justification for not including such detailed information. The FDA and the sponsor must reach agreement on the PSP. A sponsor can submit amendments to an agreed-upon initial PSP at any time if changes to the pediatric plan need to be considered based on data collected from preclinical studies, early phase clinical studies or other clinical development programs. The sponsor may submit a request for a deferral of pediatric assessments or a full or partial waiver of the requirement to provide data from pediatric studies along with supporting information. The FDA may, on its own initiative or at the request of the applicant, grant deferrals for submission of data or full or partial waivers. It is critical that sponsors are in compliance with the PREA, as non-compliance may result in the FDA considering the drug product misbranded solely on that basis.

The FDA also may require submission of a REMS to mitigate any identified or suspected serious risks. The REMS could include medication guides, physician communication plans, assessment plans and elements to assure safe use, such as restricted distribution methods, patient registries or other risk minimization tools.

The FDA reviews all NDAs submitted to ensure that they are sufficiently complete for substantive review before it accepts them for filing. The FDA may request additional information rather than accept an application for filing. In this event, the application must be re-submitted with the additional information. The re-submitted application also is subject to review before the FDA accepts it for filing. Once the submission is accepted for filing, the FDA begins an in-depth substantive review.

The FDA reviews an NDA to determine whether a product is safe and effective for its intended use, which includes assessment of preclinical and clinical data; proposed labeling; chemistry, manufacturing, and control ("CMC") data; and an assessment of whether the manufacturing processes and facilities meet the appropriate requirements and comply with the applicable regulations (including cGMP requirements and adequate assurance for consistent commercial production of the product within required specifications). There are numerous FDA personnel assigned to review different aspects of an NDA, exercising judgment, discretion, and interpretation of data relative to the review process.

The FDA may approve an NDA only if, among other things, the methods used in, and the facilities and controls used for, the manufacture processing, packing and testing of the product are adequate to ensure and preserve its identity, strength, quality and purity.

Before approving an NDA, the FDA often will inspect the facility or facilities where the product is or will be manufactured.

The FDA may refer the NDA to an advisory committee for review, evaluation and recommendation as to whether the application should be approved and under what conditions. An advisory committee is a panel of experts, including clinicians and other scientific experts, who provide advice and recommendations when requested by the FDA. The FDA is not bound by the recommendation of an advisory committee, but it considers such recommendations when making decisions.

Additionally, before approving an NDA, the FDA will typically inspect one or more clinical sites to assure clinical data supporting the submission were developed in compliance with GCP.

The approval process is lengthy and difficult, and the FDA may refuse to approve an NDA if the applicable regulatory criteria are not satisfied, or may require additional preclinical, clinical or CMC data or other data and information. Even if such data and information are submitted, the FDA may ultimately decide that the NDA does not satisfy the criteria for approval. Data obtained from clinical studies, as well as other types of supporting data, are not always conclusive and the FDA may interpret data differently than an applicant interprets the same data.

After the FDA's evaluation of an application, the FDA may issue an approval letter or a complete response letter to indicate that the review cycle is complete and that the application is not ready for approval. A complete response letter generally contains a statement of specific conditions that must be met to secure final approval of the application and may require additional clinical or preclinical testing for the FDA to reconsider the application. The deficiencies identified may be minor, for example, requiring labeling changes, or major, for example, requiring additional clinical studies. Additionally, the complete response letter may include recommended actions that the applicant might take to place the application in a condition for approval. If a complete response letter is issued, the applicant may either resubmit the application, addressing all of the deficiencies identified in the letter, or withdraw the application, or request an opportunity for a hearing.

Even with submission of additional information, the FDA ultimately may decide that the application does not satisfy the regulatory criteria for approval. If and when those conditions have been met to the FDA's satisfaction, the FDA will typically issue an approval letter. An approval letter authorizes commercial marketing of the drug with specific prescribing information for specific indications.

If a product receives regulatory approval, the approval may be significantly limited to specific diseases and dosages or the indications for use may otherwise be limited, which could restrict the commercial value of the product. Further, the FDA may require that certain contraindications, warnings or precautions be included in the product labeling. In addition, the FDA may require post-approval studies, including Phase 4 clinical studies, to further assess safety and effectiveness after approval and may require testing and surveillance programs to monitor the safety of approved products that have been commercialized. After approval, some types of changes to the approved product, such as adding new indications, manufacturing changes and additional labeling claims, are subject to further testing requirements and FDA review and approval.

New Drug Applications

Drug products may obtain FDA marketing approval pursuant to an NDA (described above) for innovator products, or an ANDA for generic products. Relevant to ANDAs, the U.S. Drug Price Competition and Patent Term Restoration Act of 1984 (the "Hatch-Waxman Act") amended the FDCA to establish a statutory procedure for submission and FDA review and approval of ANDAs for generic versions of branded drugs previously approved by the FDA (such previously approved drugs are also referred to as reference listed drugs). Because the safety and efficacy of reference listed drugs have already been established by the brand company (sometimes referred to as the innovator), the FDA does not require

new human clinical trials to establish safety and efficacy of generic products. Rather, a generic manufacturer is typically required to conduct bioequivalence studies of its test product against the reference listed drug. The bioequivalence studies for orally administered, systemically available drug products assess the rate and extent to which the active pharmaceutical ingredient is absorbed into the bloodstream from the drug product and becomes available at the site of action. Bioequivalence is established when there is an absence of a significant difference in the rate and extent for absorption of the generic product and the reference listed drug. For some drugs, including locally acting drugs such as topical anti-fungals, other means of demonstrating bioequivalence may be required by the FDA, especially where rate and/or extent of absorption are difficult or impossible to measure. In addition to the bioequivalence data, an ANDA must contain patent certifications and chemistry, manufacturing, labeling and stability data.

A third alternative for obtaining FDA marketing approval is a special type of NDA, commonly referred to as a 505(b)(2) NDA, which enables the applicant to rely, in part, on the FDA's findings of safety and efficacy of an existing product, or published literature, in support of its application. 505(b)(2) NDAs often provide an alternate path to FDA approval for new or improved formulations or new uses of previously approved products. Section 505(b)(2) permits the filing of an NDA where at least some of the information required for approval comes from studies not conducted by or for the applicant and for which the applicant has not obtained a right of reference. The applicant may rely upon the FDA's findings with respect to certain preclinical or clinical studies conducted for an approved product. The FDA may also require companies to perform additional studies or measurements to support the change from the approved product. The FDA may then approve the new product candidate for all or some of the label indications for which the referenced product has been approved, as well as for any new indication sought by the 505(b)(2) applicant.

In seeking approval for a drug through an NDA, including a 505(b)(2) NDA, applicants are required to list with the FDA certain patents of the applicant or that are held by third parties whose claims cover the applicant's product. Upon approval of an NDA, each of the patents listed in the application for the drug is then published in the FDA's Approved Drug Products with Therapeutic Equivalence Evaluations (the "Orange Book"). Any subsequent applicant who files an ANDA seeking approval of a generic equivalent version of a drug listed in the Orange Book or a 505(b)(2) NDA referencing a drug listed in the Orange Book must make one of the following certifications to the FDA concerning patents: (1) the patent information concerning the reference listed drug product has not been submitted to the FDA; (2) any such patent that was filed has expired; (3) the date on which such patent will expire; or (4) such patent is invalid, unenforceable or will not be infringed upon by the manufacture, use or sale of the drug product for which the application is submitted. This last certification is known as a paragraph IV certification. A notice of the paragraph IV certification must be provided to each owner of the patent that is the subject of the certification and to the holder of the approved NDA to which the ANDA or 505(b)(2) application refers. The applicant may also elect to submit a "section viii" statement certifying that its proposed label does not contain (or "carves out") any language regarding the patented method-of-use rather than certify to a listed method-of-use patent. An application with a section viii statement or carve out may be approved if the removal of language from the label necessitated by the carve out does not make the generic drug less safe or effective.

If the reference NDA holder or patent owners assert a patent challenge directed to one of the Orange Book listed patents within 45 days of the receipt of the paragraph IV certification notice, the FDA is prohibited from approving the application until the earlier of 30 months from the receipt of the paragraph IV certification expiration of the patent, settlement of the lawsuit or a decision in the infringement case that is favorable to the applicant. The ANDA or 505(b)(2) application also will not be approved until any applicable non-patent exclusivity has expired as described in further detail below. Thus approval of a 505(b)(2) NDA or ANDA can be prevented until all the listed patents claiming the referenced product have expired, until any non-patent exclusivity, such as exclusivity for obtaining approval of a new chemical entity, has expired, and, in the case of a paragraph IV certification and subsequent patent infringement suit, until the earlier of 30 months, settlement of the lawsuit or a decision in the infringement case that is favorable to the ANDA or 505(b)(2) applicant.

The FDA may issue tentative approval of an application if the application meets all conditions for approval but cannot receive effective approval because the listed patents, the 30-month stay or another period of regulatory exclusivity, as applicable, has not expired. If tentative approval is granted, then once such listed patents, 30-month stay or other regulatory exclusivity have expired or, in the case of patents that are subject to a patent infringement suit, been found to be invalid or not infringed, the applicant may seek final approval by submitting an amendment that, among other things,

includes a safety update and any other changes, if any, in the conditions under which the product was tentatively approved. Prior to granting final approval, the FDA must review and approve any changes reflected in the amendment and may consider any other new information that has come to its attention. An amendment requesting final approval is generally subject to either a 2-month or 6-month review cycle, depending on the information submitted in the amendment.

Combination Products

Medical products containing a combination of drugs, biological products, or medical devices may be regulated as "combination products" in the United States. A combination product generally is defined as a product comprised of components from two or more regulatory categories, such as drug/device, device/biologic or drug/biologic. The term combination product includes: (i) a product comprised of two or more regulated components (i.e., drug/device, biologic/device, drug/biologic or drug/device/biologic, that are physically, chemically or otherwise combined or mixed and produced as a single entity); (ii) two or more separate products packaged together in a single package or as a unit and comprised of drug and device products, device and biological products or biological and drug products; (iii) a drug, device or biological product packaged separately that according to its investigational plan or proposed labeling is intended for use only with an approved individually specified drug, device or biological product where both are required to achieve the intended use, indication or effect and where upon approval of the proposed product the labeling of the approved product would need to be changed, such as to reflect a change in intended use, dosage form, strength, route of administration, or significant change in dose; or (iv) any investigational drug, device or biological product packaged separately that according to its proposed labeling is for use only with another individually specified investigational drug, device, or biological product where both are required to achieve the intended use, indication or effect.

Each constituent part of a combination product is subject to the requirements established by the FDA for that type of constituent part, whether a new drug, biologic or device. In order to facilitate pre-market review of combination products, the FDA designates one of its centers to have primary jurisdiction for the pre-market review and regulation of the overall product based upon a determination by FDA of the primary mode of action of the combination product, and typically one application, such as for a drug/device combination product assigned to the FDA's Center for Drug Evaluation and Research ("CDER") an NDA, will be made.

A device with the primary purpose of delivering or aiding in the delivery of a drug and distributed containing a drug (i.e., a "prefilled delivery system") is typically evaluated by CDER using drug authorities and device authorities, as necessary.

A device with the primary purpose of delivering or aiding in the delivery of a drug and that is distributed without the drug (i.e., unfilled) is typically evaluated by the FDA's Center for Devices and Radiological Health and CDER, respectively, unless the intended use of the two products, through labeling, creates a combination product.

The FDA has indicated that dry powder inhalers, such as our lead product candidate, YUTREPIA, are drug/device combination products. L606 is also classified as a drug/device combination as it relies on the use of nebulizer. Both YUTREPIA and L606 will seek approval by way of the NDA process by CDER as their primary mode of action is their drug component.

Expedited Development and Review Programs

The FDA is authorized to designate certain products for expedited review if they are intended to address an unmet medical need in the treatment of a serious or life-threatening disease or condition. These expedited review programs are referred to as fast track designation, breakthrough therapy designation and priority review designation. The FDA has published a final Guidance for Industry titled "Expedited Programs for Serious Conditions-Drugs and Biologics" which provides guidance on the FDA programs that are intended to facilitate and expedite development and review of new product candidates as well as threshold criteria generally applicable to concluding that a product candidate is a candidate for these expedited development and review programs.

The FDA may designate a product for fast track review if it is intended, whether alone or in combination with one or more other products, for the treatment of a serious or life-threatening disease or condition and it demonstrates the potential to address unmet medical needs for such a disease or condition. For fast track products, sponsors may have greater interactions with the FDA and the FDA may initiate review of sections of a fast track product's application before the application is complete. This rolling review may be available if the FDA determines, after preliminary evaluation of clinical data submitted by the sponsor, that a fast track product may be effective. The sponsor must also provide, and the FDA must approve, a schedule for the submission of the remaining information and the sponsor must pay applicable user fees. However, the FDA's time period goal for reviewing a fast track application does not begin until the last section of the application is submitted. In addition, the fast track designation may be withdrawn by the FDA if the FDA believes that the designation is no longer supported by data emerging in the clinical trial process.

The FDA may designate a product as a breakthrough therapy if it is intended, either alone or in combination with one or more other products, to treat a serious or life-threatening disease or condition and preliminary clinical evidence indicates that the product may demonstrate substantial improvement over existing therapies on one or more clinically significant endpoints, such as substantial treatment effects observed early in clinical development. The FDA may take certain actions with respect to breakthrough therapies, including holding meetings with the sponsor throughout the development process, providing timely advice to the product sponsor regarding development and approval, involving more senior staff in the review process, assigning a cross-disciplinary project lead for the review team, and taking other steps to design the clinical trials in an efficient manner.

The FDA may designate a product for priority review if it is a product that treats a serious condition and, if approved, would provide a significant improvement in safety or effectiveness. The FDA determines, on a case-by-case basis, whether the proposed product represents a significant improvement when compared with other available therapies. Significant improvement may be illustrated by evidence of increased effectiveness in the treatment of a condition, elimination or substantial reduction of a treatment-limiting product reaction, documented enhancement of patient compliance that may lead to improvement in serious outcomes, and evidence of safety and effectiveness in a new subpopulation. A priority designation is intended to direct overall attention and resources to the evaluation of such applications, and to shorten the FDA's goal for taking action on a marketing application from ten months to six months.

Accelerated Approval Pathway

The FDA may grant accelerated approval to a drug for a serious or life-threatening condition that provides meaningful therapeutic advantage to patients over existing treatments based upon a determination that the drug has an effect on a surrogate endpoint that is reasonably likely to predict clinical benefit. The FDA may also grant accelerated approval for such a condition when the product has an effect on an intermediate clinical endpoint that can be measured earlier than an effect on irreversible morbidity or mortality, and that is reasonably likely to predict an effect on irreversible morbidity or mortality or other clinical benefit, taking into account the severity, rarity or prevalence of the condition and the availability or lack of alternative treatments. Drugs granted accelerated approval must meet the same statutory standards for safety and effectiveness as those granted traditional approval.

For the purposes of accelerated approval, a surrogate endpoint is a marker, such as a laboratory measurement, radiographic image, physical sign or other measure that is thought to predict clinical benefit, but is not itself a measure of clinical benefit. Surrogate endpoints can often be measured more easily or more rapidly than clinical endpoints. An intermediate clinical endpoint is a measurement of a therapeutic effect that is considered reasonably likely to predict the clinical benefit of a drug, such as an effect on irreversible morbidity or mortality. The FDA has limited experience with accelerated approvals based on intermediate clinical endpoints, but has indicated that such endpoints generally may support accelerated approval where the therapeutic effect measured by the endpoint is not itself a clinical benefit and basis for traditional approval, if there is a basis for concluding that the therapeutic effect is reasonably likely to predict the ultimate clinical benefit of a drug.

The accelerated approval pathway is most often used in settings in which the course of a disease is long and an extended period of time is required to measure the intended clinical benefit of a drug, even if the effect on the surrogate or intermediate clinical endpoint occurs rapidly. Thus, accelerated approval has been used extensively in the development and approval of drugs for treatment of a variety of cancers in which the goal of therapy is generally to improve survival

or decrease morbidity and the duration of the typical disease course requires lengthy and sometimes large trials to demonstrate a clinical or survival benefit.

The accelerated approval pathway is contingent on a sponsor's agreement to conduct, in a diligent manner, additional post-approval confirmatory studies to verify and describe the drug's clinical benefit. As a result, a drug candidate approved on this basis is subject to rigorous post-marketing compliance requirements, including the completion of Phase 4 or post-approval clinical trials to confirm the effect on the clinical endpoint. Failure to conduct required post-approval studies, or confirm a clinical benefit during post-marketing studies, would allow the FDA to withdraw the drug from the market on an expedited basis. All promotional materials for drug candidates approved under accelerated regulations are subject to prior review by the FDA.

Even if a product qualifies for one or more of these programs, the FDA may later decide that the product no longer meets the conditions for qualification or decide that the time period for FDA review or approval will not be shortened. In addition, the manufacturer of an investigational drug for a serious or life-threatening disease is required to make available, such as by posting on its website, its policy on responding to requests for expanded access. Furthermore, fast track designation, breakthrough therapy designation, accelerated approval and priority review do not change the standards for approval and may not ultimately expedite the development or approval process.

Post-Approval Requirements

Drugs manufactured or distributed pursuant to FDA approvals are subject to extensive and continuing regulation by the FDA, including, among other things, requirements relating to recordkeeping (including certain electronic record and signature requirements), periodic reporting, drug supply chain security surveillance and tracking requirements, product sampling and distribution, advertising and promotion and reporting of certain adverse experiences, deviations and other problems with the product. After approval, most changes to the approved product, such as adding new indications or other labeling claims are subject to prior FDA review and approval. Under the Prescription Drug User Fee Act, there are also continuing, annual FDA "program fee" requirements for products once they are approved, as well as new application fees for supplemental applications with clinical data.

The FDA strictly regulates labeling, advertising, promotion and other types of information on products that are placed on the market. Products may be promoted only for the approved indications and in accordance with the provisions of the approved label. Further, manufacturers must continue to comply with cGMP requirements, which are extensive and require considerable time, resources and ongoing investment to ensure compliance. In addition, changes to the manufacturing process generally require prior FDA approval before being implemented and other types of changes to the approved product, such as adding new indications and additional labeling claims, are also subject to further FDA review and approval.

Manufacturers and certain other entities involved in the manufacturing and distribution of approved products are required to register their establishments with the FDA and certain state agencies and are subject to periodic unannounced inspections by the FDA and certain state agencies for compliance with cGMP and other laws. The cGMP requirements apply to all stages of the manufacturing process, including the production, processing, sterilization, packaging, labeling, storage and shipment of the product. Manufacturers must establish validated systems to ensure that products meet specifications and regulatory standards and test each product batch or lot prior to its release. Combination products are subject to FDA regulation to ensure the quality of both the constituent parts and the finished product.

Changes to the manufacturing process are strictly regulated and often require prior FDA approval before being implemented. FDA regulations also require investigation and correction of any deviations from cGMP and impose reporting and documentation requirements upon the sponsor and any third-party manufacturers that the sponsor may decide to use. Accordingly, manufacturers must continue to expend time, money and effort in the area of production and quality control to maintain cGMP compliance.

The FDA may impose a number of post-approval requirements as a condition of approval of an application. For example, the FDA may require post-marketing testing, including Phase 4 clinical trials, and surveillance to further assess and monitor the product's safety and effectiveness after commercialization.

The FDA may withdraw a product approval if compliance with regulatory requirements is not maintained or if problems occur after the product reaches the market. Later discovery of previously unknown problems with a product, including adverse events of unanticipated severity or frequency, problems with manufacturing processes, or failure to comply with regulatory requirements, may result in restrictions on the product or even complete withdrawal of the product from the market.

Potential implications include required revisions to the approved labeling to add new safety information; imposition of post-market studies or clinical trials to assess new safety risks; or imposition of distribution or other restrictions under a REMS program. Other potential consequences include, among other things:

- restrictions on the marketing or manufacturing of the product, complete withdrawal of the product from the market or product recalls;
- warning letters or holds on post-approval clinical trials;
- refusal of the FDA to approve pending NDAs or supplements to approved NDAs, or suspension or revocation of product license approvals;
- product seizure or detention, or refusal to permit the import or export of products; or
- injunctions or the imposition of civil or criminal penalties.

The FDA strictly regulates marketing, labeling, advertising, and promotion of products that are placed on the market. Drugs may be promoted only for the approved indications and in accordance with the provisions of the approved label. As a compliance best practice and risk mitigation measure, pharmaceutical companies typically train their sales force regarding the limitations on promotion of products relative to their approved indications for use and concerns regarding potential "off-label promotion." However, a physician may use products off-label when, in the physician's independent professional medical judgment, he or she deems it appropriate. Recent court decisions have impacted FDA's enforcement activity regarding off-label promotion in the light of First Amendment considerations; however, there are still significant risks in this area in part due to the potential for False Claims Act exposure.

The distribution of commercial prescription drugs is subject to the Drug Supply Chain Security Act ("DSCSA"), which regulates the distribution of the products at the federal level, and sets certain standards for federal or state registration and compliance of entities in the supply chain and regulation of manufacturers, repackagers, wholesale distributors, third-party logistics providers, and dispensers. The DSCSA preempts certain previously enacted state pedigree laws and upon taking effect superseded the pedigree requirements of the Prescription Drug Marketing Act ("PDMA"). Trading partners within the drug supply chain must now ensure certain product tracing requirements are met, and are required to exchange transaction information, transaction history, and transaction statements. Product identifier information (an aspect of the product tracing scheme) is also now required. Many states still have in place licensure and other requirements for manufacturers and distributors of drug products. The distribution of product samples continues to be regulated under the PDMA, and some states also impose regulations on drug sample distribution.

From time to time, legislation is drafted, introduced and passed in Congress that could significantly change the statutory provisions governing the approval, manufacturing and marketing of products regulated by the FDA. In addition to new legislation, FDA regulations, guidance and policies are often revised or reinterpreted by the agency in ways that may significantly affect our business and our product candidates. It is impossible to predict whether further legislative or FDA regulation or policy changes will be enacted or implemented and what the impact of such changes, if any, may be.

Patent Term Extension

Depending upon the timing, duration and specifics of FDA approval of the use of our product candidates, some of our United States patents may be eligible for limited patent term extension ("PTE") under the Hatch-Waxman Act. The Hatch-Waxman Act permits the extension of a patent term by up to five years as compensation for patent term

effectively lost during product development and the FDA regulatory review process. However, PTE cannot extend the remaining term of a patent beyond a total of 14 years from the product's approval date. The patent term restoration period is generally one-half the time between the effective date of an IND and the submission date of an NDA plus the time between the submission date of an NDA and the approval of that application, except that the review period is reduced by any time during which the applicant failed to exercise due diligence. Only one patent applicable to an approved drug is eligible for PTE. PTEs are not granted as a matter of right and must be applied for prior to expiration of the patent and within a sixty-day period from the date the product is first approved for commercial marketing. The U.S. Patent and Trademark Office (the "USPTO"), in consultation with the FDA, reviews and approves the application for any PTE. In the future, we may apply for PTEs, defined as the length of the regulatory review of products covered by our granted patents, for some of our currently owned or licensed applications and patents to add patent life beyond their current expiration dates. The length of such PTEs will depend on the length of the regulatory review; however, there can be no assurance that any such extension will be granted to us.

Regulatory Exclusivity

Regulatory, non-patent exclusivity provisions under the FDCA can also delay the submission or the approval of certain applications. The specific scope varies, but fundamentally the FDCA provides a five-year period of non-patent data exclusivity within the United States to the first applicant to gain approval of an NDA for a new chemical entity. A drug is a new chemical entity ("NCE") if the FDA has not previously approved any other new drug containing the same active moiety, which is the molecule or ion responsible for the action of the drug substance. During the NCE exclusivity period, the FDA may not accept for review an ANDA or a 505(b)(2) NDA submitted by another company for another version of such drug where the applicant does not own or have a legal right of reference to all the data required for approval. However, an application may be submitted after four years if it contains a certification of patent invalidity or non-infringement.

The FDCA also provides three years of marketing exclusivity for an NDA, 505(b)(2) NDA or supplement to an existing NDA if new clinical investigations, other than bioavailability studies, that were conducted or sponsored by the applicant are deemed by the FDA to be essential to the approval of the application, for example, for new indications, dosages or strengths of an existing drug. This three-year new clinical investigation marketing exclusivity covers only the conditions of use associated with the new clinical investigations and does not prohibit the FDA from approving applications for drugs containing the original active agent. This three-year new clinical investigation marketing exclusivity does not preclude submission of the ANDA or Section 505(b)(2) NDA for such a product but prevents the FDA from giving final approval to such product. Five-year and three-year exclusivity will not delay the submission or approval of a full NDA. However, an applicant submitting a full NDA would be required to conduct or obtain a right of reference to all of the preclinical studies and adequate and well-controlled clinical studies necessary to demonstrate safety and effectiveness.

Under the FDCA, the FDA may grant orphan designation to a drug intended to treat a rare disease or condition, which is a disease or condition that affects fewer than 200,000 individuals in the United States or, if it affects more than 200,000 individuals in the United States, there is no reasonable expectation that the cost of developing and making a drug product available in the United States for this type of disease or condition will be recovered from sales of the product. Orphan designation must be requested before submitting an NDA. After the FDA grants orphan designation, the identity of the therapeutic agent and its potential orphan use are disclosed publicly by the FDA. Orphan designation does not convey any advantage in or shorten the duration of the regulatory review and approval process. If a product that has orphan designation subsequently receives either the first FDA approval for the disease or condition for which it has such designation or, if not the first FDA approval for such drug for the treatment of such disease or condition, such drug is clinically superior to any already approved or licensed drug that is the same drug for such disease or condition, the product is entitled to orphan product marketing exclusivity, which means that the FDA may not approve any other applications to market the same drug or biological product for the same indication for seven years, except in limited circumstances, such as a showing of clinical superiority to the product with orphan exclusivity or inability to manufacture the product in sufficient quantities. The designation of such drug also entitles a party to financial incentives such as opportunities for grant funding towards clinical trial costs, tax advantages and user-fee waivers. Competitors, however, may receive approval of different products for the indication for which the orphan product has exclusivity or obtain approval for the same product but for a different indication for which the orphan product has exclusivity. If an orphan designated product receives marketing approval for an indication broader than what is designated, it may not be

entitled to orphan exclusivity. In addition, exclusive marketing rights in the United States may be lost if the FDA later determines that the request for designation was materially defective or if the manufacturer is unable to assure sufficient quantities of the product to meet the needs of patients with the rare disease or condition.

Pediatric exclusivity is another type of exclusivity in the United States. Pediatric exclusivity, if granted, provides an additional six months to the term of any existing regulatory exclusivity, including the non-patent exclusivity periods described above. This six-month exclusivity may be granted based on the voluntary completion of a pediatric clinical study that "fairly responds" to an FDA-issued "Written Request" for such a clinical study.

Pharmaceutical Coverage, Pricing and Reimbursement

In the United States, sales of any products for which we may receive regulatory approval for commercial sale will depend in part on the availability of coverage and reimbursement from third-party payors. Third-party payors include government authorities, managed care providers, private health insurers and other organizations.

Significant uncertainty exists as to the coverage and reimbursement status of any products for which we have or obtain regulatory approval. Some of the additional requirements and restrictions on coverage and reimbursement levels imposed by third-party payors influence the purchase of healthcare services and products. The process for determining whether a third-party payor will provide coverage for a product may be separate from the process for establishing the reimbursement rate that such a payor will pay for the product. Third-party payors may limit coverage to specific drugs on an approved list, or formulary, which might not include all of the FDA-approved drugs for a particular indication, or place drugs at certain formulary levels that result in lower reimbursement levels. Moreover, a payor's decision to provide coverage for a drug product does not imply that an adequate reimbursement rate will be approved. Adequate third-party reimbursement may not be available to enable us to maintain price levels sufficient to realize an appropriate return on our investment in product development. Further, one payor's determination to provide coverage does not assure that other payors will also provide coverage and reimbursement for the product, and the level of coverage and reimbursement may differ significantly from payor to payor as there is no uniform policy of coverage and reimbursement for drug products among third-party payors. In addition, payors may change their coverage and reimbursement with respect to any given product over time, so the fact that a drug product is covered at one point in time does not mean that it will continue to be covered or that other products will not be preferred in the future.

Reimbursement may also impact the demand for drug products that obtain marketing approval. If coverage for a drug product is obtained by a third-party payor, the resulting reimbursement payment rates may not be adequate or may require co-payments that patients find unacceptably high. Further, third party payors require onerous prior approvals or implement other forms of restricted access that make it difficult for patients to utilize our drug products. Patients who are prescribed medications for the treatment of their conditions, and their prescribing physicians, generally rely on third-party payors to reimburse all or part of the costs associated with their prescription drugs. Prescribing physicians are unlikely to use or prescribe drug products unless coverage is provided and reimbursement is adequate to cover all or a significant portion of the cost of those drug products. If reimbursement is not available, or is available only to limited levels, a drug product which has obtained marketing approval may not be successfully commercialized.

Third-party payors are increasingly challenging the price and examining the medical necessity and cost-effectiveness of medical products and services, in addition to their safety and efficacy. In order to obtain and maintain coverage and reimbursement for any product that might be approved for sale, we may need to conduct expensive pharmacoeconomic studies in order to demonstrate the medical necessity and cost-effectiveness of any products, in addition to the costs required to obtain regulatory approvals. Our product candidates may not be considered medically necessary or cost-effective. If third-party payors do not consider a product to be cost-effective compared to other available therapies, they may not cover the product after approval as a benefit under their plans or, if they do, the level of payment may not be sufficient to allow a company to sell its products at a profit.

The U.S. government and state legislatures have shown significant interest in implementing cost containment programs to limit the growth of government-paid healthcare costs, including price controls, restrictions on reimbursement and coverage and requirements for substitution of generic products for branded prescription drugs. There has been increasing legislative and enforcement interest in the United States with respect to drug pricing practices. For example, U.S. federal

prosecutors have issued subpoenas to pharmaceutical companies seeking information about pricing practices in connection with an investigation into pricing practices being conducted by the DOJ. Several state attorneys general also have commenced drug pricing investigations and filed lawsuits against pharmaceutical companies, and the U.S. Senate has publicly investigated a number of pharmaceutical companies relating to price increases and pricing practices. Proposed legislation has been designed to, among other things, bring more transparency to drug pricing, reduce the cost of prescription drugs under Medicare, review the relationship between pricing and manufacturer patient programs, and reform government program reimbursement methodologies for drugs. Federal budget proposals have included measures to permit Medicare Part D plans to negotiate the price of certain drugs under Medicare Part B, to allow some states to negotiate drug prices under Medicaid, and to eliminate cost sharing for generic drugs for low-income patients. At the state level, legislatures have increasingly passed legislation and implemented regulations designed to control pharmaceutical and biological product pricing, including price or patient reimbursement constraints, discounts, restrictions on certain product access and marketing cost disclosure and transparency measures, and, in some cases, designed to encourage importation from other countries and bulk purchasing. Adoption of government controls and measures, and tightening of restrictive policies in jurisdictions with existing controls and measures, could exclude or limit our drugs and product candidates from coverage and limit payments for pharmaceuticals. We continue to monitor the potential impact of proposals to lower prescription drug costs at the federal and state level, and anticipate that current and future U.S. federal and state legislative proposals may result in additional downward pressure on drug pricing and reimbursement, which could have a significant impact on our business.

A manufacturer must participate in a federal program known as the 340B drug pricing program by entering into various programs for federal funds to be available to pay for the manufacturer's drugs under Medicaid. The 340B program requires a participating manufacturer to charge certain federally funded clinics and safety net hospitals no more than an established discounted price for its covered outpatient drugs, per a formula defined by statute to determine the discounted price, which is based on the average manufacturer price ("AMP") and the unit rebate amount as calculated under the Medicaid Drug Rebate Program, discussed further below. Manufacturers must report pricing information to CMS for the Health Resources and Services Administration ("HRSA") on a quarterly basis. HRSA has also issued regulations relating to the calculation of the ceiling price as well as imposition of civil monetary penalties for each instance of knowingly and intentionally overcharging a 340B covered entity.

The Inflation Reduction Act of 2022 (the "IRA"), which includes certain new tax measures, was signed into law in August 2022. The IRA contains two main tax provisions, a new corporate alternative minimum tax imposed on certain corporations meeting average annual financial statement income of more than $1 billion during a three-year tax period, and an excise tax imposed upon share repurchases by certain publicly traded corporations. The IRA is effective for tax years beginning after December 31, 2022; we are evaluating the provisions of the IRA but currently do not believe these provisions will have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements. Among other things, the IRA requires manufacturers of certain drugs to engage in price negotiations with Medicare (beginning in 2026 with a second-year list being announced for 2027), imposes rebates under Medicare Part B and Medicare Part D to penalize price increases that outpace inflation, and replaces the Part D coverage gap discount program with a new discounting program, which began in 2025. Failure to comply with requirements under the drug price negotiation program or pay the identified rebates is subject to an excise tax and/or a civil monetary penalty. The IRA permits the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services ("HHS") to implement many of these provisions through guidance, as opposed to regulation, for the initial years. Certain legal challenges from pharmaceutical manufacturers and others in the industry continue, including challenges to the constitutionality and administrative implementation of the IRA's drug price negotiation provisions. For these and other reasons, it is currently unclear how the IRA will be effectuated and the impact of the IRA on the pharmaceutical industry and on generic drug pricing cannot yet be fully determined. We cannot predict whether the IRA, in whole or in part, will be overturned, repealed, replaced, or amended.

In addition, we expect that the increased emphasis on managed care and cost containment measures in the United States by third-party payors and government authorities to continue and will place pressure on pharmaceutical pricing and coverage. Coverage policies and third-party reimbursement rates may change at any time. Even if favorable coverage and reimbursement status is attained for one or more products for which we receive regulatory approval, less favorable coverage policies and reimbursement rates may be implemented in the future.

Other Healthcare Laws and Compliance Requirements

Healthcare providers, physicians and third-party payors often play a primary role in the recommendation and prescription of our drug products and products for which we may provide contracted promotional services to third parties. Our current and future arrangements with healthcare providers, physicians, third-party payors and customers, and our sales, marketing and educational activities, may expose us to broadly applicable fraud and abuse and other healthcare laws and regulations (at the federal and state level) that may constrain our business or financial arrangements and relationships through which we market, sell, or distribute drug products.

Among the laws and regulations that may affect our ability to operate and may present risk to our business are those, at the federal and state level, on topics including: anti-kickback, false claims, and other healthcare fraud, waste, and abuse matters; drug pricing and price reporting; advertising, promotion, and other types of communications regarding pharmaceutical products; limitations on and transparency regarding financial relationships with healthcare professionals; and data privacy and security. *See Item 1A. Risk Factors –Risks Related to Government Regulation.*

Healthcare Reform

A primary trend in the U.S. healthcare industry and elsewhere is cost containment. There have been a number of federal and state proposals during the last few years regarding the pricing of pharmaceutical and biopharmaceutical products, limiting coverage and reimbursement for drugs and other medical products, government control and other changes to the healthcare system in the United States including the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act of 2010, as amended by the Health Care and Education Affordability Reconciliation Act (collectively, the "ACA").

In the future, there may continue to be additional proposals relating to the reform of the U.S. healthcare system, some of which could further limit the prices we will be able to charge for our product candidates, or the amounts of reimbursement available for our product candidates. If future legislation were to impose direct governmental price controls or access restrictions, it could have a significant adverse impact on our business. Managed care organizations, as well as Medicaid and other government agencies, continue to seek price discounts. Some states have implemented, and other states are considering, measures to reduce costs of the Medicaid program, and some states are considering implementing measures that would apply to broader segments of their populations that are not Medicaid-eligible. Due to the volatility in the current economic and market dynamics, we are unable to predict the impact of any unforeseen or unknown legislative, regulatory, payor or policy actions, which may include cost containment and healthcare reform measures. Such policy actions could have a material adverse impact on our profitability.

These and other healthcare reform initiatives may result in additional reductions in Medicare and other healthcare funding, which could have a material adverse effect on our financial operations. We expect that additional state and federal healthcare reform measures will be adopted in the future, any of which could limit the amounts that federal and state governments will pay for healthcare products and services, which could result in reduced demand for our product candidates or additional pricing pressures.

Government Regulation Outside of the United States

In order to market any product outside of the United States, we will need to comply with numerous and varying regulatory requirements of other countries and jurisdictions regarding development, approval, commercial sales and distribution of our products, and governing, among other things, clinical trials, marketing authorization, commercial sales and distribution of YUTREPIA and our product candidates, if approved. Whether or not we obtain FDA approval for a product, we must obtain the necessary approvals by the comparable regulatory authorities of foreign countries before we can commence clinical trials or marketing of the product in those countries. The approval process varies between countries and jurisdictions and can involve additional product testing and additional administrative review periods. The time required to obtain approval in other countries and jurisdictions might differ from and be longer than that required to obtain FDA approval. Regulatory approval in one country or jurisdiction does not ensure regulatory approval in another, but a failure or delay in obtaining regulatory approval in one country or jurisdiction may negatively impact the regulatory process in others.

European Union

In the European Union ("EU") and the European Economic Area ("EEA"), Regulation (EU) 536/2014 on clinical trials (the "CTR") requires sponsors to submit a single clinical trial application ("CTA") through the Clinical Trials Information System ("CTIS"), an online portal designed to streamline the authorization process. Under the previous Directive 2001/20/EC (the "CTD"), sponsors had to obtain separate approvals in each EU/EEA member state. In contrast, CTIS serves as a single-entry point, allowing sponsors to apply for trial authorization in up to 30 EU/EEA countries through a unified process. The CTIS authorization procedure consists of two parts: (i) during the Part I assessment, member states collaborate to assess the CTA jointly and (ii) during the Part II assessment, each member state conducts an individual assessment of the CTA. All ongoing clinical trials in the EU/EEA were required to transition to CTIS by January 30, 2025, marking the end of a three-year transition period that began when the CTR became applicable, repealing the CTD.

Medicinal products need a marketing authorization ("MA") to be placed on the EU market. The MA is issued following a scientific assessment of the quality, safety, and efficacy of the product. To obtain an MA, pharmaceutical companies may submit MA applications ("MAA") under the centralized, decentralized, mutual recognition, or national authorization procedure.

Under the centralized procedure, the European Commission ("EC") grants a single MA, valid in all EU/EEA member states, following a favorable opinion from the EMA. The centralized procedure is compulsory for medicines produced by specified biotechnological processes, products designated as orphan medicinal products, advanced-therapy medicinal products ("ATMPs"), and products with a new active substance indicated for the treatment of specified diseases, such as HIV/AIDS, cancer, diabetes, neurodegenerative disorders, autoimmune diseases and other immune dysfunctions, or viral diseases. The centralized procedure is optional for products containing new active substances for indications other than those stated above, products that represent a significant therapeutic, scientific, or technical innovation, or whose authorization would be in the interest of public health. Under this procedure, the maximum evaluation timeframe for an MAA by the EMA is 210 days, excluding "clock stops" when the applicant must provide additional written or oral information in response to questions from the Committee for Medicinal Products for Human Use ("CHMP"). Alternative pathways may apply in specific cases, including:

- *Accelerated Assessment Procedure* – Reduces the review period from 210 to 150 days for products of major public health interest that offer significant therapeutic innovation.

- *Conditional MA* – Granted when comprehensive clinical data is not yet available, but the product addresses an unmet medical need and demonstrates a favorable benefit-risk profile.

- *MA under Exceptional Circumstances* – Applies when full safety and efficacy data may never be obtainable, usually due to the rarity of the condition.

- *PRIME Scheme* – Streamlines development and provides early scientific advice, potentially leading to accelerated assessment during the MAA.

While the mutual recognition procedure ("MRP") and decentralized procedure ("DP") both result in national MAs, the assessment process is coordinated across the EU. The key difference between such procedures is that the MRP applies to products already authorized in at least one EU member state on a national basis and the DCP is used for products not yet authorized in any EU member state. The evaluation process can take up to 210 days under the DCP and 90 days under the MRP after the submission of a valid MAA. Once all involved member states reach an agreement on the assessment, the procedure concludes, and each member state must grant a national MA. While this authorization should be issued within 30 days, in practice, national phase timelines and fees vary, as they are subject to individual national regulations. The national procedure grants an MA that is valid only in the member state where it is issued.

An MA has an initial validity of five years, with some exceptions. The MA may be renewed after five years on the basis of a re-evaluation of the risk-benefit balance by the EMA or by the competent authority of the EU member state in which the original MA was granted. The EC or the competent authorities of the EU member states may decide, on justified

grounds relating to pharmacovigilance, to proceed with one further five year renewal period for the MA. Once subsequently definitively renewed, the MA shall be valid for an unlimited period.

The EMA's Committee for Orphan Medicinal Products ("COMP") may recommend orphan medicinal product designation to promote the development of medicines for life-threatening or chronically debilitating conditions affecting no more than five in 10,000 people in the EU. The COMP can only recommend orphan designation to products that offer a significant clinical benefit over existing approved treatments for the relevant indication. Orphan medicinal product designation entitles the sponsor to financial incentives, such as fee reductions or waivers, and grants 10 years of market exclusivity following approval of the MA. During this period, regulatory authorities cannot approve a similar medicinal product for the same therapeutic indication unless the holder of the MA for the original orphan medicinal product has given his consent to the second applicant, the new product offers a significant clinical benefit, or the holder of the MA for the original orphan product is unable to supply sufficient quantities. This period of protection is extended by two years for medicines that also have complied with an agreed pediatric investigation plan granted at the time of review of the orphan medicine designation.

In the EU, MAAs for generic medicinal products do not require the inclusion of preclinical and clinical trial results. Instead, they can refer to the data included in the MA of a reference product, provided that the data exclusivity period for the reference product has expired.

Medicines containing a new active substance qualify for eight years of data exclusivity and are granted an additional two years of market exclusivity upon MA. The data exclusivity period prevents generic applicants from relying on the preclinical and clinical trial data in the dossier of the reference product when applying for a generic MA in the EU. This restriction lasts for eight years from the date the reference product was first authorized in the EU. The market exclusivity period prevents a successful generic applicant from commercializing its product in the EU until 10 years have passed since the initial MA of the reference product in the EU. This 10-year market exclusivity period can be extended to a maximum of 11 years if, during the first eight years, the MA holder obtains approval for one or more new therapeutic indications that, upon scientific evaluation, are determined to bring a significant clinical benefit compared to existing therapies.

Controls on the pricing of medicines in the EU, as well as decisions on their reimbursement by national social security systems, are determined exclusively at the national level. As a result, access to reimbursement and pricing decisions can vary significantly across the member states.

Recently adopted and pending legislation in the EU will impact regulatory procedures for medicinal products, including the Regulation (EU) 2021/2282 on health technology assessment adopted in January 2025, which, among other things, is designed to increase cooperation between EU member states to provide for a common assessment of clinical effectiveness to be taken into account by national reimbursement authorities across the EU. In addition, in April 2023, the European Commission adopted a proposal to revise the EU pharmaceutical legislation consisting of a new directive that would replace Directive 2001/83/EC and Regulation (EC) 726/2004, among others. The EU legislative process remains ongoing, with several stages still required before the regulations may receive final approval. If approved, such regulations would mark a significant overhaul of the current EU pharmaceutical legal framework and is anticipated to have a wide range of impact, including, but not limited to, regulatory approval procedures, regulatory data and market exclusivity periods, incentives for orphan medicines, and the so-called "Bolar exemption," among others.

Regulation (EU) 2017/745 (the "MDR") governs medical devices in the EU. Unlike medicinal products, medical devices do not require prior authorization from regulatory authorities. However, they must undergo a conformity assessment procedure and obtain the "CE" marking before being placed on the EU market. The specific conformity assessment procedure varies depending on the device's risk classification. For Class I devices, manufacturers may carry out the conformity assessment autonomously. Conversely, for Class IIa, IIb, and III devices, the assessment requires the involvement of a notified body. Medical devices intended to administer medicinal products qualify as (i) medical devices, where the medicinal product is supplied separately, or (ii) medicinal products, where the device and the medicinal product are placed on the market as a "single integral product" which is intended exclusively for use in the given combination and is not reusable. Single integral products must be authorized as medicines in the EU, while also meeting the general requirements that apply to medical devices. Examples of single integral products include pre-filled

syringes, pre-filled pens, nebulizers pre-charged with a specific medicinal product, patches for transdermal drug delivery and pre-filled inhalers.

United Kingdom

The Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency ("MHRA") is the standalone regulator for medicinal products and medical devices in the United Kingdom. Starting in January 2025, only the MHRA has authority to approve new medicines across the entire United Kingdom, whereas for medical devices, the EU rules continue to apply with respect to Northern Ireland only.

MAs for medicinal products in the United Kingdom are governed by the Human Medicines Regulations (SI 2012/1916), as amended. Since January 2021, MAs previously submitted using the EU centralized procedure are not valid to be considered in the United Kingdom. As a result, companies established in the United Kingdom cannot use the EU centralized procedure and instead must follow one of the United Kingdom's national authorization procedures or remaining international cooperation procedures established after the United Kingdom's withdrawal from the European Union in 2020 ("Brexit") to obtain an MA to market products in the United Kingdom. All existing EU MAs for centrally authorized products were automatically converted or grandfathered into MAs in the United Kingdom, effective in Great Britain only, free of charge starting in January 2021, unless the MA holder opted-out of this option.

The MHRA has introduced additional changes to MA procedures in the United Kingdom post-Brexit. This includes the introduction of procedures to prioritize access to new medicines that will benefit patients, which includes a 150-day assessment route and a rolling review procedure. In addition, since January 2024, the MHRA has been able to rely on the International Recognition Procedure ("IRP") when reviewing certain types of MAs. This procedure is available for MA applicants who have already received approval for the same product from a reference regulator, which includes the FDA, the EMA, and national competent authorities of individual EU countries. A positive opinion from the EMA and CHMP, or a positive end of procedure outcome from the EU mutual recognition or decentralized procedures are also considered to have received marketing approval for the purposes of the IRP.

There is no pre-marketing authorization orphan designation for medicinal products in the United Kingdom. The MHRA reviews applications for orphan designation in parallel to the corresponding MA. The orphan designation criteria in the United Kingdom are similar to those in the EU, but have been tailored for the United Kingdom market. For example, to be eligible for orphan designation in the United Kingdom, the prevalence of the condition in Great Britain, rather than the EU, must not be more than five in 10,000 individuals. Upon the grant of an MA with orphan designation, the medicinal product will benefit from up to 10 years of market exclusivity from similar products in the approved orphan indication. This market exclusivity period will begin on the date of first approval of the product in Great Britain.

The current regulatory framework in the United Kingdom with respect to clinical trials is derived from the EU CTD. Amendments to the United Kingdom's regulatory framework governing clinical trials are currently going through the parliamentary process, and the new rules are expected to apply starting in 2026, following a one-year transition period.

The regulatory framework in the United Kingdom with respect to medical devices is also expected to undergo significant changes. The current applicable legislation in Great Britain is largely still based on the European Economic Community's Medical Devices Directives (93/42/EEC), which is no longer in effect in the EU after the adoption of the MDR, which came into effect after Brexit, and consequently was only implemented in Northern Ireland according to the provisions of the Windsor Framework. Notwithstanding the differing legal regimes in place in the United Kingdom, medical devices with a valid CE marking from the EU are authorized to be placed in the United Kingdom market until June 30, 2030 at the latest, depending on the device type and classification.

Item 1A. Risk Factors

Investing in our common stock involves a high degree of risk. You should carefully consider the risks described below, as well as the other information in this Annual Report on Form 10-K, including our financial statements and the related notes thereto, "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations," and the information contained under the heading "Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements" before deciding

whether to invest in our common stock. The occurrence of any of the events or developments described below could harm our business, financial condition, results of operations and growth prospects. In such an event, the market price of our common stock could decline and you may lose all or part of your investment. Additional risks and uncertainties not presently known to us or that we currently deem immaterial also may impair our business operations. We may update these risk factors in our periodic and other filings with the SEC.

The following is a summary of the principal risk factors described in this section:

- We are primarily dependent on the success of YUTREPIA, for which we recently received FDA approval for the treatment of PAH and PH-ILD, and L606, and these products and product candidates may fail to receive or to maintain final marketing approval (in a timely manner or at all) for some or all of the indications for which we have received or are seeking approval or may not be commercialized successfully.
- United Therapeutics has initiated multiple lawsuits against us in which it has claimed that YUTREPIA is infringing its patents and two separate lawsuits against us that we and a former United Therapeutics employee, who later joined us as an employee, conspired to misappropriate certain trade secrets of United Therapeutics and engaged in unfair or deceptive trade practices and that United Therapeutics is entitled to an ownership interest in a portion of our intellectual property. In several of these proceedings, United Therapeutics is seeking injunctive relief that would require YUTREPIA to be withdrawn from the market. These lawsuits, and other lawsuits that United Therapeutics may file in the future, may result in our company being unable to maintain FDA approval for YUTREPIA in PAH and/or PH-ILD or require us to stop selling YUTREPIA for one or both such indications, result in substantial damage claims against us if we are found to infringe any patents or to have misappropriated trade secrets, or result in United Therapeutics owning an interest in a portion of our intellectual property.
- We may be unable to manufacture sufficient quantities of our products to meet future commercial demand.
- We face significant competition from large pharmaceutical companies, among others, in developing and commercializing our products and product candidates, and our operating results will suffer if we are unable to compete effectively, including if one or more such products have a superior product profile to YUTREPIA and/or L606.
- We expect to incur significant expenses for the foreseeable future as we commercialize YUTREPIA and advance YUTREPIA and our other product candidates through clinical trials, seek regulatory approval and pursue commercialization of any new indications for YUTREPIA and any approved product candidates. The future viability of our company will depend on our ability to fund future operations and capital requirements with revenue from YUTREPIA and, if necessary, additional capital from external financing.
- We have a history of losses and our ability to sustain profitability in the future remains uncertain.
- Our preclinical studies and clinical trials, including clinical trials to support new indications for YUTREPIA and our planned pivotal clinical trial of L606, may not be successful and delays in such preclinical studies or clinical trials may cause our costs to increase and significantly impair our ability to commercialize our product candidates. Results of previous clinical trials or interim results of ongoing clinical trials may not be predictive of future results.
- Liquidia PAH does not hold the FDA regulatory approval for Treprostinil Injection and is dependent on Sandoz to manufacture and supply Treprostinil Injection in compliance with FDA requirements, and is more broadly dependent on their FDA and healthcare compliance relative to Treprostinil Injection.
- Medical devices, which we do not control, are necessary for the administration of YUTREPIA, L606 and Treprostinil Injection.
- Sales of Treprostinil Injection are dependent on market acceptance of generic treprostinil for parenteral administration and the medical devices used for administration of Treprostinil Injection, including the ICU Medical infusion pumps, any future pumps that we and/or Sandoz develop, and the RG Cartridge, by patients, health care providers and by third-party payors, while interactions with these persons and entities are subject to compliance requirements. The commercial success of Treprostinil Injection may also be impacted by increasing generic competition which may result in declining prices for Treprostinil Injection.
- In the event revenues from YUTREPIA are insufficient to support our future capital needs, we expect that we would need further financing for our existing business and future growth, which may not be available on acceptable terms, if at all. Failure to obtain funding, if needed, on acceptable terms and on a timely basis may

require us to curtail, delay or discontinue our product commercialization and development efforts or other operations. The failure to obtain further financing may also prevent us from capitalizing on other potential product candidates or indications which may be more profitable than YUTREPIA and/or L606 or for which there may be a greater likelihood of success.

- Our financing facility with HealthCare Royalty Partners IV, L.P. ("HCR") contains operating and financial covenants that restrict our business and financing activities, and is subject to acceleration in specified circumstances, which may result in HCR taking possession and disposing of any collateral.
- Our products may not achieve market acceptance or third-party payor coverage.
- L606 is based on proprietary, novel technology, which has not been used to manufacture any products that have been previously approved by the FDA, making it difficult to predict the time and cost of development and of subsequently obtaining final regulatory approval.
- Our operations are concentrated in Morrisville, North Carolina and interruptions affecting us or our suppliers due to natural or man-made disasters or other unforeseen events could materially and adversely affect our operations and result in losses that may not be covered by insurance.
- We may not be able to scale or maintain our commercial operation, including scaling and maintaining marketing and sales capabilities or entering into agreements with third parties to market and sell our drug products.
- We depend on third parties for clinical and commercial supplies, including single suppliers for the active ingredient, the device, encapsulation and packaging of YUTREPIA and single suppliers for the drug product and device for L606. In the event of any disruption in these supplies, our ability to develop and commercialize, and the timeline for commercialization of, YUTREPIA and/or L606 may be adversely affected.
- We rely on third parties to conduct our preclinical studies and clinical trials.
- We may become involved in litigation to protect our intellectual property, to enforce our intellectual property rights or to defend against claims of intellectual property infringement by third parties, which could be expensive, time-consuming and may not be successful.
- We depend on skilled labor, and our business and prospects may be adversely affected if we lose the services of our skilled personnel, including those in senior management, or are unable to attract new skilled personnel.
- We expect that the market price of our common stock may be volatile, and you may lose all or part of your investment.
- As a public company, we are obligated to develop and maintain proper and effective internal control over financial reporting and any failure to do so may adversely affect investor confidence in us and, as a result, the trading price of our shares.

Risks Related to our Financial Position and Need for Additional Capital

We expect to incur significant expenses for the foreseeable future as we commercialize YUTREPIA and advance YUTREPIA and our other product candidates through clinical trials, seek regulatory approvals and pursue commercialization of new indications for YUTREPIA and any approved product candidates. The future viability of our company will depend on our ability to fund future operations and capital requirements with revenue from YUTREPIA and, if necessary, additional capital from external financing.

We are subject to risks and uncertainties common to companies in the biotechnology industry, including, but not limited to, development by competitors of new technological innovations, dependence on key personnel, protection of proprietary technology, compliance with government regulations, and the ability to fund future operations and capital requirements through product sales or, if necessary, additional capital from external financing. We expect to incur significant expenses for the foreseeable future as we commercialize YUTREPIA and advance YUTREPIA and our other product candidates through clinical trials, seek regulatory approval and pursue commercialization of any approved product candidates. Our ability to generate sustained revenue will be adversely affected if we are unable to maintain FDA approval for and successfully commercialize YUTREPIA or obtain marketing approval for and successfully commercialize one or more of our other product candidates. United Therapeutics is seeking injunctive relief that would require us to remove YUTREPIA from the market or remove one or both of PAH and PH-ILD from its label, which would limit our ability to commercialize YUTREPIA, if we are able to do so at all. Even with marketing approval for

YUTREPIA and any of our other product candidates for which we may receive marketing approval in the future, we will continue to incur significant expenses, including those related to product manufacturing, marketing, sales and distribution. These efforts require significant amounts of capital, adequate personnel and infrastructure, and extensive compliance-reporting capabilities. It is uncertain if we will be able to continue to generate sustained revenue from product sales. The future viability of our company will depend on our ability to fund future operations and capital requirements with revenue from YUTREPIA and, if necessary, additional capital from external financing. We may seek additional funding through public or private financings, debt financing or collaboration. Our inability to obtain funding, if and when needed, would have a negative impact on our financial condition and ability to pursue our business strategies.

We have a history of losses and our ability to sustain profitability in the future remains uncertain.

Although we achieved profitability in the third and fourth quarters of 2025 and had positive operating cash flows in the fourth quarter of 2025, our ability to maintain profitability and positive operating cash flows in the future remains uncertain. We have incurred net losses of $68.9 million during the year ended December 31, 2025, and $128.3 million and $78.5 million during the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively. We also had negative operating cash flows for each of these periods. As of December 31, 2025, we had an accumulated deficit of $626.3 million.

Our ability to sustain profitability and positive cash flows will be affected by, among other factors, the timing and magnitude of our expenses, including payments related to the HCR Agreement and expenses related to our planned clinical studies and planned clinical studies. Since our incorporation, we have invested heavily in the development of our products and product candidates and technologies, as well as in recruiting management and scientific personnel. We have only recently started commercialization of YUTREPIA, and future cash flows from the sale of YUTREPIA remain uncertain. Revenue generated from YUTREPIA and Treprostinil Injection may be insufficient to match our operating expenses, particularly if United Therapeutics is successful in obtaining injunctive relief that would limit our ability to commercialize YUTREPIA, if we are able to do so at all. We expect to continue to devote substantial financial and other resources to the commercialization of YUTREPIA and further clinical development of YUTREPIA and our other product candidates and, as a result, must generate sustained revenue to achieve and maintain profitability. In the future, we may incur losses and have periods of negative cash flow and we may require additional funding to continue our operations and maintain compliance with debt covenants, and could be required to delay, reduce, or eliminate research and development programs, product portfolio expansion, or commercialization efforts, which could adversely affect our business prospects, or potentially force us to cease operations.

In the event revenues from YUTREPIA are insufficient to support our future capital needs, we expect that we would need further financing for our existing business and future growth, which may not be available on acceptable terms, if at all. Failure to obtain funding, if needed, on acceptable terms and on a timely basis may require us to curtail, delay or discontinue our product commercialization and development efforts or other operations. The failure to obtain further financing may also prevent us from capitalizing on other potential product candidates or indications which may be more profitable than YUTREPIA and/or L606 or for which there may be a greater likelihood of success.

We may need to raise additional funds to meet our future funding requirements for commercialization and further clinical development of YUTREPIA and continued research, development and commercialization of our product candidates and technology. Our future funding requirements will be heavily determined by the success of commercialization of YUTREPIA and the resources needed to support development of new indications for YUTREPIA and development of our other product candidates. United Therapeutics is seeking injunctive relief that would require us to remove YUTREPIA from the market or remove one or both of PAH and PH-ILD from its label, which would limit our ability to commercialize YUTREPIA, if we are able to do so at all. In the event that funds generated from our operations are insufficient to fund our future growth, we may raise additional funds through the issuance of equity or debt securities or by borrowing from banks or other financial institutions. We cannot assure you that we will be able to obtain such additional financing on terms that are acceptable to us, or at all. Global and local economic conditions could negatively affect our ability to raise funds. To the extent that we raise additional capital through the sale of equity or convertible debt securities, your ownership interest will be diluted, and the terms of such securities may include liquidation or other preferences that adversely affect your rights as a stockholder. Such financing, even if obtained, may

be accompanied by restrictive covenants that may, among other things, limit our ability to pay dividends or require us to seek consent for payment of dividends, or restrict our freedom to operate our business by requiring consent for certain actions.

If we need additional financing and fail to obtain it on terms that are favorable to us, we may not be able to implement our growth plans, and we may be required to significantly curtail, delay or discontinue one or more of our research, development or manufacturing programs or the commercialization of YUTREPIA or any other approved product. Furthermore, if we fail to obtain additional financing on terms that are acceptable to us, we may forgo or delay the pursuit of opportunities presented by other potential product candidates or indications that may later prove to have greater commercial potential than the product candidates and indications that we have chosen to pursue.

Our financing facility with HCR contains operating and financial covenants that restrict our business and financing activities, and is subject to acceleration in specified circumstances, which may result in HCR taking possession and disposing of any collateral.

Under the terms of the HCR Agreement, we may not, among other actions, without the prior written consent of HCR, (a) pay any dividends or make any other distribution or payment or redeem, retire or purchase any capital stock, except in certain prescribed circumstances, (b) create, incur, assume, or be liable with respect to any indebtedness except certain permitted indebtedness, or make or permit any payment on any indebtedness, except under certain limited circumstances, or (c) make any sale, transfer, out-license, lease or other disposition of any property or any economic interest, other than certain limited exceptions. Additionally, we are required to maintain at all times a minimum cash balance of $15.0 million. Our obligations under the HCR Agreement are collateralized by all of our assets and property, subject to limited exceptions.

If we breach certain of our covenants in the HCR Agreement and are unable to cure such breach within the prescribed period or are not granted waivers in relation to such breach or if we experience a material adverse event, it may constitute an event of default under the HCR Agreement, giving HCR the right to require us to repay the then outstanding obligations immediately, and HCR could, among other things, foreclose on the collateral granted to them to collateralize such indebtedness, which includes our intellectual property, if we are unable to pay the outstanding debt immediately.

Our management has broad discretion in using our available capital and may not use it effectively.

We are using our available capital, including funds generated through our business operations, the net proceeds of our financing facility with HCR, and the net proceeds of our prior public and private equity offerings, to support the development and commercialization of YUTREPIA, the commercialization of Treprostinil Injection, the development of L606, and for general corporate purposes. Our management has broad discretion in the application of such capital and could spend it in ways that do not improve our results of operations or enhance the value of our equity. The failure by our management to apply these funds effectively could result in financial losses that could have a material adverse effect on our business, diminish funds available to service our obligations to HCR, cause the value of our equity to decline and delay the development of our products and product candidates. Pending their use, we may invest such proceeds in short-term, investment-grade, interest-bearing securities, which may not yield favorable returns.

We depend on skilled labor, and our business and prospects may be adversely affected if we lose the services of our skilled personnel, including those in senior management, or are unable to attract new skilled personnel.

Our ability to continue our operations and manage our potential future growth depends on our ability to hire and retain suitably skilled and qualified employees, including those in senior management, in the long-term. Due to the specialized nature of our work, there is a limited supply of suitable candidates. We compete with other biotechnology and pharmaceutical companies, educational and research institutions and government entities, among others, for research, technical, clinical and sales and marketing personnel. In addition, in order to manage our potential future growth effectively, we may need to further improve our financial controls and systems and, as necessary, recruit sales, marketing, managerial and finance personnel. The loss of the services of members of our sales team could seriously harm our ability to successfully implement our business strategy. If we are unable to attract and retain skilled personnel,

including in particular Roger Jeffs, our Chief Executive Officer, we may not be able to successfully implement the tasks necessary to further develop and commercialize our products and product candidates and, accordingly, our business and prospects may be materially and adversely affected.

Our ability to use our net operating loss carry forwards and research and development tax credits may be limited.

Under Section 382 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "IRC"), if a corporation undergoes an "ownership change", generally defined as a greater than 50.0% change (by value) in its equity ownership over a three-year period, the corporation's ability to use its pre-change net operating loss carryforwards ("NOLs") and other pre-change tax attributes, such as research and development tax credits, to offset its post-change taxable income or tax liabilities may be limited. During the year ended December 31, 2025, we completed a study to assess whether historical equity transactions resulted in an ownership change within the meaning of Section 382 of the IRC. Based on this analysis, we determined that an ownership change occurred in a prior year. As a result, the utilization of a portion of our carryforwards is subject to an annual limitation under Section 382. The limitation may cause certain NOLs to expire unused before being fully utilized. Subsequent ownership changes may further limit our ability to use our net operating loss carryforwards and research and development tax credits to offset future potential taxable income or tax liabilities. In addition, certain states have suspended use of net operating loss carryforwards for certain taxable years, and other states are considering similar measures. Depending on our future tax position, continued suspension of our ability to use NOLs could result in increased future tax liability to us and could have an adverse income on our results of operations and financial condition.

Changes to existing tax laws, or challenges to our tax positions could adversely affect our business and financial condition.

The tax regimes to which we are subject or under which we operate are unsettled and may be subject to significant change. There is uncertainty regarding future legislative and regulatory changes and policies related to matters such as taxation and importation, and any such proposed or enacted regulations by the current or a future U.S. administration, Congress, or taxing authorities in other jurisdictions could materially affect our tax obligations and operating results.

For example, beginning in 2022, the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act of 2017 eliminated the option to deduct research and development expenditures in the year incurred and instead requires taxpayers to capitalize and subsequently amortize such expenditures over five years for research activities conducted in the United States and over 15 years for research activities conducted outside the United States. The One Big Beautiful Bill Act ("OBBBA") reinstates the option to deduct domestic research and development expenditures in the year incurred, commencing with tax years beginning after December 31, 2024. Foreign research and development expenditures remain subject to the 15-year capitalization and amortization requirement. The OBBBA also includes other significant provisions, including tax cut extensions and modifications to the international tax framework. In addition, the Inflation Reduction Act ("IRA"), among other things, included a new 15% alternative minimum tax on the adjusted financial statement income of certain large corporations for tax years beginning in 2023. To the extent that such changes have a negative impact on us, including as a result of related uncertainty, these changes could adversely impact our business, results of operations and financial position.

In addition, U.S. federal, state and local tax laws are extremely complex and subject to various interpretations. Although we believe that our tax estimates and positions are reasonable, there can be no assurance that our tax positions will not be challenged by relevant tax authorities. If the relevant tax authorities assess additional taxes on us, this could result in adjustments to, or impact the timing or amount of, taxable income, deductions or other tax allocations, which may adversely affect our results of operations and financial position.

We are a biopharmaceutical company with only one approved product that was only recently approved by the FDA, which may make it difficult for you to evaluate our business, financial condition and prospects.

We are a biopharmaceutical company with only one approved product, which was approved by the FDA in May 2025 and began commercialization in June 2025. Accordingly, we have only a short history of commercial operations upon which you can evaluate our prospects. Drug product development and commercialization involves a substantial degree of uncertainty. Having only recently obtained final marketing approval for YUTREPIA, our first approved product, the future revenue, profitability and cash flows, if any, from commercialization of YUTREPIA remain uncertain. We may

not be able to continue to generate sustained revenue, profitability or positive cash flow from YUTREPIA or any other pharmaceutical products or successfully overcome the risks and uncertainties frequently encountered by companies undertaking drug product development and commercialization. Consequently, your ability to assess our business, financial condition and prospects may be significantly limited. Further, the net revenue and net losses that we incur may fluctuate significantly from quarter-to-quarter and year-to-year, such that a period-to-period comparison of our results of operations may not be a good indication of our future performance. Other unanticipated costs may also arise in connection with the development of our products and product candidates and commercialization of YUTREPIA.

Sales of YUTREPIA and Treprostinil Injection are dependent on market acceptance by patients, health care providers and by third-party payors, while interactions with these persons and entities are subject to compliance requirements.

Arrangements with healthcare providers, physicians, third-party payors and customers, and our sales, marketing and educational activities, may expose us to broadly applicable fraud and abuse and other healthcare laws and regulations that may constrain our business or financial arrangements and relationships.

The degree of market acceptance of YUTREPIA and Treprostinil Injection will depend on a number of factors, including:

- the efficacy, safety and potential advantages compared to alternative treatments;
- our ability to offer YUTREPIA and Treprostinil Injection for sale at competitive prices;
- the convenience and ease of administration compared to alternative treatments;
- product labeling or product insert requirements of the FDA or foreign regulatory authorities, including any limitations or warnings contained in a product's approved labeling, including any black box warning;
- the willingness of the target patient population to try and of physicians to prescribe new treatments, including, with respect to Treprostinil Injection, the generic version of a brand;
- our ability to hire and retain sales and marketing personnel and their ability to support the commercialization of YUTREPIA and Treprostinil Injection;
- the strength of manufacturing and distribution support for YUTREPIA and Treprostinil Injection;
- any requirements by third-party payors to use other therapies prior to or in lieu of YUTREPIA or Treprostinil Injection, or any requirements by third-party payors to use YUTREPIA or Treprostinil Injection prior to or in lieu of other therapies;
- our ability to maintain availability of medical devices used to administer YUTREPIA and Treprostinil Injection and preferences of the target patient population and health care providers regarding the medical devices used to administer YUTREPIA and Treprostinil Injection versus medical devices used to administer alternative therapies;
- the availability of third-party coverage and adequate reimbursement for YUTREPIA and Treprostinil Injection;
- the prevalence and severity of any side effects;
- any restrictions on the use of YUTREPIA or Treprostinil Injection together with other medications;
- our and Sandoz's ability to maintain relationships with the specialty pharmacies; and
- the services provided by specialty pharmacies related to use of YUTREPIA and Treprostinil Injection.

Our business may also be impacted by the need to maintain compliant operations (including oversight and monitoring of personnel and our activities) in relation to interactions with the persons and parties noted above, relative to FDA and healthcare law requirements, and with consideration of government and industry compliance best practices.

Medical devices, which we do not control, are necessary for the administration of YUTREPIA, L606 and Treprostinil Injection.

In order for YUTREPIA, L606 or Treprostinil Injection to be administered to patients, patients must use certain other medical equipment, including dry powder inhalers (in the case of YUTREPIA), nebulizers (in the case of L606), and pumps, cartridges and infusion sets (in the case of Treprostinil Injection). We do not manufacture or control such

medical equipment, which is manufactured by third parties. In addition, while we will distribute the necessary medical devices used for YUTREPIA and L606 in kits with our product, the medical devices for Treprostinil Injection are owned and dispensed by specialty pharmacies, hospitals or other third parties. Our ability to serve patients is dependent upon our ability and the ability of specialty pharmacies to maintain sufficient inventory of such medical equipment to provide to patients. If manufacturers cease to manufacture or support medical equipment or if we or specialty pharmacies are unable to obtain or maintain sufficient inventories of such medical equipment, our sales may be adversely impacted. If any manufacturers of such medical devices experience any quality problems, recalls or other adverse events, our ability to provide our products to patients will be limited.

We will require nebulizers in order to conduct clinical trials for L606. Failure by us or third parties to successfully supply nebulizers in sufficient quantities to meet the needs of our planned clinical trial could delay completion of the clinical trial or negatively impact the results of the clinical trial. In addition, the nebulizers we use in the clinical trials for L606 may not be the same as the nebulizers that will be included in our NDA for L606. Accordingly, our ability to seek and obtain final approval L606 will depend on our and our suppliers' ability to timely and successfully identify and develop nebulizers that are suitable for commercialization of L606. If our partners are unable to timely and successfully identify and develop nebulizers that are suitable for the commercialization of L606, we may be required to seek out new nebulizers for use with L606. In any event, we may also be required to conduct bridging studies to demonstrate the comparability of any such nebulizer for which we may seek approval and the nebulizers that were used in the clinical studies for L606. If we are unable to demonstrate comparability, we may be required to perform new clinical studies to re-evaluate the safety and efficacy of L606 with such new nebulizers.

In addition, to administer Treprostinil Injection through subcutaneous injection, patients currently must use the CADD-MS 3 infusion pump manufactured by ICU Medical. ICU Medical no longer manufactures or supports the CADD-MS 3 infusion pump. Although we believe that the number of available CADD-MS 3 infusion pumps will be sufficient to serve patients through at least the end of 2026, it is possible that the availability of CADD-MS 3 infusion pumps could end earlier. Due to this limitation in the availability of pumps, specialty pharmacies will limit the number of patients that they place on subcutaneous Treprostinil Injection therapy in order to ensure that patients placed on subcutaneous administration of Treprostinil Injection will not have to discontinue such treatment due to the unavailability of CADD-MS3 infusion pumps. Until we and/or Sandoz are able to obtain a pump to replace the CADD-MS 3 infusion pump, if ever, the number of patients that can receive subcutaneous administration of Treprostinil Injection will continue to be constrained, which would continue to adversely affect sales of Treprostinil Injection.

We and/or Sandoz may seek to work with third parties to develop or procure other pumps that can be used to administer Treprostinil Injection in the future. Such pumps will require FDA 510(k) clearance before they can be sold. We or our partners may not receive FDA 510(k) clearance for any such pumps or, even if we or they receive FDA 510(k) clearance for any such pumps, that such clearance would be received in a timely manner. If we and/or Sandoz are unable to identify, develop and obtain any required FDA clearance for new pumps for the subcutaneous administration of Treprostinil Injection prior to the unavailability of the CADD-MS 3 infusion pump, we may no longer be able to serve patients with Treprostinil Injection through the subcutaneous route of administration.

Failure by us or third parties to successfully develop or supply the medical equipment or to obtain or maintain regulatory approval or clearance of such medical equipment could negatively impact the market acceptance of and sales of YUTREPIA and Treprostinil Injection.

Liquidia PAH does not hold the FDA regulatory approval for Treprostinil Injection and is dependent on Sandoz to manufacture and supply Treprostinil Injection in compliance with FDA requirements, and is more broadly dependent on their FDA and healthcare compliance relative to Treprostinil Injection.

Sandoz holds the ANDA for Treprostinil Injection and is responsible among other things for the compliant manufacture, distribution, labeling, and advertising of Treprostinil Injection. As a result, we are dependent on Sandoz to manufacture and supply Treprostinil Injection, and are dependent on Sandoz for the continued FDA compliance of Treprostinil Injection. We do not have control over Sandoz's compliance with laws and regulations applicable to drug manufacturers and ANDA holders (for example, applicable current good manufacturing practices, or cGMPs; FDA labeling, promotional labeling, and advertising requirements; pharmacovigilance and adverse event reporting; and other ongoing

FDA reporting and submission requirements), nor over its compliance with healthcare compliance and fraud, waste, and abuse laws, or similar regulatory requirements and other laws and regulations, such as those related to environmental health and safety matters. In addition, we have no control over the ability of Sandoz to maintain adequate quality control, quality assurance and qualified personnel, or other personnel with roles related to the regulatory compliance of Treprostinil Injection and its labeling, promotion, and advertising or of Sandoz's activities in relation to government healthcare programs. If the FDA or a comparable foreign regulatory authority finds deficiencies with the manufacture or quality assurance of Treprostinil Injection or identifies safety or efficacy concerns related to Treprostinil Injection, or if Sandoz otherwise is unable to comply with applicable laws, regulations and standards, Sandoz's ability to manufacture, sell and supply Treprostinil Injection could be limited.

Sandoz's ability to consistently manufacture and supply Treprostinil Injection in a timely manner may also be interrupted by production shortages or other supply interruptions. Our share of net profits under the Promotion Agreement is reduced by certain manufacturing costs and other write-offs related to Sandoz's inability to sell Treprostinil Injection, including in the event that Treprostinil Injection expires prior to sale. Currently, Treprostinil Injection expires 24 months after the date of manufacture.

We maintain our cash at financial institutions, often in balances that exceed federally insured limits.

Our cash is held in non-interest-bearing and interest-bearing accounts at multiple financial institutions that may exceed the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation insurance limits. If such financial institutions were to fail, we could lose all or a portion of those amounts held in excess of such insurance limitations. If financial institutions with whom we hold accounts enter receivership or become insolvent in the future in response to financial conditions affecting the banking system and financial markets or otherwise, our ability to access our existing cash may be threatened and could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. Even if account holders are ultimately made whole with respect to a future bank failure, account holders' access to their accounts and assets held in their accounts may be substantially delayed. Any material loss that we may experience in the future or inability for a material time period to access our cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash could have an adverse effect on our ability to pay our operational expenses or make other payments, which could adversely affect our business.

Risks Related to the Commercialization of our Products, Product Candidates and Generic Treprostinil Injection

United Therapeutics has initiated multiple lawsuits against us in which it has claimed that YUTREPIA is infringing its patents and two separate lawsuits against us that we and a former United Therapeutics employee, who later joined us as an employee, conspired to misappropriate certain trade secrets of United Therapeutics and engaged in unfair or deceptive trade practices and that United Therapeutics is entitled to an ownership interest in a portion of our intellectual property. These lawsuits, and other lawsuits that United Therapeutics may file in the future, may result in our company being unable to maintain FDA approval for YUTREPIA in PAH and/or PH-ILD, result in substantial damage claims against us if we are found to infringe any patents or to have misappropriated trade secrets, or result in United Therapeutics owning an interest in a portion of our intellectual property.

We developed YUTREPIA under the 505(b)(2) regulatory pathway with Tyvaso as the reference listed drug. Accordingly, under the Hatch-Waxman Amendments to the Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, we were required to, in the NDA for YUTREPIA, certify that patents listed in the Orange Book for Tyvaso are invalid, unenforceable or will not be infringed by the manufacture, use or sale of YUTREPIA.

In connection with an amendment to our NDA filed in July 2023 to add PH-ILD as an indication for YUTREPIA, we provided a new notice of the paragraph IV certification to United Therapeutics as the owner of the patents that are the subject of the certification to which the NDA for YUTREPIA refers. As a result, in September 2023, United Therapeutics filed a complaint for patent infringement against us in the U.S. District Court for the District of Delaware (Case No. 1:23-cv-00975-RGA) (the "'327 Patent Litigation"). In the '327 Patent Litigation, United Therapeutics is asserting that the Company infringes U.S. Patent No. 11,826,327 (the "'327 Patent"), entitled "Treatment for Interstitial Lung Disease," and is seeking injunctive relief that would require YUTREPIA to be removed from the market and monetary damages. Trial was held in June 2025. The outcome of the trial is uncertain, which creates risk regarding our ability to continue commercializing YUTREPIA, because an adverse decision could result in immediate injunctive or

other relief, which could materially disrupt our business. In the event United Therapeutics prevails, the Court may order that the FDA withdraw its approval for YUTREPIA or that the PH-ILD indication be removed from YUTREPIA's label. If the court issues an injunction or the FDA is required to withdraw approval for YUTREPIA due to the inclusion of PH-ILD on the label, we may be unable to market YUTREPIA for either indication at least until the label is successfully amended and reapproved. There is no assurance that the FDA will approve such an amendment in a timely manner, or at all, which could result in a prolonged interruption of YUTREPIA sales.

In addition, in May 2025, United Therapeutics filed a complaint for patent infringement against the Company in the U.S. District Court for the Middle District of North Carolina (Case No. 1:25CV368) (the "'782 Patent Litigation"), asserting infringement by the Company of U.S. Patent No. 11,357,782, entitled "Treprostinil By Inhalation" (the "'782 Patent"). In February 2024, United Therapeutics also filed a motion seeking a preliminary injunction to prevent the Company from manufacturing, marketing, storing, importing, distributing, offering for sale, and/or selling YUTREPIA. Judge Schroeder denied the motion for a preliminary injunction in May 2025. In the event United Therapeutics ultimately prevails in the '782 Patent Litigation, Liquidia could be enjoined from commercializing YUTREPIA in one or more indications or could be liable for damages. If an injunction is granted, we may be required to immediately cease all commercial activities related to YUTREPIA, which would have a material adverse effect on our business.

United Therapeutics may in the future seek to assert additional or newly issued patents against us, including U.S. Patent Number 11,723,887, and may seek to enjoin us from selling YUTREPIA for one or more indications through one or more additional legal proceedings.

If United Therapeutics is successful in any of its claims that it has brought to date or any claims it may bring in the future, we may be unable to commercialize YUTREPIA for the treatment of one or more indications or at all until the expiration of the applicable United Therapeutics patents, which could materially harm our business. For example, in the event United Therapeutics prevails with respect to its claims regarding the '327 Patent, it is possible that an injunction could be issued, forcing the FDA to withdraw the approval for YUTREPIA, at least until PH-ILD has been removed from the label, or restricting our ability to market and sell YUTREPIA for one or both indications for which it has been approved. In such event, we could be prevented from commercializing YUTREPIA for one or more indications for an extended time period.

In December 2021, United Therapeutics filed a complaint in the Superior Court in Durham County, North Carolina, alleging that we and a former United Therapeutics employee who later joined us as an employee many years after terminating his employment with United Therapeutics (the "Former Employee") conspired to misappropriate certain trade secrets of United Therapeutics and engaged in unfair or deceptive trade practices. Both we and the Former Employee filed motions for summary judgment on all claims, but the motions were denied. In the event United Therapeutics prevails with respect to its trade secret claims, it could seek injunctive relief and substantial monetary damages.

In May 2024, United Therapeutics filed a second complaint in the Superior Court in Durham County, North Carolina, against the Former Employee, alleging that he breached prior employment agreements with United Therapeutics by failing to assign to United Therapeutics his interest in patents obtained by us that are alleged to have relied upon or benefitted from certain inventions, discoveries, materials, authorship, derivatives and results developed by the Former Employee while he was employed by United Therapeutics. We were also named as a defendant in this lawsuit. As part of the lawsuit, United Therapeutics alleges that the Former Employee misappropriated certain intellectual property of United Therapeutics which led to the development of YUTREPIA. The complaint also seeks declaratory judgement such that all right, title and interest in and to any patentable or unpatentable inventions, discoveries, and ideas made or conceived by the Former Employee while employed by us should be assigned and transferred to United Therapeutics because they allegedly involved the use of United Therapeutics' confidential information. In July 2024, we filed a motion to dismiss all claims. The motion was denied in May 2025. The lawsuit remains ongoing. If United Therapeutics prevails with respect to its breach of contract claims, we could be required to assign an interest in certain of our intellectual property, including our '494 patent, to United Therapeutics, in which case we would not be able to prevent United Therapeutics from practicing our proprietary methods.

Success in a lawsuit, including in any lawsuit with respect to some patents or some claims in a given patent, does not mean that we will be similarly successful upon appeal of those decisions. In addition, success in one proceeding, including with respect to a given patent, patent claim or trade secret, does not mean we will be similarly successful with respect to that same or a similar patent, patent claim or trade secret in another proceeding.

If we are found to infringe, misappropriate or otherwise violate any of United Therapeutics' intellectual property rights, we could be required to obtain a license from United Therapeutics to continue developing and marketing YUTREPIA. However, we may not be able to obtain any required license on commercially reasonable terms or at all. We could be found liable for monetary damages, including treble damages and attorneys' fees if we are found to have willfully infringed a patent or to have misappropriated a trade secret of United Therapeutics. In addition, we may be forced to refrain from promoting YUTREPIA for one or more indications, or altogether, until the applicable patent(s) expire.

We face significant competition from large pharmaceutical companies, among others, in developing and commercializing our products and product candidates, and our operating results will suffer if we are unable to compete effectively, including if one or more such products have a superior product profile to YUTREPIA and/or L606.

We face significant competition from industry players worldwide, including large multi-national pharmaceutical companies, other emerging or smaller pharmaceutical companies, as well as universities and other research institutions. Many of our competitors have substantially greater financial, technical and other resources, such as a larger research and development staff and more experience in manufacturing and marketing, than we do. As a result, these companies may obtain marketing approval for their product candidates more quickly than we are able to and/or be more successful in commercializing their products, including generic treprostinil products, than us. Smaller or early-stage companies may also prove to be significant competitors, particularly through collaboration arrangements with large, established companies. We may also face competition as a result of advances in the commercial applicability of new technologies and greater availability of capital for investment in such technologies. Our competitors may also invest heavily in the discovery and development of novel drug products that could make our product candidates less competitive or may file FDA citizen petitions or other correspondence with the FDA, which may delay the approval process for our product candidates. Furthermore, our competitors may succeed in developing, acquiring or licensing, on an exclusive basis, pharmaceutical products that are easier to develop, more effective or less costly than any product candidates that we are currently developing or that we may develop. Our competitors may also succeed in asserting existing patents or developing new patents, including patents that may issue from patent applications that are currently being pursued by United Therapeutics, to which we do not have a license, in an attempt to prevent us from marketing our products. These competitors may also compete with us in recruiting and retaining qualified sales personnel or in enrolling our clinical studies.

Any new drug product that competes with a prior approved drug product must demonstrate advantages in safety, efficacy, tolerability or convenience in order to overcome price competition and to be commercially successful. YUTREPIA faces, and our product candidates if approved will face, competition from drug products that are already on the market, as well as those in our competitors' development pipelines. We expect that YUTREPIA, an inhaled treprostinil therapy for the treatment of PAH and PH-ILD, and L606, a nebulized, liposomal formulation of treprostinil for treatment of PAH and PH-ILD, will face competition from the following inhaled prostacyclin analog therapies that are either currently marketed or in clinical development:

- Tyvaso (treprostinil), marketed by United Therapeutics, has been approved for the treatment of PAH in the United States since 2009 and for PH-ILD since 2021. Tyvaso is the reference listed drug in our NDA for YUTREPIA. Following patent litigation, United Therapeutics and Watson Pharmaceuticals reached a settlement whereby Watson Pharmaceuticals was permitted to enter the market with a generic version of Tyvaso, effective as of January 1, 2026.

- Tyvaso DPI (treprostinil), licensed from MannKind by United Therapeutics, is a dry-powder formulation of treprostinil that was approved for the treatment of PAH and PH-ILD in the United States in May 2022.

- Treprostinil SMI, a version of inhaled treprostinil being developed by United Therapeutics as a soft mist inhaler. SMIs may be considered more convenient than nebulizers. First announced in February 2026, United Therapeutics has stated that it will seek approval in the same indications for which Tyvaso is already approved (PAH and PH-ILD). United Therapeutics has stated that it intends to submit the program for FDA review in 2026 and that treprostinil SMI may also be developed for IPF and PPF if Tyvaso is approved for those indications. United Therapeutics has stated that it is planning a phase 2 study to treat patients with PH-COPD.

- TPIP, a dry-powder formulation of a treprostinil prodrug being developed by Insmed. Insmed announced the completion of an initial Phase 1 study in February 2021 which demonstrated that TPIP was generally safe and well tolerated, with a pharmacokinetic profile that supports once-daily dosing. Based on Phase 2 trial results shared in 2024 and 2025, Insmed has stated that it intends to pursue discussions with global regulatory authorities on the design of pivotal trials to support indications in PAH and PH-ILD. Insmed has stated that it has initiated a Phase 3 study in 2025 for PH-ILD and intends to initiate a study in the first half of 2026 for PAH and additional studies for non-PH indications in the second half of 2026. If the TPIP clinical program is successful in demonstrating less frequent dosing with similar efficacy and safety to YUTREPIA and Tyvaso DPI, then TPIP has the potential to be viewed as a more attractive option and may take market share rapidly.

- Ventavis (iloprost), marketed by Actelion, a division of Johnson & Johnson, has been approved for the treatment of PAH in the United States since 2004.

In addition to these other inhaled treprostinil therapies, we expect that YUTREPIA and L606 will also face competition from other treprostinil-based drugs, including Orenitram, which is administered orally, and Remodulin, which is administered parenterally, both of which are marketed by United Therapeutics. Branded pharmaceutical companies such as United Therapeutics continue to defend their products vigorously through, among other actions, life cycle management, marketing agreements with third-party payors, pharmacy benefits managers and generic manufacturers. These actions add increased competition in the generic pharmaceutical industry, including competition for Treprostinil Injection.

Additionally, even though Sandoz launched the first-to-file fully substitutable generic treprostinil for parenteral administration in March 2019 that is sold primarily through specialty pharmacies, Teva Pharmaceutical Industries Ltd. launched a generic treprostinil for parenteral administration in October 2019 that is sold primarily through specialty pharmacies and to hospitals, Par Pharmaceutical, Inc. launched a generic treprostinil for parenteral administration after receiving approval in September 2019 that is sold primarily to hospitals, Dr. Reddy's Laboratories Inc. launched a generic treprostinil for parenteral administration in April 2023, and Alembic received approval in February 2021 for generic treprostinil for parenteral administration. Such increased competition may result in a smaller than expected commercial opportunity for us.

Generic drug prices may, and often do, decline, sometimes dramatically, especially as additional generic pharmaceutical companies (including low-cost generic producers outside of the United States) receive approvals and enter the market for a given product. The goals established under the Generic Drug User Fee Act, and increased funding of the FDA's Office of Generic Drugs, have led to more and faster generic approvals, and consequently increased competition for generic products. The FDA has stated that it has established new steps to enhance competition, promote access and lower drug prices and is approving record-breaking numbers of generic applications. The FDA's changes may benefit our competitors. Our ability to sell Treprostinil Injection and earn revenue is affected by the number of companies selling competitive products, including new market entrants, and the timing of their approvals.

In addition to treprostinil-based therapies, other classes of therapeutic agents for the treatment of PAH and/or PH-ILD include the following:

- ***IP-agonists to treat PAH***, such as selexipag, marketed by Actelion, and ralinepag, licensed from Arena Pharmaceuticals, Inc. by United Therapeutics, which is currently in Phase 3 clinical development with positive top-line results announced in March 2026.

- ***Endothelin receptor antagonists to treat PAH***, such as bosentan and macitentan, both marketed by Actelion, and ambrisentan, marketed by Gilead. Generic versions of bosentan and ambrisentan are currently available.

- ***PDE-5 inhibitors to treat PAH***, such as tadalafil, marketed by United Therapeutics, and sildenafil, marketed by Pfizer Inc. Generic versions of both tadalafil and sildenafil are currently available.

- ***sGC stimulators***, such as oral riociguat marketed by Bayer for PAH, and inhaled mosliciguat, an sGC activator, being developed by Pulmovant for PH-ILD.

- ***Activin signaling inhibitor to treat PAH***, such as sotatercept marketed by Merck & Co.

Merck & Co's injectable sotatercept, with a brand name of Winrevair, was approved by the FDA in March 2024 and is a first-in-class molecule that targets the proliferation of cells in the pulmonary arterial wall. Its clinical use is developing, and it is possible that it may be used prior to prostacyclin therapies, which may have an adverse effect on the market potential for YUTREPIA and/or L606.

We are also aware of several other agents in clinical development that are exploring mechanisms of action which, if approved, could impact the standard of care for treating PAH and/or PH-ILD in the United States, including, but not limited to, programs from Gossamer Bio, Inc., Cereno Scientific, Novartis AG, Inhibikase, and Forsee Pharmaceuticals among others.

We plan to evaluate inhaled treprostinil in indications beyond PAH and PH-ILD, including IPF, PPF, SSc-RP and PH-COPD. Expansion into these indications will expose us to additional risks and uncertainties, including increased competition from approved therapies and product development candidates, evolving standards of care, and shifting regulatory or reimbursement landscapes. Due to competitive pressures, we may elect to delay, scale back or discontinue one or more of these development programs.

There are a number of competitors seeking marketing approval and/or regulatory exclusivity with respect to products that are or would be competitive to L606 or products that are or would be competitive with YUTREPIA in the new indications that we are developing. Thus, we face the risk that one of our competitors will be granted marketing approval and/or regulatory exclusivity before we are able to obtain FDA approval for L606 or for such new indications for YUTREPIA. In that case, as stated above, there is the possibility that such a competitor would be able to prevent us from obtaining approval of and marketing our product candidate until the expiration of the competitor's term of FDA regulatory exclusivity, which could be a term of three years for so-called New Clinical Investigation exclusivity, or could conceivably be for longer periods of time if the competitor is successful in being granted other forms of FDA regulatory exclusivity which might include, for example, Orphan Disease Designation exclusivity (seven years), New Chemical Entity exclusivity (five years), or Pediatric exclusivity (six months beyond other existing exclusivities or patent terms).

In addition, if one of our competitors is granted marketing approval before we are able to obtain FDA approval for our product candidates, as was the case with respect to the approval of United Therapeutics' Tyvaso DPI product, such competitors will be able to promote and market their products before we are able to do so, which may place us at a competitive disadvantage in the marketplace.

One or more products that are competitive with YUTREPIA could also obtain approval for additional indications or broader conditions of use. These additional indications and broader conditions of use could be protected by one or more patents or regulatory exclusivities, preventing YUTREPIA from obtaining approval for the same indications or conditions of use. For instance, if FDA withdraws its approval for YUTREPIA, at least until PH-ILD is removed from its label, in connection with the patent litigation related to the '327 patent, Tyvaso and Tyvaso DPI would have broader labels than YUTREPIA. In addition, United Therapeutics is currently studying Tyvaso for the treatment of idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis, an indication for which it has received an orphan drug designation. Thus, such competitive products could have a broader label than the initial label for YUTREPIA. If YUTREPIA has a narrower label than other competitive products, it may affect our ability to compete with such products.

Also, if we are unable to provide continuous access to YUTREPIA to patients, our reputation and ability to compete with our competitors may be impaired. For example, if United Therapeutics prevails in the '327 Patent Litigation and we are required to withdraw YUTREPIA from the market, at least until PH-ILD is removed from the label, YUTREPIA may be unavailable until the FDA has approved a change to its label. In addition, if we are unable to manufacture sufficient quantities of YUTREPIA to meet future market demand, YUTREPIA may be unavailable until we are able to increase our capacity. Any such unavailability of YUTREPIA, even if for a brief time period, could have a material adverse effect on our business.

The ability of competitors to utilize other regulatory incentive programs could also expedite their FDA review and approval timeline, which could result in their products reaching the market before our product candidate, and which could create further potential implications on exclusivity as noted above. For example, when a Priority Review Voucher is redeemed in connection with an NDA, the FDA's goal review period would generally be expedited to six months, although this timeframe is not guaranteed.

If we are unable to maintain our competitive position, our business and prospects will be materially and adversely affected.

If the FDA or comparable regulatory authorities in other countries approve generic versions of our product candidates, or do not grant our product candidates a sufficient period of market exclusivity before approving their generic versions, our ability to generate revenue may be adversely affected.

Once an NDA is approved, the drug product covered will be listed as a reference listed drug in the FDA's Orange Book. In the United States, manufacturers of drug products may seek approval of generic versions of reference listed drugs through the submission of ANDAs. Following the introduction of a generic drug product, a significant percentage of the sales of any reference listed drug may be lost to the generic drug product. In support of an ANDA, a generic manufacturer is generally required to show that its product has the same active pharmaceutical ingredient(s), dosage form, strength, route of administration and conditions of use or labeling as the reference listed drug and that the generic version is bioequivalent to the reference listed drug. Generic drug products may be significantly less expensive to bring to market than the reference listed drug, and companies that produce generic drug products are generally able to offer them at lower prices. Because generic manufacturers need samples of a reference listed drug to conduct certain comparative testing required by the FDA, some have attributed the inability to timely obtain samples as a cause of delay in the entry of generic products.

The Creating and Restoring Equal Access to Equivalent Samples Act (the "CREATES Act") was enacted in 2019, which requires brand manufacturers of approved drugs to provide sufficient quantities of product samples on commercially reasonable, market-based terms to generic manufacturers. The CREATES Act establishes a private right of action allowing generic manufacturers to sue brand manufacturers that refuse to sell them product samples needed to support their applications. If we are required to provide product samples or allocate additional resources to respond to such requests or any legal challenges under the CREATES Act, our business could be adversely impacted.

The FDA will not approve an ANDA for a generic drug product until the applicable period of market exclusivity for the reference listed drug has expired. The applicable period of market exclusivity varies depending on the type of exclusivity granted. A grant of market exclusivity is separate from the existence of patent protection and manufacturers may seek to launch generic versions of our drug products following the expiration of their respective marketing exclusivity periods, even if our drug products are still under patent protection at the relevant time.

Any competition that YUTREPIA or our product candidates may face, if and when such product candidates are approved for marketing and commercialized, from generic versions could substantially limit our ability to realize a return on our investment in the development of our product candidates and have a material and adverse effect on our business and prospects.

Our products may not achieve market acceptance or adequate third-party payor coverage.

We are currently focused on developing drug products that can be approved under abbreviated regulatory pathways in the United States, such as the 505(b)(2) regulatory pathway, which allows us to rely on existing knowledge of the safety and efficacy of the relevant reference listed drugs to support our applications for approval in the United States. While we believe that it will be less difficult for us to convince physicians, patients and other members of the medical community to accept and use our drug products as compared to entirely new drugs, our drug products may nonetheless fail to gain sufficient market acceptance by physicians, patients, other healthcare providers and third-party payors. If any of our drug products fail to achieve sufficient market acceptance or third-party payor coverage, we may not be able to continue to generate sufficient revenue to sustain profitability. The degree of market acceptance and third-party payor coverage of our drug products, including YUTREPIA, will depend on a number of factors, including but not limited to:

- the timing of our receipt of marketing approvals, the terms of such approvals and the countries in which such approvals are obtained;
- the safety, efficacy, reliability and ease of administration of our drug products;
- the prevalence and severity of undesirable side effects and adverse events;
- the extent of the limitations or warnings required by the FDA or comparable regulatory authorities in other countries to be contained in the labeling of our drug products;
- the clinical indications for which our drug products are approved;
- the availability and perceived advantages of alternative therapies;
- any publicity related to our drug products or those of our competitors;
- the quality and price of competing drug products;
- our ability to obtain third-party payor coverage and sufficient reimbursement;
- the willingness of patients to pay out of pocket in the absence of third-party payor coverage; and
- the selling efforts and commitment of our commercialization collaborators.

If our drug products fail to receive a sufficient level of market acceptance or sufficient third-party payor coverage, our ability to generate revenue from sales of our drug products will be limited, and our business and results of operations may be materially and adversely affected.

We may not be able to scale or maintain our commercial operation, including scaling and maintaining marketing and sales capabilities or entering into agreements with third parties to market and sell our drug products.

In order to market and sell any of our drug products, including YUTREPIA, we will be required to build and maintain our marketing and sales capabilities with respect to such products. With the acquisition of Liquidia PAH, we acquired a commercial field force to market generic treprostinil in accordance with the Promotion Agreement. In addition, during 2023, we significantly increased the size of our commercial field force in anticipation of our commercialization of YUTREPIA. However, we may be unable to retain or scale our commercial field force sufficiently to adequately promote YUTREPIA. We may face significant competition in recruiting and retaining our sales personnel. Moreover, we cannot assure you that we will be successful in further building or effectively managing our marketing and sales capabilities or be able to do so in a cost-effective manner. In addition, we may enter into collaboration arrangements with third parties to market our drug products. We may face significant competition for collaborators. In addition, collaboration arrangements may be time-consuming to negotiate and document. We cannot assure you that we will be able to negotiate collaborations for the marketing and sales of our drug products on acceptable terms, or at all. Even if we do enter into such collaborations, we cannot assure you that our collaborators will be successful in commercializing our products. If we or our collaborators are unable to successfully commercialize our drug products, whether in the United States or elsewhere, our business and results of operations may be materially and adversely affected.

As we seek to expand our commercial operation with respect to YUTREPIA, we also continue to evaluate and develop additional drug candidates, including L606, and new indications for our approved products, including YUTREPIA. There can be no assurance that we will be able to successfully manage the balance of our research and development operations with our commercial activities. Potential investors should be aware of the problems, delays, expenses and difficulties frequently encountered by companies balancing development of product candidates, which can include

problems such as unanticipated issues relating to clinical trials and receipt of approvals from the FDA and foreign regulatory bodies, with commercialization efforts, which include problems relating to managing manufacturing and supply, reimbursement, marketing problems, and other additional costs.

There are risks involved with expanding and maintaining our sales, marketing, and other commercialization capabilities. For example, recruiting and training a commercial field force is expensive and time-consuming.

Factors that may impact our efforts to commercialize our drug candidates on our own and generate product revenues include:

- our inability to recruit and retain adequate numbers of effective sales and marketing personnel over a large geographic area;
- the costs and time associated with the initial and ongoing training of sales and marketing personnel on legal and regulatory compliance matters and monitoring their actions;
- understanding and training relevant personnel on the limitations on, and the transparency and reporting requirements applicable to, remuneration provided to actual and potential referral sources;
- the clinical indications for which the products are approved and the claims that we may make for the products;
- limitations or warnings, including distribution or use restrictions, contained in the products' approved labeling;
- the inability of sales personnel to obtain access to physicians or to effectively promote any products;
- the lack of complementary drugs to be offered by sales personnel, which may put us at a competitive disadvantage relative to companies with more extensive product lines;
- any distribution and use restrictions imposed by the FDA or to which we agree;
- liability for sales and marketing personnel who fail to comply with the applicable legal and regulatory requirements;
- our ability to maintain a healthcare compliance program including effective mechanisms for compliance monitoring; and
- unforeseen costs and expenses associated with creating a sales and marketing organization.

In the future, we may choose to participate in sales activities with collaborators for some of our drug candidates. However, there are also risks with entering into these types of arrangements with third parties to perform sales, marketing and distribution services. For example, we may not be able to enter into such arrangements on terms that are favorable to us. Our drug revenues or the profitability of these drug revenues to us are likely to be lower than if we were to market and sell any drug candidates that we develop ourselves. In addition, we likely will have little control over such third parties, and any of them may fail to devote the necessary resources and attention to sell and market our drug candidates effectively. If we do not establish sales and marketing capabilities successfully, either on our own or in collaboration with third parties, we will not be successful in commercializing our drug candidates. Further, our business, results of operations, financial condition and prospects will be materially adversely affected.

Forecasting and accounting for YUTREPIA product sales requires us to make numerous assumptions and, if our estimates are inaccurate, our business may be harmed and our share price may be adversely affected.

Our business planning requires us to forecast or make assumptions regarding product demand and revenues for YUTREPIA, despite numerous uncertainties. Actual demand and revenue may differ materially from projected demand and revenue for various reasons, including the following, as well as risks identified in other risk factors:

- the size of the addressable market for YUTREPIA relative to our estimates;
- the efficacy and safety of YUTREPIA relative to marketed products and product candidates in development by third parties;
- pricing (including discounting and other promotions), reimbursement, product returns or recalls, competition, labeling, adverse events and other items that impact commercialization;
- the rate of adoption in the particular market, including fluctuations in demand for various reasons;
- weather events and other factors disrupting or impacting prescriptions or our ability to ship product to customers; and

- proportion of products provided without compensation through patient support programs or other free drug programs.

Our results of operations could be materially harmed if we are unable to accurately forecast customer demand for YUTREPIA and manage our inventory. To ensure adequate inventory supply, we must forecast inventory needs and place orders with our suppliers based on our estimates of future demand for YUTREPIA. We seek to maintain sufficient levels of inventory to protect ourselves from supply interruptions. As a result, we are subject to the risk that a portion of our inventory will become obsolete or expire, which could have a material adverse effect on our earnings and cash flows due to the resulting costs associated with the inventory impairment charges and costs required to replace such inventory.

In addition, we expect that our revenues from sales of YUTREPIA will be based in part on estimates, judgment and accounting policies. Any incorrect estimates or disagreements with regulators or others regarding such estimates, judgment or accounting policies may result in changes to our guidance, projections or previously reported results. Expected and actual product sales and quarterly and other results may greatly fluctuate, including in the near-term, and such fluctuations can adversely affect the price of our common stock, perceptions of our ability to forecast demand and revenues, and our ability to maintain and fund our operations. The metrics that we are tracking in order to evaluate the success of our sales efforts may not correlate to commercial success.

We may be exposed to claims and may not be able to obtain or maintain adequate product liability insurance.

Our business is exposed to the risk of product liability and other liability risks that are inherent in the development, manufacture, clinical testing, commercialization and marketing of pharmaceutical products. These risks exist even if a product is approved for commercial sale by the FDA or comparable regulatory authorities in other countries and manufactured in licensed facilities. Our current products and product candidates, YUTREPIA and L606, and Treprostinil Injection are designed to affect important bodily functions and processes. Any side effects, manufacturing defects, misuse or abuse associated with our products could result in injury to a patient or even death.

Claims that are successfully brought against us could have a material and adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations. Further, even if we are successful in defending claims brought against us, our reputation could suffer. Regardless of merit or eventual outcome, product liability claims may also result in, among others:

- a decreased demand for our products;
- a withdrawal or recall of our products from the market;
- a withdrawal of participants from our ongoing clinical trials;
- the distraction of our management's attention from our core business activities to defend such claims;
- additional costs to us; and
- a loss of revenue.

Our insurance may not provide adequate coverage against our potential liabilities. Furthermore, we, our collaborators or our licensees may not be able to obtain or maintain insurance on acceptable terms, or at all. Our inability to obtain sufficient product liability insurance at an acceptable cost and/or scope of coverage to protect against potential product liability claims could prevent or inhibit the commercialization of products we develop, alone or with our collaborators. The market for insurance coverage is increasingly expensive, and the costs of insurance coverage will increase as our clinical programs and commercialization efforts increase in size. In addition, our collaborators or licensees may not be willing to indemnify us against these types of liabilities and may not themselves be sufficiently insured or have sufficient assets to satisfy any product liability claims. To the extent that they are uninsured or uninsurable, claims or losses that may be suffered by us, our collaborators or our licensees may have a material and adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations.

Any claims against us, regardless of their merit, could severely harm our financial condition, strain our management and other resources, adversely affect or eliminate the prospects for commercialization or sales of a product that is the subject of any such claim, and could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations, and growth prospects.

Our business and operations may be adversely affected by the effects of public health emergencies, including pandemics and epidemics.

Our business and operations could be adversely affected by public health emergencies, including pandemics and epidemics, in regions where we have offices, manufacturing facilities, clinical trial sites or other business operations, and could cause significant disruption in the operations of clinical trial sites, CMOs or suppliers and contract research organizations ("CROs") upon whom we rely.

The extent to which such public health emergencies impact our business and operations, including our clinical development and regulatory efforts, will depend on future developments that are highly uncertain and cannot be predicted with confidence at the time of this Annual Report on Form 10-K, such as the severity and duration of outbreaks, the duration and effect of business disruptions and the administration, availability and efficacy of vaccination programs or other treatments and the effects of any travel restrictions, quarantines, social distancing requirements and business closures in the United States and other countries to contain and treat any such public health emergencies. These impacts could adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and growth prospects.

In addition, to the extent any public health emergencies adversely affect our business and results of operations, it may also have the effect of heightening many of the other risks and uncertainties described in this "Risk Factors" section and the "Risk Factors" sections of the documents incorporated by reference herein.

We are currently operating in a period of global economic uncertainty and capital markets disruption, which has been significantly impacted by geopolitical instability. Changes and instability in global economic conditions and geopolitical matters could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

The United States and global markets are experiencing and may in the future experience volatility and disruption, including diminished liquidity and credit availability, declines in consumer confidence, declines in economic growth, high inflation and interest rates, increases in unemployment rates and uncertainty about economic stability. The financial markets and the global economy may also be adversely affected by the current or anticipated impact of geopolitical conflicts, including in Russia and Ukraine, the Middle East, South America and other areas, terrorism or other events. Sanctions, tariffs and enhanced export controls imposed by the United States and other countries, including those focusing on national security-related technologies, including biotechnology, may also adversely impact the financial markets and the global economy, and any economic countermeasures by the affected countries or others could exacerbate market and economic instability.

Changes in regulations and policies in the United States and the resulting political and economic uncertainty inside and outside the United States may also impact us, the financial markets and the global economy. The U.S. has imposed increased tariffs on certain countries. Other countries have responded, and may continue to respond, by announcing retaliatory tariffs on U.S. imports. In addition, the U.S. Department of Commerce has initiated national security investigations into the importation of pharmaceuticals and pharmaceutical ingredients pursuant to Section 232 of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962, which could result in the imposition of new tariffs on imports within the pharmaceutical industry. Further, the U.S. announced a 100% tariff, on any branded or patented pharmaceuticals imported into the U.S. from drug manufacturers that do not have, or is not in the process of building, a manufacturing facility in the U.S., which has been delayed as negotiations with large drug manufacturers continue. The terms and effects of such tariffs, if and as they are implemented, and other policy changes are uncertain and could have adverse implications on drug pricing, drug production levels and patient access, and may result in supply chain or other operational disruptions. If we are required to change our current manufacturing partners or suppliers now or in the future in order to avoid such tariffs, the terms of new agreements that we may enter into may not be favorable to us and related operational disruptions may heighten manufacturing and compliance risks and derail commercialization plans.

The tariffs have disrupted, and may continue to disrupt, the global markets and escalate tensions between the U.S. and other countries. We procure APIs, medical devices and other raw materials from suppliers in South Korea, Taiwan, China, Italy and elsewhere. In addition, Sandoz currently procures treprostinil from a production facility in Canada. Tariffs imposed on or by one or more of these jurisdictions may increase our costs. The extent of the impact that such

tariffs, trade policies, or new legislation or regulations will have on our business specifically, or on the U.S. market and global economy generally, are uncertain and in the long term, unpredictable, and could adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations. In addition, the increased tariffs could impact our ability to commercialize future drug candidates for the U.S. market, which is relevant to our ability to generate future revenues from these activities. As a result, the continued impact of these tariffs may impair our plans for further drug development in the U.S. market as well as our ability to generate revenues.

The United States has also enacted regulations or policies that affect trade or otherwise impact the pharmaceutical industry by restricting U.S. pharmaceutical companies from contracting with certain countries for the development, research or manufacturing of pharmaceutical products. In December 2025, the BIOSECURE Act was signed into law as part of the National Defense Authorization Act, which restricts U.S. government agencies from purchasing or obtaining certain biotechnology equipment or services from "biotechnology companies of concern" ("BCC"); entering, extending or renewing a contract with any entity using biotechnology equipment or services provided by a BCC to perform a government contract; or granting government funds or loans for such biotechnology equipment or services provided by a BCC. While we do not currently anticipate any material impact from the BIOSECURE Act, it may have significant implications for U.S. companies with government contracts that obtain biotechnology equipment or services from a BCC, including contracts with the Department of Veterans Affairs, and any related impact on reimbursement under Medicaid and Medicare Part B.

Further, executive orders were signed to implement Most Favored Nation drug pricing policies designed to align certain prescription drug prices in the U.S. to lower prices available in other countries. Investigations are being conducted to examine price differentials and consider policy approaches for implementation, including through administrative action. If such Most Favored Nation policies are implemented, changes to drug pricing are expected to affect the profitability of pharmaceutical and biotech companies in the U.S. as well as in other countries, as a price referencing policy to the U.S. market could make it commercially unviable to commercialize a drug product in a price constrained market. The details of the proposed policies are unclear and the final terms and impact remain uncertain, and may pose long-term risks to our business and our future commercialization plans of YUTREPIA and our other drug candidates.

Any executive order, legislative action or potential sanctions on certain countries could materially impact our current manufacturing partners. See *Risk Factors—Risks Related to Our Dependence on Third Parties—We depend on third parties for clinical and commercial supplies, including single suppliers for the active ingredient, the device, encapsulation and packaging of YUTREPIA and single suppliers for the drug product and device for L606. In the event of any disruption in these supplies, our ability to develop and commercialize, and the timeline for commercialization of, YUTREPIA and/or L606 may be adversely affected.* In addition, natural and man-made disasters and global health emergencies, including pandemics and epidemics, may also adversely affect the financial markets and the global economy and result in significant business disruption. See *Risk Factors—Risks Related to the Manufacturing of our Products and Product Candidates—Our operations are concentrated in Morrisville, North Carolina and interruptions affecting us or our suppliers due to natural or man-made disasters or other unforeseen events could materially and adversely affect our operations and result in losses that may not be covered by insurance.*

The volatile business environment or continued unpredictable and unstable market conditions may result in further deterioration of the equity and credit markets, significant volatility in commodity prices, as well as supply chain interruptions and result in an economic downturn, which would make any equity or debt financing more difficult, costly and dilutive. Failure to secure any necessary financing in a timely manner and on favorable terms could have a material adverse effect on our growth strategy, financial performance and stock price and could require us to delay, limit, reduce, or terminate our product development or future commercialization efforts.

Although our business has not been materially impacted by the tariffs or regulatory changes adopted to date or adverse effects of geopolitical events, natural or man-made disasters or other business disruptions, such matters may affect our business in the future and it is impossible to predict the extent to which our operations, or those of our suppliers and manufacturers, will be impacted in the short and long term, or the ways in which such matters may impact our business. The extent and duration of such adverse geopolitical events, natural or man-made disasters or other business disruptions and actual or perceived political or economic instability and resulting market disruptions are impossible to predict but could be substantial. Any such disruptions may also magnify the impact of other risks described herein.

The political and economic environment in the United States could materially impact our business operations and financial performance, and uncertainty surrounding the potential legal, regulatory and policy changes by the United States may directly affect us and the global economy.

The political and economic environment in the United States and elsewhere has resulted in and will continue to result in some uncertainty. Changing regulatory policies because of the changing political environment could impact our regulatory and compliance costs and future revenues, all of which could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition and operating results. For example, government shutdowns, significant layoffs or turnover at FDA could affect the FDA's ability to respond to regulatory filings in a timely manner, which could result in delays in our obtaining necessary approvals. See *Risk Factors—Risks Related to the Development and Regulatory Approval of our Product Candidates—Disruptions at the FDA, the SEC and other government agencies caused by funding shortages, government shutdowns, layoffs or global health emergencies or their inability to hire, retain or deploy key leadership and other personnel, could prevent new or modified products from being developed, approved or commercialized in a timely manner or at all or otherwise prevent those agencies from performing normal business functions on which the operation of our business may rely, which could negatively impact our operations.* Failure to adapt to or comply with evolving regulatory requirements or investor or stakeholder expectations and standards could negatively impact our reputation, ability to do business with certain partners, access to capital and our stock price.

Further, the political environment in the United States may result in increased regulatory and economic uncertainty. Changes in federal policy by the executive branch and regulatory agencies may occur over time through the administration's and/or Congress's policy and personnel changes, which could lead to changes involving the level of oversight and focus on the pharmaceutical industry; however, the nature, timing and economic and political effects of such potential changes remain highly uncertain. Any future changes in federal and state laws and regulations, as well as the interpretation and implementation of such laws and regulations, could affect us in substantial and unpredictable ways. At this time, it is unclear what laws, regulations and policies may change and whether future changes or uncertainty surrounding future changes will adversely affect our operating environment and therefore our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Risks Related to the Development and Regulatory Approval of our Products and Product Candidates

We are primarily dependent on the success of YUTREPIA, for which we recently received FDA approval, and L606, and these products and product candidates may fail to receive or to maintain marketing approval (in a timely manner or at all) for some or all of the indications for which we have received or are seeking approval or may not be commercialized successfully.

Our ability to generate revenue from sales of our own products, such as YUTREPIA, and to achieve sustained profitability depend on our ability, alone or with strategic collaboration partners, to successfully complete the development of, and obtain and maintain the regulatory and marketing approvals necessary to commercialize, our product, YUTREPIA, and one or more of our other product candidates. We expect that a substantial portion of our efforts and expenditure over the next few years will be devoted to expanding the labelled indications for YUTREPIA and to seek approval for our product candidate, L606, a nebulized, liposomal formulation of treprostinil for treatment of PAH and PH-ILD.

United Therapeutics invested considerable time and resources to delay the approval and commercialization of YUTREPIA, and our ability to maintain regulatory approval for YUTREPIA for one or more indications is impacted by ongoing litigation following lawsuits filed by United Therapeutics. For instance, in connection with an amendment to our NDA filed in July 2023 to add PH-ILD as an indication for YUTREPIA, United Therapeutics filed the '327 Patent Litigation, in which United Therapeutics is seeking an injunction to require that YUTREPIA be withdrawn from the market and to prevent us from manufacturing, marketing, storing, importing, distributing, offering for sale, and/or selling YUTREPIA for the treatment of both PAH and PH-ILD. In addition, in May 2025, United Therapeutics filed the '782 Patent Litigation, in which United Therapeutics is seeking to enjoin us from commercializing YUTREPIA and monetary damages. If United Therapeutics is successful in either the '327 Patent Litigation or the '782 Patent Litigation, we may be unable to maintain approval for, or to successfully commercialize, YUTREPIA.

Expectations for YUTREPIA and/or L606 also may be impacted by competing products, including Tyvaso DPI. See *Risk Factors – We face significant competition from large pharmaceutical companies, among others, in developing our products and in gaining regulatory approval to bring them to market in time to achieve commercial success, and our operating results will suffer if we are unable to compete effectively.*

We cannot assure you that we will be able to maintain marketing approval for YUTREPIA, that we will receive approval for any new indications for YUTREPIA or that we will receive marketing approval for L606. Even if we do maintain marketing approval for YUTREPIA, receive approval for additional indications for YUTREPIA or receive final marketing approval for L606, we cannot provide assurance regarding the indications for which they will receive or maintain approval. For YUTREPIA, the FDA may be required by the Court in the '327 Patent Litigation to withdraw approval for YUTREPIA, at least until PH-ILD is removed from its label. In addition, the FDA may delay, limit or deny approval for changes to the manufacturing process or other changes to YUTREPIA that may be necessary in order for us to continue to supply YUTREPIA, including any requirement to remove PH-ILD from the label for YUTREPIA. In the event of an adverse court ruling or regulatory action, we may be required to make changes to the YUTREPIA product label in order to comply with legal or regulatory requirements. The FDA may delay, limit, or deny approval of any such changes, including amendments to separate indications, and any delay or failure to obtain timely FDA approval for required changes could prevent us from resuming or continuing the commercialization of YUTREPIA, resulting in a material adverse impact on our business. With respect to L606 and new indications for YUTREPIA, the FDA or comparable regulatory authorities in other countries may delay, limit or deny final approval of our product candidate for various reasons. For example, such authorities may disagree with the design, scope or implementation of our clinical trials, or with our interpretation of data from our preclinical studies or clinical trials. Further, there are numerous FDA personnel assigned to review different aspects of an NDA or any amendments or supplements to an NDA, both before and after approval, and there may be turnover and/or vacancies at the FDA, which may delay review of our NDAs or any changes. In addition, uncertainties can be presented by the ability of FDA personnel, including any new FDA personnel who have not previously reviewed our NDA, to exercise judgment and discretion during the review process. During the course of review prior to approval, the FDA may request or require additional preclinical, clinical, CMC or other data and information or conduct additional inspections. If any additional issues were identified in such information requests or inspections or if FDA determines that we failed to include required CMC information in the NDA or other submissions for our products, including YUTREPIA, we may be delayed in obtaining approval for such NDA or submission. Furthermore, responses to FDA's requests may be time-consuming and expensive. Status as a combination product, as is the case for YUTREPIA and L606, may complicate or delay the FDA review process. Products and product candidates that the FDA deems to be combination products, such as YUTREPIA and L606, or that otherwise rely on innovative drug delivery systems, may face additional challenges, risks and delays in the product development and regulatory approval process. Moreover, the applicable requirements for approval may differ from country to country. Additionally, if the court in either the '327 Litigation or the '782 Litigation enjoins Liquidia from commercializing YUTREPIA in one or more indication, such ruling could prevent or delay our ability to continue to commercialize YUTREPIA.

We cannot assure you that YUTREPIA or, if approved, L606 will be commercialized in a timely manner or successfully. For example, such products may not achieve a sufficient level of market acceptance or third-party payor coverage, or we may not be able to effectively build or scale our marketing and sales capabilities or scale our manufacturing operations to meet commercial demand. The successful commercialization of YUTREPIA and L606 will also, in part, depend on factors that are beyond our control. Therefore, we may not be able to generate sustained revenue from the sale of such products. Any delay or setback we face in the commercialization of YUTREPIA and/or L606 may have a material and adverse effect on our business and prospects, which will adversely affect your investment in our company.

Our preclinical studies and clinical trials, including our planned clinical trials in new indications for YUTREPIA and pivotal clinical trial of L606, may not be successful and delays in such preclinical studies or clinical trials may cause our costs to increase and significantly impair our ability to commercialize our product candidates. Results of previous clinical trials or interim results of ongoing clinical trials may not be predictive of future results.

Before we are able to commercialize our drug products, we are required to undertake extensive preclinical studies and clinical trials to demonstrate that our drug products are safe and effective for their intended uses. However, we cannot assure you that our drug products will, in preclinical studies and clinical trials, demonstrate safety and efficacy as

necessary to obtain marketing approval. Due to the nature of drug product development, many product candidates, especially those in early stages of development, may be terminated during development. YUTREPIA has been studied only for the treatment of PAH and PH-ILD, and L606 has, to date, been tested only in a relatively small study population. Results from prior clinical trials in PAH and PH-ILD for YUTREPIA may not be predictive of results in planned clinical studies for the treatment of new indications. Moreover, the results from smaller clinical trials, such as our ongoing clinical trial in L606, may be less reliable than results achieved in larger clinical trials. Additionally, the outcome of preclinical testing and early clinical trials may not be predictive of the success of later clinical trials, and preliminary and interim results of a clinical trial do not necessarily predict final results.

Preclinical studies and clinical trials may fail due to factors such as flaws in trial design, dose selection, patient enrollment criteria and demographics of enrolled patients. The results of preclinical studies and early clinical trials may not be indicative of the results of subsequent clinical trials. Product candidates may, in later stages of clinical testing, fail to show the desired safety and efficacy traits despite having progressed through preclinical studies and earlier clinical trials. Moreover, there may be significant variability in safety or efficacy results between different trials of the same product candidate due to factors including, but not limited to, changes in trial protocols, differences in the composition of the patient population, adherence to the dosing regimen and other trial protocols and amendments to protocols and the rate of drop-out among patients in a clinical trial. If our preclinical studies or clinical trials are not successful and we are unable to bring our product candidates to market as a result for the indications studied, or at all, our business and prospects may be materially and adversely affected.

Furthermore, conducting preclinical studies and clinical trials is a costly and time-consuming process. The length of time required to prepare for and conduct the required studies and trials may vary substantially according to the type, complexity, novelty and intended use of the product candidate. A single clinical trial may take up to several years to complete. Moreover, our preclinical studies and clinical trials may be delayed or halted due to various factors, including, among others:

- delays in raising the funding necessary to initiate or continue a clinical trial;
- delays in manufacturing sufficient quantities of product candidates for clinical trials;
- delays in obtaining suitable medical devices for the conduct of a clinical trial;
- delays in reaching agreement on acceptable terms with prospective CROs and clinical trial sites;
- delays in obtaining approvals from IRBs, DSMBs, and ECs at clinical trial sites;
- delays in recruiting suitable patients to participate in a clinical trial, including delays caused by competition from clinical trials conducted by third parties or from the commercial availability of other therapies;
- delays in patients' completion of clinical trials or their post-treatment follow-up;
- regulatory authorities' interpretation of our preclinical and clinical data;
- delays in regulatory authorities' review and approval of products caused by government funding shortages, government shutdowns, government personnel shortages and layoffs, global health emergencies or other disruptions; and
- unforeseen safety issues, including a high and unacceptable severity, or prevalence, of undesirable side effects or adverse events caused by our product candidates or similar drug products or product candidates.

If our preclinical studies or clinical trials are delayed, the commercialization of our approved products in new indications and our product candidates will be delayed and, as a result, we may incur substantial additional costs or not be able to recoup our investment in the development of our products and product candidates, which would have a material and adverse effect on our business.

Clinical trials and data analysis can be expensive, time-consuming and difficult to design and implement. If we are unsuccessful in obtaining regulatory approval for any of our products or product candidates for the indications studied, or any required clinical studies of our products do not provide positive results, we may be required to delay or abandon development of such products or indications, which would have a material adverse impact on our business.

Continuing product development requires additional and extensive clinical testing. Human clinical trials are very expensive and difficult to design and implement, in part because they are subject to rigorous regulatory requirements.

The clinical trial process is also time-consuming. We cannot provide any assurance or certainty regarding whether or when we might receive regulatory approval for any additional indications for YUTREPIA or our other product candidates, including L606. Furthermore, failure can occur at any stage of the process, and we could encounter problems that cause us to abandon an NDA filed with the FDA or any amendment or supplement to an NDA or repeat clinical trials. The commencement and completion of clinical trials for any new indication or current or future development product candidate may be delayed by several factors, including:

- unforeseen safety issues;
- determination of dosing issues;
- lack of effectiveness during clinical trials;
- slower than expected rates of patient recruitment;
- inability to monitor patients adequately during or after treatment; and
- inability or unwillingness of medical investigators to follow our clinical protocols or amendments to our protocols.

In addition, the FDA or IRBs, DSMBs, or ECs may suspend our clinical trials at any time if it appears that we are exposing participants to unacceptable health risks or if the FDA finds deficiencies in our IND submissions or the conduct of these trials. Therefore, we cannot provide any assurance or predict with certainty the schedule for future clinical trials. Although clinical data is an essential part of NDA filings, NDAs must also contain a range of additional data including CMC data to meet FDA standards for approval. In the event we do not ultimately receive final regulatory approval for any new indications for YUTREPIA or for our other product candidates, including L606, we may be required to terminate development of these indications or product candidates.

Interim, "top-line," or preliminary data from our clinical trials that we announce or publish from time to time may change as more patient data become available and are subject to audit and verification procedures that could result in material changes in the final data.

From time to time, we may disclose interim data from our preclinical studies and clinical trials. Interim data from clinical trials that we may complete are subject to the risk that one or more of the clinical outcomes may materially change as patient enrollment continues and more patient data become available. Adverse differences between interim data and final data could significantly harm our business prospects.

From time to time, we may also publicly disclose top-line or preliminary data from our clinical trials, which is based on a preliminary analysis of then-available data, and the results and related findings and conclusions are subject to change following a more comprehensive review of the data related to the particular study or trial. We also make assumptions, estimations, calculations and conclusions as part of our analyses of data, and we may not have received or had the opportunity to fully and carefully evaluate all data. As a result, the top-line or preliminary results that we report may differ from future results of the same studies, or different conclusions or considerations may qualify such results, once additional data have been received and fully evaluated. Top-line or preliminary data also remain subject to audit and verification procedures that may result in the final data being materially different from the top-line or preliminary data we previously published. As a result, top-line and preliminary data should be viewed with caution until the final data are available.

The marketing approval processes of the FDA and comparable regulatory authorities in other countries are unpredictable and our products and product candidates may be subject to multiple rounds of review or may not receive marketing approval.

Pursuing marketing approval for a pharmaceutical product candidate (for example, through the NDA process) or for any new indication for a pharmaceutical product (for example, through an amendment or supplement to an NDA) is an extensive, lengthy, expensive and inherently uncertain process. We cannot assure you that we will receive marketing approval for any new indications for YUTREPIA or for any of our other product candidates. Regulatory authorities may

delay, limit or deny approval of new indications for YUTREPIA or of our other product candidates for many reasons, including, but not limited to, the following:

- the FDA or comparable regulatory authorities may, for a variety of reasons, take the view that the data collected from our preclinical and clinical trials and human factors testing, or data that we otherwise submit or reference to support an application, are not sufficient to support approval of an indication or a product candidate;
- the FDA or comparable regulatory authorities in other countries may ultimately conclude that our manufacturing processes or facilities or those of our third-party manufacturers do not sufficiently demonstrate compliance with cGMP to support approval of a product candidate, that the drug CMC data or device biocompatibility data for our product candidates otherwise do not support approval or that additional CMC data or information for our product candidates must be submitted for review;
- we may be unable to demonstrate to the satisfaction of the FDA or comparable regulatory authorities in other countries that our product or product candidate is safe and effective for the proposed indication(s), or that its clinical and other benefits outweigh its safety risks for such indication(s); or
- the approval policies of the FDA or comparable regulatory authorities in other countries may change in a manner that renders our data insufficient for approval.

Even if we obtain marketing approval, the FDA or comparable regulatory authorities in other countries may approve our products or product candidates for fewer or more limited indications than those for which we requested approval or may include safety warnings or other restrictions that may negatively impact the commercial viability of our product candidates. Likewise, regulatory authorities may grant approval contingent on the performance of costly post-marketing clinical trials or other studies or the conduct of an expensive risk evaluation and mitigation strategies, or REMS, which could significantly reduce the potential for commercial success or viability of our products and product candidates. We also may not be able to find acceptable collaborators to manufacture our drug products, if and when approved, in commercial quantities and at acceptable prices, or at all.

We may encounter difficulties in enrolling patients in our clinical trials.

We may not be able to commence or complete clinical trials for our products and product candidates if we are unable to locate and enroll a sufficient number of eligible patients to participate in these trials.

Patient enrollment may be affected by a variety of factors, including, among others:

- the severity of the disease under investigation;
- the design of the clinical trial protocol and amendments to a protocol;
- the size and nature of the patient population;
- eligibility criteria for the clinical trial in question;
- the perceived risks and benefits of the product or product candidate under clinical testing, including a high and unacceptable severity, or prevalence, of undesirable side effects or adverse events caused by our products or product candidates or similar products or product candidates;
- the existing body of safety and efficacy data in respect of the product or product candidate under clinical testing;
- the proximity of patients to clinical trial sites;
- the number and nature of competing therapies and clinical trials; and
- other environmental factors such as natural and man-made disasters and global health emergencies, such as pandemics and epidemics.

Any negative results we may report in clinical trials of our product candidates may also make it difficult or impossible to recruit and retain patients in other clinical trials of that same product or product candidate. In addition, any negative results we may report in clinical trials of our approved products, including YUTREPIA, may negatively affect the commercialization of such products, even for indications other than the indication to which the negative results relate.

We expect that if we initiate, as we are currently contemplating, a clinical trial of YUTREPIA in pediatric patients, we may encounter difficulties enrolling patients in such a trial because of the limited number of pediatric patients with this disease. Furthermore, we are aware of a number of therapies for PAH and PH-ILD that are being developed or that are already available on the market, and we expect to face competition from these investigational drugs or approved drugs for potential subjects in our clinical trials, including planned clinical trials for YUTREPIA and L606, which may delay enrollment in our planned clinical trials.

Delays or failures in planned patient enrollment or retention may result in increased costs, program delays, or both. We may, as a result of such delays or failures, be unable to carry out our clinical trials as planned or within the timeframe that we expect or at all, and our business and prospects may be materially and adversely affected as a result.

Products and product candidates that the FDA deems to be combination products, such as YUTREPIA and L606, or that otherwise rely on innovative drug delivery systems, may face additional challenges, risks and delays in the product development and regulatory approval process.

The FDA has indicated that it considers both YUTREPIA, which is delivered by a dry powder inhaler, and L606, which is delivered by a next generation nebulizer, to be drug-device combination products, with the primary mode of action determined to be a drug. Accordingly, the medical devices used to administer these products will be evaluated as part of our NDA filing and potentially any amendment or supplement to our NDA. When evaluating products that utilize a specific drug delivery system or device, the FDA will evaluate the characteristics of that delivery system and its functionality, as well as the potential for undesirable interactions between the drug and the delivery system, including the potential to negatively impact the safety or effectiveness of the drug. The FDA review process can be more complicated for combination products, and may result in delays, particularly if novel delivery systems are involved. We rely on third parties for the design and manufacture of the delivery systems for our products, including the dry powder inhaler for YUTREPIA and the nebulizer for L606, and in some cases for the right to refer to their data on file with the FDA or other regulators. Quality or design concerns with the delivery system, or commercial disputes with these third parties, could delay or prevent regulatory approval and commercialization of our product candidates.

We are currently pursuing the FDA 505(b)(2) pathway for our current product candidates. If we are unable to rely on the 505(b)(2) regulatory pathway, or otherwise choose not to rely on the 505(b)(2) regulatory pathway, to apply for marketing approval of our product candidates in the United States, seeking approval of these product candidates through the 505(b)(1) NDA pathway would require full reports of investigations of safety and effectiveness, and the process of obtaining marketing approval for our product candidates would likely be significantly longer and more costly.

We are currently focused on developing drug products that can be approved under abbreviated regulatory pathways in the United States, such as the 505(b)(2) regulatory pathway, which permits the filing of an NDA where at least some of the information required for approval comes from studies that were not conducted by or for the applicant and for which the applicant has not obtained a right of reference. Section 505(b)(2), if applicable to us for a particular product candidate, would allow an NDA we submit to the FDA to rely in part on data in the public domain or the FDA's prior conclusions regarding the safety and effectiveness of approved compounds, which could expedite the development program for a product candidate by potentially decreasing the amount of clinical data that we would need to generate in order to obtain FDA approval. We pursued this pathway for our first approved product, YUTREPIA, and are currently pursuing this pathway for L606. Even if the FDA allows us to rely on the 505(b)(2) regulatory pathway for a given product candidate, we cannot assure you that marketing approval will be obtained in a timely manner, or at all.

The FDA may require us to perform additional clinical trials to support any change from the reference listed drug, which could be time-consuming and substantially delay our receipt of marketing approval. Also, as has been the experience of others in our industry, our competitors may file citizen petitions or other correspondence with the FDA or lawsuits against the FDA to contest approval of our NDA or any amendments or supplements to our NDA, which may delay or even prevent the FDA from approving any NDA that we submit under the 505(b)(2) regulatory pathway or require the FDA to withdraw approval of our NDA. For instance, United Therapeutics filed lawsuits against us and the FDA and filed a citizen petition in an attempt to prevent or delay the approval for YUTREPIA, and United Therapeutics may employ similar tactics with respect to L606. If an FDA decision or action relative to our product candidate, or the FDA's

interpretation of Section 505(b)(2) more generally, is successfully challenged, it could result in delays or even prevent the FDA from approving a 505(b)(2) application for our product candidates or for certain indications for our product candidates. Even if we are able to utilize the 505(b)(2) regulatory pathway, the approval of a drug developed under the 505(b)(2) regulatory pathway may be delayed by one or more regulatory exclusivities. For example, Tyvaso DPI was granted New Clinical Investigation exclusivity, which delayed final approval for YUTREPIA until May 2025. Also, a drug approved via this pathway may be subject to the same post-approval limitations, conditions and requirements as any other drug.

In addition, we may face Hatch-Waxman litigation in relation to our NDAs submitted under the 505(b)(2) regulatory pathway or any amendments or supplements to such NDAs, which may further delay or prevent the approval of our product candidates or require withdrawal of approval of our products. The pharmaceutical industry is highly competitive, and 505(b)(2) NDAs are subject to special requirements designed to protect the patent rights of sponsors of previously approved drugs that are referenced in a 505(b)(2) NDA. If the previously approved drugs referenced in an applicant's 505(b)(2) NDA are protected by patent(s) listed in the Orange Book, the 505(b)(2) applicant is required to make a claim after filing its NDA or certain types of amendments or supplements to its NDA that each such patent is invalid, unenforceable or will not be infringed. The patent holder may thereafter bring suit for patent infringement, which will trigger a mandatory 30-month delay (or the shorter of dismissal of the lawsuit or expiration of the patent(s)) in approval of the 505(b)(2) NDA application. In addition, in the event the court in any such lawsuit finds that any claims of any of the asserted patents are both valid and infringed, the court would likely issue an injunction prohibiting approval of the product at issue, or withdrawal of approval of the product at issue if it has previously been approved, until the expiration of the patent(s) found to have been infringed.

For example, the YUTREPIA NDA was filed under the 505(b)(2) regulatory pathway with Tyvaso as the reference listed drug. Under the Hatch-Waxman Act, as a result of the litigation commenced by United Therapeutics in June 2020, the FDA was automatically precluded from approving the YUTREPIA NDA for up to 30 months. Also, in connection with an amendment to our NDA filed in July 2023 to add PH-ILD as an indication for YUTREPIA, we provided a new notice of the paragraph IV certification to United Therapeutics as the owner of the patents that are the subject of the certification to which the NDA for YUTREPIA refers. As a result, in September 2023, United Therapeutics filed the '327 Patent Litigation in which United Therapeutics is seeking injunctive relief and other remedies. If successful, United Therapeutics may be able to require the FDA to withdraw final marketing approval for YUTREPIA, at least with respect to PH-ILD.

In addition, United Therapeutics may seek to assert other issued patents against us, including U.S. Patent Number 11,723,887, and may seek to enjoin the continued commercialization of YUTREPIA.

It is also not uncommon for a manufacturer of an approved product, such as United Therapeutics, to file a citizen petition or other correspondence with the FDA seeking to delay approval of, or impose additional approval requirements for, pending competing products or to take other actions, such as engaging in litigation with the FDA to enjoin approval of a competing product. If successful, such petitions, correspondence or litigation can significantly delay, or even prevent, the approval of the new product.

If the FDA determines that any of our product candidates do not qualify for the 505(b)(2) regulatory pathway or if we otherwise decide not to utilize the 505(b)(2) regulatory pathway for any of our product candidates, we would need to reconsider our plans and might not be able to commercialize our product candidates in a cost-efficient manner, or at all. If we were to pursue approval under the 505(b)(1) NDA pathway, we would be subject to more extensive requirements and risks such as conducting additional clinical trials, providing additional data and information or meeting additional standards for marketing approval. As a result, the time and financial resources required to obtain marketing approval for our product candidates would likely increase substantially and further complications and risks associated with our product candidates may arise. For example, in order to avoid the prospect of Hatch-Waxman litigation, we may elect to pursue approval of L606 under the 505(b)(1) pathway instead of the 505(b)(2) pathway. If we choose to seek approval for L606 under the 505(b)(1) regulatory pathway, we may be required to conduct additional clinical studies beyond those that are currently contemplated, which may take additional time and financial resources. Also, new competing products may reach the market faster than ours, which may materially and adversely affect our competitive position, business and prospects.

We may be unable to continually develop a pipeline of product candidates, which could affect our business and prospects.

A key element of our long-term strategy is to continually develop a pipeline of product candidates by developing products for the treatment of respiratory and vascular diseases and proprietary innovations to drug products using our PRINT technology. If we are unable to identify suitable product candidates for the treatment of respiratory and vascular diseases or off-patent drug products for which we can develop proprietary innovations using our PRINT technology or are otherwise unable to expand our product candidate pipeline, whether through licensed or co-development opportunities, and obtain marketing approval for such product candidates within the timeframes that we anticipate, or at all, our business and prospects may be materially and adversely affected.

Disruptions at the FDA, the SEC and other government agencies caused by funding shortages, government shutdowns, layoffs or global health emergencies or their inability to hire, retain or deploy key leadership and other personnel, could prevent new or modified products from being developed, approved or commercialized in a timely manner or at all or otherwise prevent those agencies from performing normal business functions on which the operation of our business may rely, which could negatively impact our operations.

The ability of the FDA and other government agencies to review and approve new or modified products or other regulatory filings can be affected by a variety of factors, including government shutdowns, government budget and funding levels, statutory, regulatory and policy changes, layoffs, a government agency's ability to hire and retain key personnel and accept the payment of user fees, and other events that may otherwise affect the government agency's ability to perform routine functions. Average review times at the FDA and other government agencies have fluctuated in recent years as a result. For example, layoffs conducted at several U.S. health agencies, including the FDA, the Department of Health and Human Services (the "HHS"), the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention and the National Institutes of Health, have impacted the FDA's ability to review and approve new medicines and conduct necessary inspections. The HHS has also proposed a potential major reorganization of the FDA by consolidating product centers for drugs, biologics, devices, tobacco and veterinary medicine, which regulates different product types under distinct rules and regulations and operates under different review processes and timelines for product approval. Over the last several years, the U.S. government has also shut down several times and certain regulatory agencies, such as the FDA and SEC, have had to furlough employees, experience substantial funding cuts and pause or delay critical activities. In addition, government funding of agencies on which our operations may rely, including those that fund research and development activities, is subject to the political process, which is inherently fluid and unpredictable, and spending allocation priorities may undergo significant changes through congressional budgeting and appropriations process. Such disruptions at the FDA and other agencies may also increase the time necessary for new drugs or modifications to approved drugs to be reviewed and/or approved, including delays in PDUFA reviews and related activities, which would adversely affect our business. If prolonged government shutdowns, inadequate funding, loss of employees (including those employees who were previously involved in the review of the NDA for YUTREPIA), changes in regulations or policies or other disruptions were to occur at the FDA, FDA decisions on our submissions related to our products and product candidates could be delayed.

We have conducted, and may in the future conduct, clinical trials for our product candidates outside the United States and the FDA may not accept data from such trials.

Although the FDA may accept data from clinical trials conducted outside the United States in support of safety and efficacy claims for our product candidates, if not conducted under an IND, this is subject to certain conditions set out in 21 C.F.R. § 312.120. For example, we plan to conduct our Phase 3 pivotal clinical trial for L606 in multiple sites around the world and we plan to use such data to support our NDA in the United States for the approval of L606. In order for the FDA to accept data from a foreign clinical trial, the study must have been conducted in accordance with GCP including review and approval by an independent ethics committee and obtaining the informed consent from subjects of the clinical trials. The FDA must also be able to validate the data from the study through an onsite inspection if the agency deems it necessary. In addition, foreign clinical data submitted to support FDA applications should be applicable to the U.S. population and U.S. medical practice. Other factors that may affect the acceptance of foreign clinical data include differences in clinical conditions, study populations or regulatory requirements between the United States and the foreign country.

Even with regulatory approval for YUTREPIA, our products and business remain subject to ongoing regulatory obligations and review.

YUTREPIA and any of our other product candidates that are approved are subject to ongoing regulatory requirements for manufacturing, labeling, packaging, storage, drug supply chain security surveillance and tracking, advertising, promotion, sampling, record-keeping, conduct of post-marketing studies and submission of safety, efficacy and other post-market information, including both federal and state requirements in the United States and comparable requirements outside of the United States. Accordingly, we and others with whom we work must continue to expend time, money and effort in all areas of regulatory compliance, including manufacturing, production and quality control. YUTREPIA and any other regulatory approvals that we may receive for our product candidates will also be subject to limitations on the approved indicated uses for which the product may be marketed or to the conditions of approval and surveillance to monitor the safety and efficacy of the product candidate. The FDA may also require potentially costly post-marketing testing, including Phase 4 clinical trials, or a REMS as a condition of approval of our product candidates, which could include requirements for a medication guide, physician communication plans or additional elements to ensure safe use, such as restricted distribution methods, patient registries and other risk minimization tools. We will also be required to report certain adverse reactions and production problems, if any, to the FDA or other regulatory agencies and to comply with requirements concerning advertising and promotion for our products. Promotional communications with respect to prescription drugs are subject to a variety of legal and regulatory restrictions and must be consistent with the information in the product's approved label. As such, we may not promote our products for indications or uses for which they do not have FDA or other regulatory agency approval. The holder of an approved NDA must also submit new or supplemental applications and obtain FDA approval for certain changes to the approved product, product labeling, or manufacturing process. We could also be asked to conduct post-marketing clinical studies to verify the safety and efficacy of our product candidates in general or in specific patient subsets. For instance, we are required to conduct a post-marketing clinical study for YUTREPIA in pediatric patients. An unsuccessful post-marketing study or failure to complete such a clinical study could result in the withdrawal of marketing approval. Furthermore, any new legislation addressing drug safety issues could result in delays in product development or commercialization or increased costs to assure compliance. Foreign regulatory authorities impose similar requirements. If a regulatory agency discovers previously unknown problems with a product, such as adverse events of unanticipated severity or frequency, or disagrees with the promotion, marketing or labeling of a product, such regulatory agency may impose restrictions on that product or us, including requiring withdrawal of the product from the market. If we fail to comply with applicable regulatory requirements, a regulatory agency or enforcement authority may, among other things:

- issue warning letters asserting that we are in violation of the law;
- seek an injunction or impose civil or criminal penalties or monetary fines;
- suspend or withdraw regulatory approval;
- suspend any of our ongoing clinical trials;
- refuse to approve pending applications or supplements to approved applications submitted by us or our strategic partners;
- restrict the marketing or manufacturing of our products;
- seize or detain products, or require a product recall;
- refuse to permit the import or export of our products; or
- refuse to allow us to enter into government contracts.

Any government investigation of alleged violations of law could require us to expend significant time and resources in response and could generate negative publicity. Any failure to comply with ongoing regulatory requirements may significantly and adversely affect our ability to commercialize and generate revenue from our products. If regulatory sanctions are applied or if regulatory approval is withdrawn, the value of our company and our operating results will be adversely affected.

We also cannot predict the likelihood, nature or extent of government regulation that may arise from future legislation or administrative or executive action, either in the United States or abroad. If we are slow or unable to adapt to changes in existing requirements or the adoption of new requirements or policies, or if we are not able to maintain regulatory compliance, we may lose any marketing approval that we may have obtained and we may not be able to generate

sustained revenue or achieve sustained profitability, which would adversely affect our business, prospects, financial condition and results of operations.

Even with approval of YUTREPIA in the United States and even if we obtain marketing approval for our other product candidates in the United States, we or our collaborators may not obtain marketing approval for YUTREPIA or our other product candidates elsewhere.

We may enter into strategic collaboration arrangements with third parties to commercialize YUTREPIA or our other product candidates outside of the United States. In order to market any product outside of the United States, we or our collaborators will be required to comply with numerous and varying regulatory requirements of other countries regarding safety and efficacy. Clinical trials conducted in one country may not be recognized or accepted by regulatory authorities in other countries, and obtaining marketing approval in one country does not mean that marketing approval will be obtained in any other country. Approval processes vary among countries and additional product testing and validation, or additional administrative review periods, may be required from one country to the next.

Seeking marketing approval in countries other than the United States could be costly and time-consuming, especially if additional preclinical studies or clinical trials are required to be conducted. We currently do not have any products approved for sale in any non-U.S. jurisdiction, and we do not have experience in obtaining marketing approval in non-U.S. markets. We currently also have not identified any collaborators to market our products outside of the United States and cannot assure you that such collaborators, even if identified, will be able to successfully obtain marketing approval for our product candidates outside of the United States. If we or our collaborators fail to obtain marketing approval in non-U.S. markets, or if such approval is delayed, our target market may be reduced, and our ability to realize the full market potential of our products will be adversely affected.

Risks Related to Government Regulation

The pharmaceutical industry is subject to a range of laws and regulations in areas including healthcare program requirements and fraud, waste, and abuse; healthcare and related marketing compliance and transparency; and privacy and data security. Our failure to comply with these laws and regulations as they are, or in the future become, applicable to us may have an adverse effect on our business.

Healthcare providers, physicians and third-party payors often play a primary role in the recommendation and prescription of any drug products for which we have or may obtain marketing approval, or for which we may provide contracted promotional services to third parties. Our current and future arrangements with healthcare providers, physicians, third-party payors and customers, and our sales, marketing and educational activities, may expose us to broadly applicable fraud and abuse and other healthcare laws and regulations (at the federal and state level) that may constrain our business or financial arrangements and relationships through which we market, sell, or distribute drug products.

In addition, we may be subject to transparency laws and patient privacy and security regulation by both the federal government and the states in which we conduct our business. We also plan to conduct clinical trials and may in the future conduct business in jurisdictions outside of the United States, which may cause us to become subject to laws and regulations related to transparency, privacy and security and reimbursement.

The laws in the United States that may affect our ability to operate include, but are not limited to, the following examples:

- The federal Anti-Kickback Statute ("AKS") prohibits, among other things, persons and entities including pharmaceutical manufacturers from, among other things, knowingly and willfully soliciting, receiving, offering or paying remuneration, directly or indirectly, overtly or covertly, in cash or in kind, to induce or reward, or in return for, either the referral of an individual for or the purchase, lease, or order of, or the arranging for an item or service for which payment may be made, in whole or in part, under federal healthcare programs such as the Medicare and Medicaid programs. A person or entity does not need to have actual knowledge of the statute or specific intent to violate it in order to have committed a violation. This statute has been interpreted to apply to

arrangements between pharmaceutical manufacturers on the one hand and prescribers, purchasers and formulary managers on the other. Although there are several statutory exceptions and regulatory safe harbors protecting certain common activities from prosecution, they are drawn narrowly, and practices that involve remuneration intended to induce prescribing, purchasing or recommending or arranging for the prescription or purchase of any drug product may be subject to scrutiny if they do not qualify for an exception or safe harbor. This law applies to our marketing practices, educational programs, pricing policies and relationships with healthcare providers. We continue to evaluate what effect, if any, these rules will have on our business.

- The federal civil and criminal false claims laws and civil monetary penalty laws impose a range of prohibitions and compliance considerations. For example, the False Claims Act ("FCA") prohibits individuals or entities from, among other things, knowingly presenting, or causing to be presented, claims for payment to, or approval by, the federal government that are false, fictitious or fraudulent or knowingly making, using or causing to be made or used, a false record or statement material to a false or fraudulent claim to avoid, decrease or conceal an obligation to pay money to the federal government. Claims resulting from a violation of the federal AKS or the FDCA constitute a false or fraudulent claim for purposes of the FCA. Promotion that is deemed to be "off label" can also be the basis of FCA exposure.

- The federal Civil Monetary Penalties law prohibits, among other things, offering or transferring remuneration to a federal healthcare beneficiary that a person knows or should know is likely to influence the beneficiary's decision to order or receive items or services reimbursable by the government from a particular provider or supplier.

- The federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 ("HIPAA"), as amended by the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act of 2009 ("HITECH") and its implementing regulations imposes criminal and civil liability for fraud and false statements relating to healthcare matters. The healthcare fraud statute prohibits knowingly and willfully executing, or attempting to execute, a scheme to defraud any healthcare benefit program, including private payors. The false statements statute prohibits knowingly and willfully falsifying, concealing or covering up a material fact or making any materially false, fictitious or fraudulent statement in connection with the delivery of or payment for healthcare benefits, items or services. A violation of these statutes is a felony and may result in fines, imprisonment or exclusion from governmental programs. Similar to the federal AKS, a person or entity does not need to have actual knowledge of the statute or specific intent to violate it in order to have committed a violation. A violation of this statute is a felony and may result in fines, imprisonment or exclusion from government sponsored programs, or integrity oversight and reporting obligations to resolve allegations of non-compliance.

- Privacy and data security laws may apply to our business. Under Section 5(a) of the Federal Trade Commission Act, the Federal Trade Commission (the "FTC") expects a company's data security measures to be reasonable and appropriate in light of the sensitivity and volume of consumer information it holds, the size and complexity of its business, and the cost of available tools to improve security and reduce vulnerabilities. Medical data is considered sensitive data that merits stronger safeguards. The FTC's guidance for appropriately securing consumers' personal information is similar to what is required by the HIPAA Security Rule. The FTC's authority under Section 5 is concurrent with HIPAA's jurisdiction and with any action taken under state law. States may also impose requirements, for example the California Consumer Privacy Act created data privacy obligations for covered companies and providing privacy rights to California residents, including the right to opt out of certain disclosures of their information and other states have adopted consumer privacy laws and regulations, including those specific to health information. HIPAA, as amended by HITECH and its implementing regulations, also imposes obligations on certain covered entity healthcare providers, health plans, and healthcare clearinghouses as well as their business associates that perform certain services involving the use or disclosure of individually identifiable health information, including mandatory contractual terms, with respect to safeguarding the privacy, security and transmission of individually identifiable health information. HITECH created new tiers of civil monetary penalties, made civil and criminal penalties directly applicable to business associates, and gave state attorneys authority to file civil actions for damages or injunctions in federal courts to enforce HIPAA laws and seek attorneys' fees and costs. While we are not currently a covered entity or

a business associate under HIPAA, our future operations could subject us to HIPAA as a business associate or covered entity, depending on the scope of such operations.

- The federal physician payment transparency requirements, sometimes referred to as the "Physician Payments Sunshine Act," requires applicable manufacturers of covered drugs, devices, biologics and medical supplies for which payment is available under government healthcare programs to annually report to the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services ("CMS") information related to certain payments or other transfers of value made or distributed to physicians, certain non-physician practitioners and teaching hospitals, as well as ownership and investment interests held by such healthcare provider and their immediate family members.

- For both investigational and commercialized products, interactions with or communications directed to healthcare providers, patients or patient- or disease-advocates or advocacy groups, and payors, are subject to heightened scrutiny by the FDA. Relative to nonpromotional communications, for example, there are specific and limited FDA accommodations for nonpromotional, truthful and non-misleading sharing of information regarding products in development and off-label uses including dissemination of peer-reviewed reprints, support of independent continuing medical education, and healthcare economic discussions with payors. In a competitive environment, a company's communications about products in development may also be subject to heightened scrutiny.

- Analogous state laws and regulations, such as state anti-kickback and false claims laws, may apply to items or services reimbursed by any third-party payor, including commercial insurers, and in some cases may apply regardless of payor (i.e., even for self-pay scenarios). Some state laws require pharmaceutical companies to comply with the pharmaceutical industry's voluntary compliance guidelines and the relevant compliance guidance promulgated by the federal government in addition to requiring drug manufacturers to report pricing and marketing information, including, among other things, information related to payments to physicians and other healthcare providers or marketing expenditures, state and local laws that require the registration of pharmaceutical sales representatives. Many of these state laws differ from each other in significant ways and may not have the same effect, and may apply more broadly or be stricter than their federal counterparts, thus complicating compliance efforts; and

- Price reporting laws require the calculation and reporting of complex pricing metrics, where such reported prices may be used in the calculation of reimbursements or discounts on our drug products. Participation in such programs and compliance with their requirements may subject us to increased infrastructure costs and potentially limit our ability to price our drug products.

Ensuring that our business and business arrangements with third parties comply with applicable healthcare laws, as well as responding to possible investigations by government authorities, can be time- and resource-consuming and can divert management's attention from the business, even if the government ultimately finds that no violation has occurred.

It is possible that governmental authorities will conclude that our business practices may not comply with current or future statutes, regulations or case law involving applicable fraud and abuse or other healthcare laws and regulations. A government investigation, regardless of its outcome, could impact our business practices, harm our reputation, divert attention of management, increase our expenses and reduce availability of assistance to patients. If our operations are found to be in violation of any of these laws or any other governmental regulations that may apply to us, we may be subject to significant penalties, including civil, criminal and administrative penalties, damages, fines, disgorgement, imprisonment, exclusion from participation in government-funded healthcare programs, such as Medicare and Medicaid, integrity oversight and reporting obligations, contractual damages, reputational harm, diminished profits and future earnings and the curtailment or restructuring of our operations. Defending against any such actions can be costly and time-consuming and may require significant financial and personnel resources. Therefore, even if we are successful in defending against any such actions that may be brought against us, our business may be impaired. Further, if any of the physicians or other healthcare providers or entities with whom we expect to do business are found not to be in compliance with applicable laws or regulations, they may be subject to significant criminal, civil or administrative sanctions, including exclusions from government-funded healthcare programs.

Ensuring that our business arrangements with third parties comply with applicable healthcare laws and regulations involves substantial costs. The compliance and enforcement landscape, and related risk, is informed by government enforcement precedent and settlement history, Office of Inspector General advisory opinions, and special fraud alerts. Our approach to compliance may evolve over time in light of these types of developments. Additionally, the potential safe harbors available under the federal AKS are subject to change through legislative and regulatory action, and we may decide to adjust our business practices or be subject to heightened scrutiny as a result. If our operations, including activities to be conducted by our sales team, were to be found to be in violation of any of these laws or any other governmental regulations that may apply to us, we may be subject to significant civil, criminal and administrative penalties, damages, fines, exclusion from government-funded healthcare programs, such as Medicare and Medicaid, qui tam actions brought by individual whistleblowers in the name of the government, and the curtailment or restructuring of our operations.

Recently enacted and future legislation and other developments may increase the difficulty and cost for us to obtain marketing approval of and commercialize our products and product candidates and affect the prices we may obtain.

In the United States and some foreign jurisdictions, there have been a number of legislative and regulatory changes and proposed changes regarding the healthcare system that could prevent or delay marketing approval of our product candidates, restrict or regulate post-approval activities and affect our ability to set the price and profitably sell products for which we have or will obtain marketing approval.

In the United States, the ACA is a sweeping law intended to broaden access to health insurance, reduce or constrain the growth of healthcare spending, enhance remedies against fraud and abuse, add new transparency requirements for the healthcare and health insurance industries, impose taxes and fees on the health industry and impose additional health policy reforms.

Among the provisions of the ACA of importance to our products and product candidates are the following:

- establishment of a new pathway for approval of lower-cost biosimilars to compete with biologic products;
- an annual, nondeductible fee payable by any entity that manufactures or imports specified branded prescription drugs and biologic agents;
- an increase in the statutory minimum rebates a manufacturer must pay under the Medicaid Drug Rebate Program;
- a new Medicare Part D coverage gap discount program, in which manufacturers must agree to offer point-of-sale discounts off negotiated prices, now reformed as a result of the IRA;
- expansion of manufacturers' Medicaid rebate liability; and
- expansion of the entities eligible for discounts under the Public Health Service pharmaceutical pricing program.

Since its enactment, there have been judicial, executive and Congressional challenges to certain aspects of the ACA. The OBBBA has enacted, among others, changes to eligibility requirements for premium tax credits, which has resulted, and is expected to result, in less coverage in the ACA's health insurance marketplace ("Marketplace") over the next few years. In addition, the OBBBA has made other changes to the enrollment and eligibility requirements for Medicaid. Further, the CMS recently proposed two mandatory payment model pilots, the Guarding U.S. Medicare Against Rising Drug Costs ("GUARD") Model, focused on Part D drugs, and Global Benchmark for Efficient Drug Pricing ("GLOBE"), focused on Part B drugs, which will require pharmaceutical companies to pay additional rebates on certain medicine whose U.S. net-of-discount prices exceed those in certain other countries.

Further, in March 2021, the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021 was signed into law, which, among other things, eliminated the statutory cap on drug manufacturers' Medicaid Drug Rebate Program rebate liability, effective January 1, 2024, removing the 100% cap that was established in the ACA. In addition, on September 20, 2024, the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services issued a final rule titled "Medicaid Program; Misclassification of Drugs, Program Integrity Updates Under the Medicaid Drug Rebate Program" which may impact our reimbursement and rebate strategy. The ACA expanded the 340B drug discount program to additional facilities for outpatient drugs. These facilities may purchase drugs at the discounted price provided to Medicaid and dispense drugs to people with commercial insurance coverage. This program has greatly expanded over time with qualifying facilities establishing relationships with contract

pharmacies, which has continued to exert downward pressure on price and profitability of outpatient medicines. Any changes to Medicaid required rebates could also affect our 340B pricing. Other aspects of the 340B program are subject to ongoing litigation, the resolution of which could impact the scope of the 340B program. We expect that other healthcare reform measures that may be adopted in the future may result in additional reductions in Medicare and other healthcare funding, more rigorous coverage criteria, new payment methodologies and additional downward pressure on the price that we receive for YUTREPIA or any other approved products. Any reduction in reimbursement from Medicare or other government programs may result in a similar reduction in payments from private payors. The implementation of cost containment measures or other healthcare reforms may prevent us from being able to price our products at what we consider to be a fair or competitive price, generate revenue, attain profitability, or commercialize YUTREPIA or our product candidates, if approved.

Moreover, there has been heightened governmental scrutiny over the manner in which manufacturers set prices for their marketed products. Individual states in the United States have become increasingly active in implementing regulations through state Pharmacy Drug Review Boards designed to contain pharmaceutical and biological product pricing, including price or patient reimbursement constraints, discounts, restrictions on certain product access and marketing cost disclosure and transparency measures. Further, executive orders were signed to implement Most Favored Nation drug pricing policies designed to align certain prescription drug prices in the U.S. to lower prices available in other countries. The details of the proposed policies are unclear and the final terms and impact remain uncertain, and may pose long-term risks to our business and our future commercialization plans of YUTREPIA and our other drug candidates. In addition, the Fair Prescription Drug Prices for Americans Act was re-introduced in May 2025 and proposes to cap the retail list price of prescription drugs and biological products in the United States at the average retail list price for such product among certain countries. Although it is uncertain if these pricing proposals will take effect, if made effective, such regulations could significantly impact coverage, pricing, and reimbursement for any approved product. These and other similar developments could significantly limit the degree of market acceptance of YUTREPIA or any of our other product candidates that receive marketing authorization.

The IRA, among other things, requires manufacturers of certain drugs to engage in the drug price negotiation program with Medicare or face steep penalties if they don't agree to provide their drug at the government-set price subject to a cap; imposes rebates under Medicare Part B and Medicare Part D to penalize price increases that outpace inflation; establishes an out-of-pocket maximum for beneficiaries in Part D; and replaces the Part D coverage gap discount program with a new discounting program. The IRA permits the Secretary of the HHS, to implement many of these provisions through guidance, as opposed to regulation, for the initial years. HHS has and will continue to issue and update guidance as these programs are implemented. If any of our approved products are subject to price negotiations, it could, among other things, lead to lower revenues prior to the expiry of intellectual property protections. The Medicare drug price negotiation program is currently subject to legal challenges and therefore, its outcome remains uncertain. We continue to evaluate the impact of the IRA on our business, operations and financial condition.

Legally mandated price controls on payment amounts by third-party payors or other restrictions could harm our ability to price our products appropriately, which could negatively impact our business, results of operations, financial condition and prospects. In addition, regional healthcare authorities and individual hospitals are increasingly using bidding procedures to determine what pharmaceutical products and which suppliers will be included in their prescription drug and other healthcare programs. This could reduce the ultimate demand for YUTREPIA or our product candidates, if approved, or put pressure on our product pricing, which could negatively affect our business, results of operations, financial condition and prospects.

Legislative and regulatory proposals have been made to expand post-approval requirements and restrict sales and promotional activities for pharmaceutical products. We cannot be sure whether additional legislative changes will be enacted, or whether the FDA or foreign regulations, guidance or interpretations will be changed, or what the impact of such changes on the marketing approvals of our product candidates, if any, may be. Further, recent policy changes affecting the FDA have resulted in significant changes to research, testing, regulatory approval or clearance, manufacturing and marketing of FDA-regulated products. The FDA has also adopted certain programs, including the PreCheck Program and Commissioner's National Priority Review Voucher Program, designed to increase domestic production of FDA-regulated products and increased enforcement activities by issuing larger numbers of warning letters to pharmaceutical companies related to violation of regulatory standards governing direct-to-consumer advertising. In

addition, increased scrutiny by Congress of the FDA's approval process may significantly delay or prevent marketing approval, as well as subject us to more stringent product labeling and post-marketing testing and other requirements. Changes to healthcare regulation and policies, agency priorities, enforcement initiatives and focus, and coverage and reimbursement for healthcare products and services may be sudden and unexpected, and we may experience increased costs to monitor for such changes and respond to any new requirements affecting our business and operations.

There is also a great degree of uncertainty regarding how the U.S. Supreme Court decisions, including Loper Bright Enterprises v. Raimondo and Corner Post, Inc. v. Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, will impact enforcement and decision-making authority of regulatory agencies, including those of the FDA. Loper Bright explicitly overturned Chevron deference, which previously gave judicial deference to administrative action by agencies in the executive branch. Further, the Supreme Court's decision in Corner Post may result in challenges to FDA decisions by new litigants long into the future, resulting in greater uncertainty about our continued operations. In February 2025, an executive order was signed asserting greater authority over all federal agencies, including those established by Congress as independent from direct presidential control. The executive order may lead to continued delays, if not cancellations, of pending and proposed regulations at federal agencies and introduces uncertainty as it subjects all significant regulatory actions by the agencies to presidential supervision and control. We cannot predict the impact that such executive order, any future executive orders or legislation implementing executive orders may have on our business or our results of operations.

We and the third parties with whom we work are subject to stringent and evolving U.S. and foreign laws, regulations and rules, contractual obligations, industry standards, policies and other obligations related to data privacy and security. Any actual or perceived failure to comply with such obligations could lead to government enforcement actions (which could include civil or criminal penalties), private litigation (including class claims), negative publicity or other adverse consequences that could negatively affect our operating results and business.

In the ordinary course of business, we and our partners process sensitive data, including personal data. As a result, we and our partners may be subject to numerous data privacy and security obligations, such as various federal, state and foreign laws and regulations, guidance, industry standards, external and internal privacy and security policies, contractual requirements and other obligations relating to data privacy and security. In the United States, numerous federal, state and local governments have enacted laws and regulations, including state data breach notification laws, state health information privacy laws, federal and state consumer protection laws and other similar regulations that govern the processing of sensitive data, including health-related information. For example, HIPAA, as amended by HITECH, imposes specific requirements relating to the privacy, security and transmission of individually identifiable protected health information. There are additional federal and state privacy and security-related laws that may be more restrictive than HIPAA and could impose additional penalties. For example, even when HIPAA does not apply, failing to take appropriate steps to keep consumers' personal information secure may constitute unfair acts or practices in or affecting commerce in violation of the Federal Tort Claims Act. The FTC expects a company's data security measures to be reasonable and appropriate in light of the sensitivity and volume of consumer information it holds, the size and complexity of its business, and the cost of available tools to improve security and reduce vulnerabilities.

In addition, several U.S. states have enacted comprehensive privacy laws that impose certain obligations on covered businesses, including, without limitation, providing specific disclosures in privacy notices and affording residents with certain rights concerning their personal data. As applicable, such rights may include the right to access, correct or delete certain personal data, and to opt-out of certain data processing activities, such as targeted advertising, profiling and automated decision-making. Failure to comply with these laws, where applicable, can result in significant statutory fines. For example, the California Consumer Privacy Act, as amended by the California Privacy Rights Act of 2020 (collectively the "CCPA"), applies to personal data of consumers, business representatives and employees who are California residents, and requires businesses to provide specific disclosures in privacy notices and honor requests of such individuals to exercise certain privacy rights. The CCPA and other comprehensive U.S. state privacy laws provide exceptions for some data processed in the context of clinical trials, but these developments may further complicate compliance efforts and increase legal risk and compliance costs for us and the third parties with whom we work. The existence of comprehensive privacy laws in different states in the country would make our compliance obligations more complex and costly and may increase the likelihood that we may be subject to enforcement actions or otherwise incur liability for noncompliance.

Outside the United States, an increasing number of laws and regulations, including the General Data Protection Regulation in the EU and United Kingdom (collectively, the "GDPR") may also apply to our processing of sensitive data, including health-related and other personal data. The GDPR imposes strict obligations and restrictions on the ability to collect, analyze and transfer personal data, including health data from clinical trials and adverse event reporting. In particular, these obligations and restrictions concern, when required, the consent of the individuals to whom the personal data relates, the information provided to the individuals, the transfer of personal data out of the EU or the United Kingdom, security breach notifications, security and confidentiality of the personal data and imposition of substantial potential fines for breaches of the data protection obligations. In addition, the EU and other jurisdictions have enacted laws restricting the transfer of personal data from the EU and other jurisdictions to the United States due to data localization requirements or limitations on cross-border data flows. Although there are currently various mechanisms that may be used to transfer personal data from the EU and United Kingdom to the United States in compliance with law, these mechanisms are subject to legal challenges, and there is no assurance that we can satisfy or rely on these measures to lawfully transfer personal data to the United States.

Obligations related to data privacy and security (and consumers' data privacy expectations) are rapidly evolving, becoming increasingly stringent and creating uncertainty. Additionally, these obligations may be subject to differing applications and interpretations, which may be inconsistent or conflict among jurisdictions. Preparing for and complying with U.S. and foreign data privacy and security laws, rules and regulations could require us to take on more onerous obligations in our contracts, require us to engage in costly compliance exercises, restrict our ability to collect, use and disclose sensitive data, or, in some cases, impact our or our partners' or suppliers' ability to operate in certain jurisdictions. Any actual or perceived failure to comply with U.S. and foreign data protection laws and regulations could result in government investigations and enforcement actions (which could include civil or criminal penalties), fines, private litigation or adverse publicity and could negatively affect our operating results and business. In particular, plaintiffs have become increasingly more active in bringing privacy-related claims against companies, including class claims and mass arbitration demands. Moreover, patients about whom we or our partners obtain information, as well as the providers who share this information with us, may contractually limit our ability to use and disclose the information. Claims that we have violated individuals' privacy rights, failed to comply with data protection laws or breached our contractual obligations, even if we are not found liable, could be expensive and time-consuming to defend and could result in adverse publicity that could harm our business.

We, directly or through our third-party service providers, may adopt, use or incorporate artificial intelligence ("AI") technology and capabilities into the information technology systems or software that we use in our business and operations. Defects in such AI technology or related security breaches, loss of data and other disruptions as well as changes in implementation standards and enforcement practices under a rapidly evolving regulatory framework for AI technology may adversely affect our business and operations and potentially expose us to increasing liability.

We, directly or through our third-party service providers, may adopt, use or incorporate AI technology and capabilities into information technology systems or software to help us operate our business more efficiently than existing industry tools. The regulatory framework for AI technologies is rapidly evolving as many federal, state and foreign government bodies and agencies have introduced or are currently considering additional laws and regulations. In addition, existing laws and regulations may be interpreted in ways that would affect the use of AI in our business. As a result, implementation standards and enforcement practices are likely to remain uncertain for the foreseeable future, and we cannot yet determine the impact future laws, regulations, standards, or market perception of such requirements may have on our business and may not always be able to anticipate how to respond to these laws or regulations.

Several governmental agencies in the U.S. and non-U.S. jurisdictions have proposed or enacted laws regulating AI technologies by setting out principles intended to guide AI design and deployment for the public and private sectors and signaling the increase in governmental involvement and regulation over AI technologies. While there is currently no comprehensive federal legislation in the U.S. that regulates the development or use of AI, the significant increase in companies that have incorporated the use of AI in their businesses has heightened review by several government agencies, including the SEC's focus on AI-washing as a key enforcement priority. In May 2024, the European Union legislators approved the EU Artificial Intelligence Act (the "EU AI Act"), which establishes a comprehensive, risk-based governance framework for AI in the EU market. In July 2025, the EU published a voluntary AI Code of Practice, which is intended to guide developers of AI systems in complying with the EU AI Act and avoid potential penalties. The EU

AI Act, and developing interpretation and application of the GDPR in respect of automated decision making, together with developing guidance and/or decisions in the impact of AI technology on data privacy, may affect our use of AI technologies and our ability to provide, improve or commercialize our business, require additional compliance measures and changes to our operations and processes, and result in increased compliance costs and potential increases in civil claims against us, and could adversely affect our business, operations and financial condition.

Further, interpretation and implementation of intellectual property protection in the field of AI are rapidly evolving and there is uncertainty and ongoing litigation in different jurisdictions as to the degree and extent of protection warranted for AI and relevant system inputs and outputs. If we fail to obtain protection for intellectual property rights for any of our intellectual property that may incorporate or be developed using AI technologies, or later have our intellectual property rights invalidated or otherwise diminished, our competitors may be able to take advantage of our research and development efforts to develop competing products that could adversely affect our business, reputation and financial condition. Further, other parties may have, or in the future may obtain, patents or other proprietary rights that would prevent, limit or interfere with our ability to use any AI technologies that we may develop or use in our business.

It is possible that further new laws and regulations will be adopted in the United States and in other non-U.S. jurisdictions, or that existing laws and regulations, including competition and antitrust laws, may be interpreted in ways that would limit our ability to use AI technologies for our business, or require us to change the way we use AI technologies in a manner that negatively affects the performance of our system and business and the way in which we use AI technologies. We may need to expend resources to adjust our system in certain jurisdictions if the laws, regulations, or decisions are not consistent across jurisdictions. Further, the cost to comply with such laws, regulations or decisions and/or guidance interpreting existing laws, could be significant and would increase our operating expenses. Such an increase in operating expenses, as well as any actual or perceived failure to comply with such laws and regulations, could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations, and prospects.

Environmental, social and governance matters may impact our business and reputation.

Compliance with environmental, social and governance (collectively, "ESG") regulations and policies may result in increased costs associated with developing, manufacturing and distributing our products. Our ability to compete could also be affected by changing customer preferences and requirements, such as growing demand for more environmentally friendly products, packaging or supplier practices, or by failure to meet such customer expectations or demand. Regulatory changes and policies have scaled back or halted proposed or enacted ESG-related regulations, which has impacted the requirements and preferences of various government agencies and external stakeholders. To the extent ESG-related regulations and policies remain in place, if we do not meet the ESG expectations of our investors, customers and other stakeholders, we could experience reduced demand for our products, loss of customers, and other negative impacts on our business and results of operations.

Climate change or legal, regulatory or market measures to address climate change may negatively affect our business, results of operations, cash flows and prospects.

We believe that climate change has the potential to negatively affect our business and results of operations, cash flows and prospects. We are exposed to physical risks (such as extreme weather conditions or rising sea levels), risks in transitioning to a low-carbon economy (such as additional legal or regulatory requirements, changes in technology, market risk and reputational risk) and social and human effects (such as population dislocations and harm to health and well-being) associated with climate change. These risks can be either acute (short-term) or chronic (long-term).

The adverse impacts of climate change include increased frequency and severity of natural and man-made disasters and extreme weather events such as hurricanes, flooding, typhoons, tornados, wildfires and fires, drought, extreme heat, earthquakes, water shortages, blizzards and other extreme weather conditions. Extreme weather and sea-level rise pose physical risks to our facilities as well as those of our suppliers. Such risks include losses incurred as a result of physical damage to facilities, loss or spoilage of inventory, power outages, telecommunications, transportation or other infrastructure failure, cybersecurity incidents and other business interruption caused by such natural and man-made disasters and extreme weather events. Other potential physical impacts due to climate change include reduced access to

high-quality water in certain regions and the loss of biodiversity, which could impact future product development. These risks could disrupt our operations and our supply chain, which may result in increased costs.

New legal or regulatory requirements may be enacted to prevent, mitigate, or adapt to the implications of a changing climate and its effects on the environment. These regulations, which may differ across jurisdictions, could result in us being subject to new or expanded carbon pricing or taxes, increased compliance costs, restrictions on greenhouse gas emissions, investment in new technologies, increased carbon disclosure and transparency, upgrade of facilities to meet new building codes, and the redesign of utility systems, which could increase our operating costs, including the cost of electricity and energy used by us. Our supply chain would likely be subject to these same transitional risks and would likely pass along any increased costs to us.

Risks Related to Our Dependence on Third Parties

We rely on third parties to conduct our preclinical studies and clinical trials.

We currently rely on, and plan to continue to rely on, third-party CROs to monitor and manage data for our preclinical studies and clinical trials. However, we are responsible for ensuring that each of our trials is conducted in accordance with the applicable regulatory standards and our reliance on CROs does not relieve us of our regulatory responsibilities.

The CROs on which we rely are required to comply with FDA regulations (and the regulations of comparable regulatory authorities in other countries) regarding GCP. Regulatory authorities enforce GCP standards through periodic inspections. If any of the CROs on which we rely fail to comply with the applicable GCP standards, the clinical data generated in our clinical trials may be deemed unreliable. While we have contractual agreements with these CROs, we have limited influence over their actual performance and cannot control whether or not they devote sufficient time and resources to our preclinical studies and clinical trials. A failure to comply with the applicable regulations in the conduct of the preclinical studies and clinical trials for our product candidates may require us to repeat such studies or trials, which would delay the process of obtaining marketing approval for our product candidates and have a material and adverse effect on our business and prospects.

Some of our CROs have the ability to terminate their respective agreements with us if, among others, it can be reasonably demonstrated that the safety of the patients participating in our clinical trials warrants such termination. If any of our agreements with our CROs is terminated, and if we are not able to enter into agreements with alternative CROs on acceptable terms or in a timely manner, or at all, the clinical development of our product candidates may be delayed and our development expenses could be increased.

We depend on third parties for clinical and commercial supplies, including single suppliers for the active ingredient, the device, encapsulation and packaging of YUTREPIA and single suppliers for the drug product and device for L606. In the event of any disruption in these supplies, our ability to develop and commercialize, and the timeline for commercialization of, YUTREPIA and/or L606 may be adversely affected.

We depend on third-party suppliers for clinical and commercial supplies for the supply of materials and components necessary for clinical and commercial production of YUTREPIA and L606, including the active pharmaceutical ingredients which are used in our product candidates. These supplies may not always be available to us at the standards we require or on terms acceptable to us, or at all, and we may not be able to locate alternative suppliers in a timely manner, or at all. If we are unable to obtain necessary clinical or commercial supplies, our manufacturing operations and clinical trials and the clinical trials of our collaborators may be delayed or disrupted and our business and prospects may be materially and adversely affected as a result.

For example, we currently rely on a sole supplier for treprostinil, the active pharmaceutical ingredient of YUTREPIA, which sources treprostinil from a manufacturer in South Korea, with whom we have a long-term supply agreement. If our supplier is unable to supply treprostinil to us in the quantities we require, or at all, or otherwise defaults on its supply obligations to us, or if it ceases its relationship with us, we may not be able to obtain alternative supplies of treprostinil from other suppliers on acceptable terms, in a timely manner, or at all. We also rely on a sole supplier located in Tampa, Florida for encapsulation and packaging services, with whom we have a long-term contract. Furthermore, YUTREPIA is

administered using the RS00 Model DPI, which is manufactured by Plastiape, which is located in Italy. In the event of any prolonged disruption to our supply of treprostinil, the encapsulation and packaging services, or the manufacture and supply of RS00 Model DPI, our ability to develop and commercialize YUTREPIA may be adversely affected.

We have relied upon ICU Medical for servicing and support of CADD MS-3 infusion pumps that patients currently use to administer Treprostinil Injection through subcutaneous injection. ICU Medical no longer manufactures or supports the CADD MS-3 infusion pumps. Although we believe that the number of available CADD-MS 3 infusion pumps will be sufficient to continue serving patients through at least the end of 2026, we currently have no pumps for the subcutaneous administration of Treprostinil Injection to replace the CADD MS-3 infusion pumps. Even if a new pump for the subcutaneous administration of Treprostinil Injection is identified or developed, we, Sandoz or our development partners will be required to obtain FDA clearance. To date, neither we nor Sandoz have submitted a 510(k) clearance application for any such new pumps, and we are currently uncertain when, if ever, such a 510(k) clearance application will be submitted. If the existing supply of CADD MS-3 infusion pumps become unavailable before any new pumps are cleared by the FDA, sales of Treprostinil Injection may be adversely affected.

We also rely upon manufacturers with operations or suppliers in China and Taiwan. Chengdu, which manufactures and supplies RG Cartridges for the subcutaneous administration of Treprostinil Injection, has facilities and suppliers located in China. For L606, we rely upon single sources of supply for the active pharmaceutical ingredient, the device, manufacture of bulk drug product and packaging, some of which are located in Taiwan. The operations of our current manufacturing partners and those of its suppliers may be materially disrupted by changes in regulations or policies, including increased tariffs or restrictions on trade, development, research or manufacturing of pharmaceutical products with certain countries. See *Risk Factors—Risks Related to the Commercialization of our Products, Product Candidates and Generic Treprostinil Injection—We are currently operating in a period of global economic uncertainty and capital markets disruption, which has been significantly impacted by geopolitical instability*. Changes and instability in global economic conditions and geopolitical matters could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. Any such executive orders, legislative action or potential sanctions on certain countries could result in trade wars, supply chain disruptions and heighten geopolitical tensions and instability and we may be unable to secure an adequate supply of RG Cartridges or L606 at a reasonable cost or in a timely manner, if at all. While we are currently working to establish a secondary supply chain outside of Taiwan, we cannot be certain if or when such secondary supply chain will be established.

In addition, while we have secured a device to use in our planned clinical study for L606, the device we plan to use in the clinical study will not be available for use commercially. If we are unable to secure approval for a device to use commercially for our L606 program, if any required bridging studies related to such new device are unsuccessful or if we are unable to establish an agreement with the manufacturer of that device for the commercial supply of such devices or obtain adequate quantities of that device in a timely manner or at all, we may be unable to successfully obtain approval for or commercialize L606, even if our clinical studies with the current device are successful, or to do so in a timely manner.

If any of our limited source suppliers are adversely affected by geopolitical events, natural or man-made disasters, public health emergencies or other events that disrupt or adversely affect their operations or their ability to supply us, our business may be adversely affected.

If we are unable to establish or maintain licensing and collaboration arrangements with other pharmaceutical companies on acceptable terms, or at all, we may not be able to develop and commercialize additional product candidates using our PRINT technology.

We have collaborated with, and may consider collaborating with, among others, pharmaceutical companies to expand the applications for our PRINT technology through licensing as well as joint product development arrangements. In addition, if we are able to obtain marketing approval for our product candidates from regulatory authorities, we may enter into strategic relationships with collaborators for the commercialization of such products.

Collaboration and licensing arrangements are complex and time-consuming to negotiate, document, implement and maintain. We may not be successful in our efforts to establish collaboration or other alternative arrangements should we

so choose to enter into such arrangements. In addition, the terms of any collaboration or other arrangements that we may enter into may not be favorable to us or may restrict our ability to enter into further collaboration or other arrangements with third parties. For example, collaboration agreements may contain exclusivity arrangements which limit our ability to work with other pharmaceutical companies to expand the applications for our PRINT technology, as is the case in our collaboration agreement with GSK which restricts our ability to use PRINT for inhaled applications with respect to certain identified compounds.

If we are unable to establish licensing and collaboration arrangements or the terms of such agreements we enter into are unfavorable to us or restrict our ability to work with other pharmaceutical companies, we may not be able to expand the applications for our PRINT technology or commercialize our products, if and when approved, and our business and prospects may be materially and adversely affected.

Our collaboration and licensing arrangements may not be successful.

Our collaboration and licensing arrangements, as well as any future collaboration and licensing arrangements that we may enter into, may not be successful. The success of our collaboration and licensing arrangements will depend heavily on the efforts and activities of our collaborators, which are not within our control. We may, in the course of our collaboration and licensing arrangements, be subject to numerous risks, including, but not limited to, the following:

- our collaborators may have significant discretion in determining the efforts and resources that they will contribute;
- our collaborators may delay clinical trials, provide insufficient funding for a clinical trial program, stop a clinical trial, abandon a product candidate, repeat or conduct new clinical trials or require a new formulation of a product candidate for clinical testing. For example, in July 2018, GSK notified us of its decision to discontinue development of the inhaled antiviral for viral exacerbations in COPD after completion of its related Phase 1 clinical trial and we do not believe that GSK is currently advancing any program under our collaboration;
- our collaborators may independently, or in conjunction with others, develop products that compete directly or indirectly with our product candidates;
- we may grant exclusive rights to our collaborators that would restrict us from collaborating with others. For example, we are currently subject to certain restrictions with regard to our ability to enter into collaboration arrangements to use PRINT for the development of inhaled therapeutics using certain identified compounds pursuant to our collaboration with GSK;
- our collaborators may not properly maintain or defend our intellectual property rights or may use our intellectual property or proprietary information in a way that gives rise to actual or threatened litigation that could jeopardize or invalidate our intellectual property or proprietary information or expose us to potential liability;
- disputes may arise between us and our collaborators, which may cause a delay in or the termination of our research, development or commercialization activities;
- our collaboration and licensing arrangements may be terminated, and if terminated, may result in our need for additional capital to pursue further drug product development or commercialization. For example, our development and licensing agreement with G&W Laboratories, Inc., was mutually terminated in April 2018;
- our collaborators may own or co-own certain intellectual property arising from our collaboration and licensing arrangements with them, which may restrict our ability to develop or commercialize such intellectual property; and
- our collaborators may alter the strategic direction of their business or may undergo a change of control or management, which may affect the success of our collaboration arrangements with them.

Risks Related to our Intellectual Property

We may be subject to claims from third parties that our products infringe their intellectual property rights.

The pharmaceutical industry has experienced rapid technological change and obsolescence in the past, and our competitors have strong incentives to stop or delay any introduction of new drug products or related technologies by, among others, establishing intellectual property rights over their drug products or technologies and aggressively enforcing these rights against potential new entrants into the market. We expect that we and other industry participants will be increasingly subject to infringement claims as the number of competitors and drug products grows.

Our commercial success depends in large part upon our ability to develop, manufacture, market and sell our drug products or product candidates without infringing on the patents or other proprietary rights of third parties. It is not always clear to industry participants, including us, what the scope of a patent covers. Due to the large number of patents in issue and patent applications filed in our industry, there is a risk that third parties will claim that our products or technologies infringe their intellectual property rights.

Claims for infringement of intellectual property which are brought against us, whether with or without merit, and which are generally uninsurable, could result in time-consuming and costly litigation, diverting our management's attention from our core business and reducing the resources available for our drug product development, manufacturing and marketing activities, and consequently have a material and adverse effect on our business and prospects, regardless of the outcome. Moreover, such proceedings could put our patents at risk of being invalidated or interpreted narrowly and our patent applications at risk of not being issued. We also may not prevail in any lawsuits that we initiate and the damages or other remedies awarded, if any, may not be commercially meaningful. Uncertainties resulting from the initiation and continuation of litigation or other proceedings could also have a material and adverse effect on our ability to compete in the market. Third parties making claims against us could obtain injunctive or other equitable relief against us, which could prevent us from further developing or commercializing our product candidates.

In particular, under the Hatch-Waxman Act, the owner of patents listed on the Orange Book and referenced by an NDA applicant may bring patent infringement suit against the NDA applicant after receipt of the NDA applicant's notice of paragraph IV certification. For example, in connection with an amendment to our NDA filed in July 2023 to add PH-ILD as an indication for YUTREPIA, a new notice of the paragraph IV certification was provided to United Therapeutics as the owner of the patents that are the subject of the certification to which the NDA for YUTREPIA refers. As a result, United Therapeutics filed the '327 Patent Litigation, in which it is seeking injunctive relief. Although the current litigation concerns the PH-ILD indication, the YUTREPIA product label presently includes indications for both PAH and PH-ILD. As a result, there is a material risk of an adverse ruling by the Court in the '327 Patent Litigation, which could result in an injunction that affects the entire product, thereby preventing us from commercializing YUTREPIA at all or at least until PH-ILD is removed from the label for YUTREPIA.

In addition, United Therapeutics may bring lawsuits alleging that we infringe patents even outside of the Hatch-Waxman context. For example, United Therapeutics filed a lawsuit alleging that we infringe the '782 patent in which it is seeking injunctive relief and monetary damages. United Therapeutics may also seek to assert other patents against us, including U.S. Patent Number 11,723,887, or newly issued patents that do not currently exist, and may seek to require the FDA to withdraw final approval for YUTREPIA for one or more indications or other monetary or equitable relief.

In the event of a successful infringement claim against us, including an infringement claim filed in response to a paragraph IV certification, we may be required to pay damages, cease the development or commercialization of our drug products or product candidates, limit the label of our products to fewer indications than intended, re-engineer or redevelop our drug products or product candidates or enter into royalty or licensing agreements, any of which could have a material and adverse impact on our business, financial condition and results of operations. Any effort to re-engineer or redevelop our products would require additional monies and time to be expended and may not ultimately be successful.

Infringement claims may be brought against us in the future, and we cannot assure you that we will prevail in any ensuing litigation given the complex technical issues and inherent uncertainties involved in intellectual property

litigation. Our competitors may have substantially greater resources than we do and may be able to sustain the costs of such litigation more effectively than we can.

Our commercial success depends largely on our ability to protect our intellectual property.

Our commercial success depends, in large part, on our ability to obtain and maintain patent protection and trade secret protection in the United States and elsewhere in respect of our product candidates and PRINT technology. If we fail to adequately protect our intellectual property rights, our competitors may be able to erode, negate or preempt any competitive advantage we may have. To protect our competitive position, we have filed and will continue to file for patents in the United States and elsewhere in respect of our product candidates and PRINT technology. The process of identifying patentable subject matter and filing a patent application is expensive and time-consuming. We cannot assure you that we will be able to file the necessary or desirable patent applications at a reasonable cost, in a timely manner, or at all. Further, since certain patent applications are confidential until patents are issued, third parties may have filed patent applications for subject matter covered by our pending patent applications without us being aware of such applications, and our patent applications may not have priority over patent applications of others. In addition, we cannot assure you that our pending patent applications will result in patents being obtained. Once published, all patent applications and publications throughout the world, including our own, become prior art to our new patent applications and may prevent patents from being obtained or interfere with the scope of patent protection that might be obtained. The standards that patent offices in different jurisdictions use to grant patents are not always applied predictably or uniformly and may change from time to time.

Even if we have been or are able to obtain patent protection for our product candidates or PRINT technology, if the scope of such patent protection is not sufficiently broad, we may not be able to rely on such patent protection to prevent third parties from developing or commercializing product candidates or technology that may copy our product candidates or technology. The enforceability of patents in the pharmaceutical industry involves complex legal and scientific questions and can be uncertain. Accordingly, we cannot assure you that third parties will not successfully challenge the validity, enforceability or scope of our patents. A successful challenge to our patents may lead to generic versions of our drug products being commercialized before the expiration of our patents or otherwise limit our ability to stop others from using or commercializing similar or identical products and technology. A successful challenge to our patents may also reduce the duration of the patent protection of our drug products or technology. In addition, we cannot assure you that we will be able to detect unauthorized use or take appropriate, adequate and timely actions to enforce our intellectual property rights. If we are unable to adequately protect our intellectual property, our business, competitive position and prospects may be materially and adversely affected.

For example, we instituted a lawsuit against United Therapeutics for infringement of the ‘494 Patent in the U.S. District Court for the Middle District of North Carolina. As part of that lawsuit, United Therapeutics has asserted that it has an ownership interest in the ‘494 Patent, and that we cannot assert the ‘494 Patent against them, as a result of a former employee’s breach of a contractual obligation to United Therapeutics. In addition, United Therapeutics may argue that one or more claims of the ‘494 Patent are invalid or that the scope of the ‘494 Patent is limited such that they do not infringe the ‘494 Patent. If they are successful in establishing an ownership interest in the ‘494 Patent, invalidating one or more claims of the ‘494 Patent or having the scope of the claims limited, we may be unable to prevent United Therapeutics or third parties from promoting and commercializing products that fall within the full scope of the ‘494 Patent. In addition, any invalidation or limitation of the scope of the ‘494 Patent could create a precedent that may increase the likelihood that other of our patents are invalidated or subject to similar scope limitations.

Even if our patents or patent applications are unchallenged, they may not adequately protect our intellectual property or prevent third parties from designing around our patents or other intellectual property rights. If the patent applications we file or may file do not lead to patents being granted or if the scope of any of our patent applications is challenged, we may face difficulties in developing our product candidates, companies may be dissuaded from collaborating with us, and our ability to commercialize our product candidates may be materially and adversely affected. We are unable to predict which of our patent applications will lead to patents or assure you that any of our patents will not be found invalid or unenforceable or challenged by third parties. The patents of others may prevent the commercialization of product candidates incorporating our technology. In addition, given the amount of time required for the development, clinical

testing and regulatory review of new product candidates, any patents protecting our product candidates may expire before or shortly after such product candidates might become approved for commercialization.

Moreover, the issuance of a patent is not conclusive as to the inventorship of the patented subject matter, or its scope, validity or enforceability. We cannot assure you that all of the potentially relevant prior art, that is, any evidence that an invention is already known, relating to our patents and patent applications, has been found. If such prior art exists, it may be used to invalidate a patent or may prevent a patent from being issued.

Questions may also arise as to the ownership of our patents. For instance, in May 2024, United Therapeutics filed a complaint in the Superior Court in Durham County, North Carolina, in which it is seeking declaratory judgement such that all right, title and interest in and to any patentable or unpatentable inventions, discoveries, and ideas made or conceived by the Former Employee while employed by the Company should be assigned and transferred to United Therapeutics because they involved the use of United Therapeutics' confidential information. If successful, United Therapeutics could obtain an ownership interest in our patents, which may either limit our ability to prevent United Therapeutics from using our patented inventions or even allow United Therapeutics to prevent us from using our own patented inventions.

In addition, we, our collaborators or our licensees may fail to identify patentable aspects of inventions made in the course of development and commercialization activities before it is too late to obtain patent protection on them. As a result, we may miss potential opportunities to seek patent protection or strengthen our patent position.

Patent terms may be inadequate to protect our competitive position on our product candidates for an adequate amount of time.

Patents have a limited lifespan. In the United States, the natural expiration of a patent is generally 20 years after it is filed. While various extensions may be available, the life of a patent, and the protection it affords, is limited. Given the amount of time required for the development, testing and regulatory review of new product candidates, patents protecting such candidates might expire before or shortly after such candidates are commercialized.

We intend to seek extensions of patent terms in the United States and, if available, in other countries where we prosecute patents. In the United States, the Hatch-Waxman Act permits patent owners to request a patent term extension, based on the regulatory review period for a product, of up to five years beyond the normal expiration of the patent, which is limited to one patent claiming the approved drug product or use in an indication (or any additional indications approved during the period of extension). However, the applicable authorities, including the FDA and the USPTO, in the United States, and comparable regulatory authorities in other countries, may not agree with our assessment of whether such extensions are available, and may refuse to grant extensions to our patents, or grant more limited extensions than we had requested. In addition, if we apply any such extension to a patent that is subsequently invalidated, we may lose the benefit of any such extension. In such event, our competitors may be able to take advantage of our investment in development and clinical trials by referencing our preclinical and clinical data in their marketing approval applications with the FDA to launch their drug product earlier than might otherwise be the case.

If we are unable to protect our trade secrets, the value of our PRINT technology and product candidates may be negatively impacted, which would have a material and adverse effect on our competitive position and prospects.

In addition to patent protection, we rely on trade secret protection to protect certain aspects of our intellectual property. We also license trade secrets from Pharmosa with respect to L606. While we require parties who have access to any portion of our trade secrets, such as our employees, consultants, advisers, CROs, CMOs, collaborators and other third parties, to enter into non-disclosure and confidentiality agreements with us, we cannot assure you that these parties will not disclose our proprietary information, including our trade secrets, in breach of their contractual obligations. Enforcing a claim that a party has illegally disclosed or misappropriated a trade secret is difficult, costly and time-consuming, and we may not be successful in doing so. If the steps we have taken to protect our trade secrets are deemed by the adjudicating court to be inadequate, we may not be able to obtain adequate recourse against a party for misappropriating our trade secrets.

Trade secrets can be difficult to protect as they may, over time, be independently discovered by our competitors or otherwise become known despite our trade secret protection. If any of our trade secrets were to be lawfully obtained or independently developed by our competitors, we would have no right to prevent such competitors, or those to whom they communicate such technology or information, from using that technology or information to compete with us. Such competitors could attempt to replicate some or all of the competitive advantages we derive from our development efforts, willfully infringe our intellectual property rights, design around our protected technology or develop their own competitive technologies that fall outside of our intellectual property rights.

If our trade secrets were to be disclosed to or independently developed by our competitors, our competitors may be able to exploit our PRINT technology to develop competing product candidates, and the value of our PRINT technology and our product candidates may be negatively impacted. This would have a material and adverse effect on our competitive position and prospects.

We rely on licenses to intellectual property that are owned by third parties.

We have entered and may, in the future, enter into license agreements with third parties to license the rights to use their technologies in our research, development and commercialization activities. License agreements generally impose various diligence, milestone payment, royalty, insurance and other obligations on us, and if we fail to comply with these obligations, our licensors may have the right to terminate these license agreements. Termination of these license agreements or the reduction or elimination of our licensed rights or the exclusivity of our licensed rights may have an adverse impact on, among others, our ability to develop and commercialize our product candidates. We cannot assure you that we will be able to negotiate new or reinstated licenses on commercially acceptable terms, or at all.

In addition, we license certain patent rights for our PRINT technology from UNC under the UNC License. Under the UNC License, UNC has the right to terminate our license if we materially breach the agreement and fail to cure such breach within the stipulated time. In the event that UNC terminates our license and we have a product that relies on that license, including YUTREPIA, it may bring a claim against us, and if they are successful, we may be required to compensate UNC for the unauthorized use of their patent rights through the payment of royalties.

Similarly, under our license agreement with Pharmosa, Pharmosa has the right to terminate our license if we materially breach the agreement and fail to cure such breach within the stipulated time. In the event that Pharmosa terminates our license and we have a product that relies on that license, including L606, it may bring a claim against us, and if they are successful, we may be required to compensate Pharmosa for the unauthorized use of their patent rights through the payment of royalties.

Also, the agreements under which we license patent rights may not give us control over patent prosecution or maintenance, so that we may not be able to control which claims or arguments are presented and may not be able to secure, maintain or successfully enforce necessary or desirable patent protection from those patent rights. We do not have primary control over patent prosecution and maintenance for certain of the patents we license, and therefore cannot assure you that these patents and applications will be prosecuted or maintained in a manner consistent with the best interests of our business. We also cannot assure you that patent prosecution and maintenance activities by our licensors, if any, will be conducted in compliance with applicable laws and regulations or will result in valid and enforceable patents.

Pursuant to the terms of some of our license agreements with third parties, some of our third-party licensors have the right, but not the obligation, in certain circumstances, to control the enforcement of our licensed patents or defense of any claims asserting the invalidity of these patents. Even if we are permitted to pursue such enforcement or defense, we will require the cooperation of our licensors, and we cannot assure you that we will receive such cooperation on commercially acceptable terms, or at all. We also cannot assure you that our licensors will allocate sufficient resources or prioritize their or our enforcement of these patents or defense of these claims to protect our interests in the licensed patents. If we cannot obtain patent protection, or enforce existing or future patents against third parties, our competitive position, business and prospects may be materially and adversely affected.

Further, licenses to intellectual property may not always be available to us on commercially acceptable terms, or at all. In the event that the licenses we rely on are not available to us on commercially acceptable terms, or at all, our ability to commercialize our PRINT technology or product candidates, and our business and prospects, may be materially and adversely affected.

We may become involved in litigation to protect our intellectual property, to enforce our intellectual property rights or to defend against claims of intellectual property infringement by third parties, which could be expensive, time-consuming and may not be successful.

Competitors may infringe our patents or misappropriate or otherwise violate our intellectual property rights. To counter infringement or unauthorized use, we may engage in litigation to, among other things, enforce or defend our intellectual property rights, determine the validity or scope of our intellectual property rights and those of third parties, and protect our trade secrets. For example, we instituted a lawsuit against United Therapeutics for infringement of the '494 Patent in the U.S. District Court for the Middle District of North Carolina. Such actions may be time-consuming and costly and may divert our management's attention from our core business and reduce the resources available for our clinical development, manufacturing and marketing activities, and consequently have a material and adverse effect on our business and prospects, regardless of the outcome.

In addition, in an infringement proceeding, a court may decide that a patent owned by, or licensed to, us is invalid or unenforceable, or may refuse to stop the other party from using the technology in question on the ground that our patents do not cover such technology. An adverse result in any litigation proceeding could put one or more of our patents at risk of being invalidated, held unenforceable or interpreted narrowly. Furthermore, because of the substantial amount of discovery required in connection with intellectual property litigation, there is a risk that our confidential information may be compromised by disclosure.

We may not be able to enforce our intellectual property rights throughout the world.

Filing, prosecuting, enforcing and defending patents on our PRINT technology and our products and product candidates throughout the world may be prohibitively expensive and may not be financially or commercially feasible. In countries where we have not obtained patent protection, our competitors may be able to use our proprietary technologies to develop competing product candidates.

Also, the legal systems of non-U.S. jurisdictions may not protect intellectual property rights to the same extent or in the same manner as the laws of the United States, and we may face significant difficulty in enforcing our intellectual property rights in these jurisdictions. The legal systems of certain developing countries may not favor the enforcement of patents and other intellectual property rights. We may therefore face difficulty in stopping the infringement or misappropriation of our patents or other intellectual property rights in those countries.

We need to protect our trademark, trade name and service mark rights to prevent competitors from taking advantage of our name recognition.

We believe that the protection of our trademark, trade name and service mark rights, such as Liquidia, the Liquidia logo, PRINT, and YUTREPIA, is an important factor in product recognition, protecting our brand, maintaining goodwill and maintaining or increasing market share. We may expend substantial cost and effort in an attempt to register new trademarks, trade names and service marks and maintain and enforce our trademark, trade name and service mark rights. If we do not adequately protect our rights in our trademarks, trade names and service marks from infringement, any name recognition that we have developed in those trademarks could be lost or impaired.

Third parties may claim that the sale or promotion of YUTREPIA and our product candidates, when and if approved, may infringe on the trademark, trade name and service mark rights of others. Trademark, trade name and service mark infringement problems occur frequently in connection with the sale and marketing of pharmaceutical products. If we become involved in any dispute regarding our trademark, trade name and service mark rights, regardless of whether we prevail, we could be required to engage in costly, distracting and time-consuming litigation that could harm our business. If the trademarks, trade names and service marks we use are found to infringe upon the trademarks, trade names or

service marks of another company, we could be liable for damages and be forced to stop using those trademarks, trade names or service marks, and as a result, we could lose all the name recognition that has been developed in those trademarks, trade names or service marks.

Risks Related to the Manufacturing of our Products and Product Candidates

We may experience unexpected challenges as we ramp up our manufacturing capacity to meet demand or during commercial manufacturing, which may result in our inability to supply sufficient quantities of product to meet demand.

We may need to expand our manufacturing capabilities to effectively commercialize YUTREPIA and meet market growth. The manufacturing process for our products is complex, due in part to strict regulatory requirements. A failure of our quality control systems in our facilities or those of our CMOs could cause problems to arise in connection with facility operations for a variety of reasons, including equipment malfunction, viral contamination, failure to follow specific manufacturing instructions, protocols and standard operating procedures, problems with raw materials or environmental factors. Such problems could affect production of a single batch or a series of batches, requiring the destruction of products, or could halt manufacturing operations altogether. For instance, as we scale up the manufacture of YUTREPIA, we will need to file supplements to our NDA for YUTREPIA to describe any changes in our manufacturing process. In addition, if demand for our products exceeds our expectations, we will need to build additional manufacturing capacity. If the FDA does not approve such supplements in a timely manner or at all or if we are unable to increase our manufacturing capacity in time to meet demand, we may be unable to timely deliver products to our customers in sufficient quantities to meet demand, which in turn could damage our reputation for quality and service. Any such incident could, among other things, lead to increased costs, lost revenue, damage to our reputation and relationships with patients, health care providers and third-party payors, time and expense spent investigating the cause of any failure of supply and, depending on the cause, similar losses with respect to other batches. With respect to our commercial manufacturing, if manufacturing problems are not discovered before the product is released to the market, we may be subject to regulatory actions, including product recalls, product seizures, injunctions to halt manufacture and distribution, restrictions on our operations, civil sanctions, including monetary sanctions, and criminal actions. In addition, such issues could subject us to litigation, the cost of which could be significant.

L606 is based on proprietary, novel technology, which has not been used to manufacture any products that have been previously approved by the FDA, making it difficult to predict the time and cost of development and of subsequently obtaining final regulatory approval.

To our knowledge, no regulatory authority has granted final approval to market or commercialize drugs made using Pharmosa's proprietary liposomal technology. We may never receive final approval to market and commercialize any product candidate that uses Pharmosa's liposomal technology. In addition, we may experience unexpected challenges as we ramp up our manufacturing capacity for L606 to supply sufficient quantities for clinical requirements. If we are unable to successfully develop and obtain final approval for L606, our business will be adversely affected.

Our facilities are subject to extensive and ongoing regulatory requirements and failure to comply with these regulations may result in significant liability.

Our company and our facilities are subject to payment of fees, registration and listing requirements, ongoing review and periodic inspections by the FDA and other regulatory authorities for compliance with quality system regulations, including the FDA's cGMP requirements. These regulations cover all aspects of the manufacturing, testing, quality control and record-keeping of our drug products. Furthermore, the facilities where our products and product candidates are manufactured may be subject to inspections by the FDA before we can obtain final marketing approval and remain subject to periodic inspection even after our products and product candidates have received marketing approval. Suppliers of components and materials, such as active pharmaceutical ingredients, used to manufacture our drug products are also required to comply with the applicable regulatory standards.

The manufacture of pharmaceutical products is complex and requires significant expertise and capital investment, including the development of advanced manufacturing techniques and process controls. We and any CMOs that we may

engage in the future must comply with cGMP requirements. Manufacturers of pharmaceutical products often encounter difficulties in production, particularly in scaling up and validating initial production and contamination controls. These problems include difficulties with production costs and yields, quality control, including stability of the product, quality assurance testing, operator error, shortages of qualified personnel, as well as compliance with strictly enforced federal, state and foreign regulations. Furthermore, if microbial, viral or other contaminations are discovered in our products or product candidates or in the manufacturing facilities in which our products and product candidates are made, such manufacturing facilities may need to be closed for an extended period of time to investigate and remedy the contamination.

Compliance with these regulatory standards often requires significant expense and effort. If we or our suppliers are unable to comply with the applicable regulatory standards or take satisfactory corrective steps in response to adverse results of an inspection, this could result in enforcement action, including, among others, the issue of a public warning letter, a shutdown of or restrictions on our or our suppliers' manufacturing operations, delays in approving our drug products and refusal to permit the import or export of our drug products. Any adverse regulatory action taken against us could subject us to significant liability and harm our business and prospects.

Our operations are concentrated in Morrisville, North Carolina and interruptions affecting us or our suppliers due to natural or man-made disasters or other unforeseen events could materially and adversely affect our operations and result in losses that may not be covered by insurance.

Most of our current operations are concentrated in Morrisville, North Carolina. In addition, our inventory and certain equipment necessary for the manufacturing of our raw materials and for encapsulating and packaging our products is held in a limited number of locations. Our, and our suppliers' operations could be subject to the impact of natural or man-made disasters and other business disruptions, which include, but are not limited to, hurricanes, flooding, typhoons, tornados, wildfires and fires, drought, extreme heat, earthquakes, water shortages, blizzards and other extreme weather conditions, as well as power outages, telecommunications, transportation or other infrastructure failure, cybersecurity incidents or physical security breaches, public health emergencies, such as pandemics and epidemics, and geopolitical conflicts, including acts of terrorism, war and civil disorder or unforeseen events, resulting in significant damage to our facilities, to our inventory or to equipment which is necessary for our operations, which could significantly disrupt or curtail or require us to cease our operations. It would be difficult, costly and time-consuming to transfer resources from one facility to another, to repair or replace our facility or to replace inventory or equipment in the event that it is significantly damaged. In addition, our insurance may not be sufficient to cover all of our losses and may not continue to be available to us on acceptable terms, or at all. The cost of insurance has increased significantly, including as a result of the impact of climate change and inflation, and we may not be able to obtain sufficient coverage at a reasonable cost to protect us against losses from such disasters or unforeseen events. In addition, if one of our suppliers experiences a similar disaster or unforeseen event, we could face significant loss of our inventory and significant delays in obtaining our supplies or be required to source supplies from an alternative supplier and may incur substantial costs as a result. Any significant uninsured loss, prolonged or repeated disruption to operations or inability to operate, experienced by us or by our suppliers, could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We are subject to information technology systems failures, security breaches, loss or leakage of data, technological malfunctions or other disruptions, which could result in, among other things, material disruption of our operations, financial losses, the inability to process transactions, the unauthorized release of confidential information and reputational risk, restrictions on accessing critical information and potential exposure to liability, all of which would negatively impact our business, financial condition or results of operations.

Our use of technology, infrastructure and data is critical to our continued operations. We are susceptible to operational, financial and information security risks resulting from security breaches, loss or leakage of data, technological malfunctions or other disruptions. Successful security breaches or technological malfunctions affecting us, our CROs, CMOs, suppliers or other third-party service providers can result in, among other things, material disruption of our operations, including our product development programs, financial losses, the inability to process transactions, the unauthorized release of confidential information, proprietary or other business information (including personal data), reputational risk, restrictions on accessing critical information and potential exposure to liability.

Cyber-attacks include, but are not limited to, deployment of harmful malware, ransomware, denial-of-service attacks, social engineering and other means to affect service reliability and threaten the confidentiality, integrity and availability of our and our service providers' systems and the information on such systems. Cyber-attacks can also include phishing attempts or e-mail fraud to cause unauthorized payments or information to be transmitted to an unintended recipient, or to permit unauthorized access to systems. As cybersecurity threats continue to evolve, we may be required to use additional resources to continue to modify or enhance protective measures or to investigate security vulnerabilities, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations.

Any security breach or other incident, whether actual or perceived, could impact our reputation and/or operations, cause us to incur significant costs, including legal expenses, harm customer confidence, hurt our expansion into new markets, cause us to incur remediation costs, or cause us to lose existing customers. For example, the loss of clinical trial data from clinical trials could result in delays in our regulatory approval efforts and significantly increase our costs to recover or reproduce the data. To the extent that any disruption or security breach affects our systems (or those of our third-party service providers) or were to result in a loss of or accidental, unlawful or unauthorized access, use, release or other processing of personally identifiable information, confidential or proprietary information or damage to our data or applications, our product development programs could be materially disrupted and we could incur liability and become subject to significant fines, penalties or liabilities for any noncompliance to certain privacy and security laws.

We have also outsourced elements of our information technology infrastructure, and as a result, a number of third-party vendors have access to our confidential information. If the information technology systems of our third-party vendors become subject to disruptions or security breaches that compromise our confidential, proprietary or other business information (including personal data), we may incur liability and reputational damage but have insufficient recourse against such third parties. We will also have to expend significant resources to mitigate the impact of such an event and develop and implement protections to prevent future events of this nature from occurring.

Further, despite the implementation of security measures, our information technology systems and those of our third-party service providers are vulnerable to cybersecurity attacks, breakdowns or other damages or disruptions from service interruptions, system malfunction, unauthorized access or use, natural and man-made disasters, geopolitical conflicts and telecommunications, power outages or other infrastructure failures. Although we currently hold cybersecurity insurance, the costs related to significant security breaches or disruptions could be material and cause us to incur significant expenses.

Risks Related to our Common Stock

Future sales of our common stock or securities convertible into our common stock in the public market could cause our stock price to fall.

Our stock price could decline as a result of sales of a large number of shares of our common stock or the perception that these sales could occur. These sales, or the possibility that these sales may occur, also might make it more difficult for us to sell equity securities in the future at a time and at a price that we deem appropriate.

As of February 17, 2026, 88,114,429 shares of our common stock were outstanding, of which 80,207,199 shares of common stock, or 91.0% of our outstanding shares as of February 17, 2026, are freely tradable without restriction or further registration under the Securities Act, provided however, some of these shares are held by persons deemed to be "affiliates" under the Securities Act, including our officers and directors, as well as our principal stockholders, and may not be sold except: (i) in compliance with Rule 144 under the Securities Act or (ii) pursuant to any other applicable exemption under the Securities Act. The remaining 7,907,230 shares held by our stockholders as of February 17, 2026 have not been registered under the Securities Act and may be only be sold (i) pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act covering the sale of those shares, (ii) in compliance with Rule 144 under the Securities Act or (iii) pursuant to any other applicable exemption under the Securities Act.

Shares issued upon purchase under the ESPP or upon the exercise of stock options or vesting of restricted stock units outstanding under our equity incentive plans or pursuant to future awards granted under those plans will become available for sale in the public market to the extent permitted by the provisions of applicable vesting schedules, any

applicable market standoff and lock-up agreements, and Rule 144 and Rule 701 under the Securities Act. We have registered the offer and sale of all shares of common stock that we may issue under our equity compensation plans, including the employee stock purchase plan.

We expect that the market price of our common stock may be volatile, and you may lose all or part of your investment.

The trading prices of the securities of pharmaceutical and biotechnology companies have been highly volatile. As such, the trading price of our common stock may be highly volatile and could be subject to wide fluctuations in response to various factors, some of which are beyond our control. The market price for our common stock may be influenced by many factors, including:

- the results of our efforts to commercialize YUTREPIA and any other product candidate we may develop, including L606, in the event we receive final approval from the FDA for such product candidate;
- results and timing of commencement or completion of any clinical trials of any product or product candidate we may develop, including YUTREPIA and L606, or those of our competitors;
- the success of Sandoz's Treprostinil Injection to which we have commercial rights pursuant to the Promotion Agreement;
- the market acceptance of the RG Cartridge for the subcutaneous administration of Treprostinil Injection;
- whether we or Sandoz are able to identify and/or develop a new pump for the subcutaneous administration of Treprostinil Injection and obtain FDA clearance on a timely basis or at all;
- our cash resources;
- the approvals or success of competitive products or technologies;
- our ability to obtain and maintain approvals of our products, including YUTREPIA, and any product candidates we may develop, including L606, for marketing by the FDA or equivalent foreign regulatory authorities (and, if approved, the scope of the indications for which such product candidates are approved) or any failure to obtain such approvals;
- our involvement in and the outcome of significant lawsuits, such as stockholder litigation, litigation involving the FDA, or litigation related to intellectual property, including inter partes review proceedings, patent litigation with third parties which may hold intellectual property they assert against us, including the ongoing litigation in connection with the patents, trade secrets and confidential information that United Therapeutics has asserted against us, and patent litigation we assert against others, including the ongoing litigation that we have asserted against United Therapeutics;
- regulatory or legal developments in the United States and other countries;
- developments or disputes concerning patents or other proprietary rights;
- the recruitment or departure of key personnel;
- the level of expenses related to any of our product candidates or clinical development programs;
- the results of our efforts to discover, develop, acquire or in-license additional product candidates or products;
- actual or anticipated changes in estimates as to financial results, development timelines or recommendations by securities analysts;
- variations in our financial results or those of companies that are perceived to be similar to us;
- changes in the structure of healthcare payment systems;
- market conditions in the pharmaceutical and biotechnology sectors and issuance of new or changed securities analysts' reports or recommendations;
- general economic, industry and market conditions; and
- the other factors described in this "Risk Factors" section.

The stock market in general, and market prices for the securities of pharmaceutical companies like ours in particular, have from time to time experienced volatility that often has been unrelated to the operating performance of the underlying companies. These broad market and industry fluctuations may adversely affect the market price of our common stock, regardless of our operating performance. Stock prices of many pharmaceutical companies have fluctuated in a manner unrelated or disproportionate to the operating performance of those companies. In several recent situations when the market price of a stock has been volatile, holders of that stock have instituted securities class action

litigation against the company that issued the stock. If any of our stockholders were to bring a lawsuit against us, the defense and disposition of the lawsuit could be costly and divert the time and attention of our management and harm our operating results.

Our principal stockholders and management own a significant percentage of our stock and will be able to exercise significant influence over matters subject to stockholder approval.

Our executive officers, directors and principal stockholders, together with their respective affiliates, beneficially owned 34.3% of our common stock as of February 17, 2026. Accordingly, our executive officers, directors and principal stockholders have significant influence in determining the composition of our board of directors (the "Board"), and voting on all matters requiring stockholder approval, including mergers and other business combinations, and continue to have significant influence over our operations. This concentration of ownership could have the effect of delaying or preventing a change in our control or otherwise discouraging a potential acquirer from attempting to obtain control of us that you may believe are in your best interests as one of our stockholders. This in turn could have a material adverse effect on our stock price and may prevent attempts by our stockholders to replace or remove the Board or management.

As a public company, we are obligated to develop and maintain proper and effective internal controls over financial reporting and any failure to do so may adversely affect investor confidence in us and, as a result, the trading price of our shares.

Effective internal controls over financial reporting are necessary for us to provide reliable financial reports and, together with adequate disclosure controls and procedures, are designed to prevent fraud. Any failure to implement required new or improved controls, or difficulties encountered in their implementation could cause us to fail to meet our reporting obligations. Our current controls and any new controls that we develop may become inadequate because of changes in accounting principles or in our business conditions.

Inferior internal controls could also cause investors to lose confidence in our reported financial information, which could have a negative effect on the trading price of our common stock. In addition, any future testing by us conducted in connection with Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, as amended (the "Sarbanes-Oxley Act") or the subsequent testing by our independent registered public accounting firm, may reveal deficiencies in our internal controls over financial reporting that are deemed to be material weaknesses or that may require prospective or retroactive changes to our consolidated financial statements or identify other areas for further attention or improvement, which could subject us to litigation or investigations requiring management resources and costly remediations.

Any material weaknesses identified in the future or retroactive changes to our consolidated financial statements may impact management's assessment of the effectiveness of our internal controls over financial reporting such that those reports should no longer be relied upon. There can be no assurances that our current internal controls over financial reporting are sufficient to prevent or avoid any potential future material weaknesses.

Anti-takeover provisions in our charter documents and under Delaware law could make an acquisition of us difficult, limit attempts by our stockholders to replace or remove our current management and adversely affect our stock price.

Provisions of our certificate of incorporation and bylaws may delay or discourage transactions involving an actual or potential change in our control or change in our management, including transactions in which stockholders might otherwise receive a premium for their shares, or transactions that our stockholders might otherwise deem to be in their best interests. Therefore, these provisions could adversely affect the price of our stock. Among other things, the certificate of incorporation and bylaws:

- permit the Board to issue up to 10 million shares of preferred stock, with any rights, preferences and privileges as they may designate;
- provide that the authorized number of directors may be changed only by resolution of our Board;
- provide that all vacancies, including newly created directorships, may, except as otherwise required by law, be filled by the affirmative vote of a majority of directors then in office, even if less than a quorum;

- require that any action to be taken by our stockholders must be effected at a duly called annual or special meeting of stockholders and may not be taken by written consent;
- create a staggered board of directors such that all members of our Board are not elected at one time;
- allow for the issuance of authorized but unissued shares of our capital stock without any further vote or action by our stockholders; and
- establish advance notice requirements for nominations for election to the Board or for proposing matters that can be acted upon at stockholders' meetings.

In addition, because we are incorporated in Delaware, we are governed by the provisions of Section 203 of the Delaware General Corporation Law ("DGCL") which generally prohibits a Delaware corporation from engaging in any of a broad range of business combinations with any stockholder owning in excess of 15% of our outstanding stock for a period of three years following the date on which the stockholder obtained such 15% equity interest in us.

The terms of our authorized preferred stock selected by our Board at any point could decrease the amount of earnings and assets available for distribution to holders of our common stock or adversely affect the rights and powers, including voting rights, of holders of our common stock without any further vote or action by the stockholders. As a result, the rights of holders of our common stock will be subject to, and may be adversely affected by, the rights of the holders of any preferred stock that may be issued by us in the future, which could have the effect of decreasing the market price of our common stock.

Any provision of our certificate of incorporation or bylaws or Delaware corporate law that has the effect of delaying or deterring a change in control could limit opportunities for our stockholders to receive a premium for their shares of common stock, and could also affect the price that investors are willing to pay for our common stock.

Our certificate of incorporation designates the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware as the sole and exclusive forum for certain types of actions and proceedings that may be initiated by our stockholders, which could limit our stockholders' ability to obtain a favorable judicial forum for disputes with us or our directors, officers or other employees.

Our certificate of incorporation provides that, to the fullest extent permitted by law, the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware will be the sole and exclusive forum for: (i) any derivative action or proceeding brought on our behalf; (ii) any action asserting a claim of breach of a fiduciary duty owed by any of our directors or officers to us or our stockholders; (iii) any action asserting a claim against us arising pursuant to any provision of the DGCL, our certificate of incorporation or our bylaws; or (iv) any action asserting a claim against us governed by the internal affairs doctrine; provided, that, this provision would not apply to suits brought to enforce a duty or liability created by the Securities Act or Exchange Act. Furthermore, our bylaws designate the federal district courts of the United States as the exclusive forum for the resolution of any complaint asserting a cause of action arising under the Securities Act. Any person or entity purchasing or otherwise acquiring any interest in shares of our capital stock is deemed to have received notice of and consented to the foregoing provisions. This choice of forum provision may limit a stockholder's ability to bring a claim in a judicial forum that it finds more favorable for disputes with us or our directors or officers, which may discourage such lawsuits against us and our directors or officers. Alternatively, if a court were to find this choice of forum provision inapplicable to, or unenforceable in respect of, one or more of the specified types of actions or proceedings, we may incur additional costs associated with resolving such matters in other jurisdictions, which could adversely affect our business, financial condition, prospects or results of operations.

Because we do not anticipate paying any cash dividends on our common stock in the foreseeable future, capital appreciation, if any, will be your sole source of gain.

We have never declared or paid cash dividends on our equity securities. We currently intend to retain all of our future earnings, if any, to finance the growth and development of our business. In addition, the terms of our existing HCR Agreement preclude us, and the terms of any future debt or financing agreement may preclude us, from paying dividends. As a result, capital appreciation, if any, of our equity securities will likely be your sole source of gain for the foreseeable future.

An impairment of our long-lived contract acquisition costs and intangible assets, including goodwill, could have a material non-cash adverse impact on our results of operations.

In connection with the accounting for our RareGen acquisition, we have recorded significant amounts of contract acquisition costs, intangible assets, and goodwill. Under GAAP, we must assess, at least annually and potentially more frequently, whether the value of goodwill has been impaired. Contract acquisition costs and amortizing intangible assets will be assessed for impairment in the event of an impairment indicator. The valuation of goodwill depends on a variety of factors, the success of our business, including our ability to maintain regulatory approval for and successfully commercialize YUTREPIA, global market and economic conditions, earnings growth and expected cash flows. Impairments may be caused by factors outside our control, such as actions by the FDA, increasing competitive pricing pressures, and various other factors. Significant and unanticipated changes or our inability to obtain or maintain regulatory approvals for our products and product candidates, including the NDA for YUTREPIA, could require a non-cash charge for impairment in a future period, which may significantly affect our results of operations in the period of such charge.

Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments.

None.

Item 1C. Cybersecurity.

Risk Management and Strategy

Integrated Risk Management

Our cybersecurity risk management program is an important component of, and is integrated into, our overall risk management process. Our Board, acting primarily through the Audit Committee, actively oversees the strategic direction, objectives and effectiveness of our risk management practices, including cybersecurity risk management, while management is responsible for the day-to-day management of the Company's risk exposure, subject to the direction and objectives established by our Board. As an important component of our risk management process, management reviews risks from cybersecurity threats and our programs for evaluating, mitigating and educating its employees regarding cybersecurity risks. The program includes a comprehensive set of security policies and procedures, including regular network and endpoint monitoring, managed detection and response, system patching, managed security services, server and endpoint scheduled backups, awareness training and testing, periodic vulnerability assessments and penetration testing, to update our ongoing cybersecurity risk identification and mitigation efforts.

We have also implemented a well-established incident response plan to address cybersecurity threats and incidents related to operational risk, intellectual property theft, reputational risks, fraud and extortion, harm to the personal identifying data of employees or customers, violations of laws, and other risks, including procedures for (i) detection and analysis, (ii) containment and eradication, (iii) remediation and (iv) preparation for future incidents. These processes are aligned with standard industry frameworks, such as the National Institute of Standards and Technology, Committee of Sponsoring Organizations and International Organization for Standardization 27001, and other industry standards.

Engagement of Third-party Support

To further improve the effectiveness of our cybersecurity risk management program, we engage third-party service providers to conduct evaluations of our security controls, whether through penetration testing, independent audits or consulting on best practices to address new challenges. These evaluations include testing both the design and operational effectiveness of cybersecurity controls.

Third-party Risk Management

We also implement third-party risk assessments to identify, assess and monitor material risks from cybersecurity threats associated with the use of any third-party vendor who interacts with our technology infrastructure or our confidential,

proprietary, or personal information, or is otherwise part of our supply chain. These assessments include identifying and evaluating cybersecurity risks as part of the due diligence conducted prior to the selection of third-party service providers, recurring risk assessments to ensure such third-party vendors have acceptable levels of cybersecurity controls in place and ongoing monitoring to address material cybersecurity risks that may arise from such third-party relationships.

Impact of Risks from Cybersecurity Threats

We do not believe that any of the risks from cybersecurity threats we have faced to date have materially affected, or currently viewed as reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company, our business strategy, results of operations or financial condition. However, the scope and impact of any future cybersecurity threats cannot be predicted and there can be no assurance that our cybersecurity risk management program will be effective in preventing material cybersecurity threats in the future. For a description of the risks from cybersecurity threats that may materially affect us, including our results of operations and financial condition, see *Item 1A. Risk Factors – We are subject to information technology systems failures, security breaches, loss or leakage of data, technological malfunctions or other disruptions, which could result in, among other things, material disruption of our product development programs, financial losses, the inability to process transactions, the unauthorized release of confidential information and reputational risk, restrictions on accessing critical information and potential exposure to liability, all of which would negatively impact our business, financial condition or results of operations.*

Governance

Board Oversight of Cybersecurity Threats

The Board has oversight responsibility for the Company's overall risk management framework. The Board, acting primarily through the Audit Committee, is also responsible for oversight of our risk management practices, including as to cybersecurity, while management is responsible for the day-to-day risk management processes. The Board receives periodic reports from management regarding the risks facing the Company, including cybersecurity risks. In addition, the Audit Committee assists the Board in its oversight role by receiving regular reports from management regarding risks associated with technology, information systems and controls and security, including risks related to data security, cybersecurity and data privacy and the effectiveness of the Company's security controls, systems and policies.

Role of Management

Our management and information technology teams, collectively, have decades of experience in the areas of information technology, finance, legal, human resources, data privacy and risk management. Our internal information technology organization, overseen by our Chief Accounting Officer, is responsible for our overall information security strategy, policy, security engineering, operations and cyber threat detection and response. The day-to-day activities of our information technology organization are managed by our current head of information technology, who has more than 25 years of experience in information technology systems and cybersecurity, including experience in safeguarding and monitoring networks and systems, responding to incidents, and reducing the risk of business exposure. The information technology organization also engages legal and cybersecurity professionals with appropriate subject matter expertise in support of its cybersecurity efforts. The information technology organization manages and continually enhances our enterprise security structure with the goal of preventing cybersecurity incidents to the extent feasible, while simultaneously increasing our system resilience to minimize the business impact should an incident occur.

Incident responses under our cybersecurity incident response plan are led by our incident response team, consisting of our Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Accounting Officer, General Counsel, Chief Human Resources Officer and head of information technology, and supported by Legal, Compliance and other functions as appropriate. The incident response team, in connection with outside legal and cybersecurity advisors, is responsible for investigating suspected cybersecurity incidents, taking appropriate steps to contain, mitigate or resolve a cybersecurity incident and reporting findings to management. In the event of a cybersecurity incident, our General Counsel is responsible for convening a materiality incident response team to assess the materiality of cybersecurity incidents

meeting certain escalation criteria. Through ongoing communications with the incident response team, management is informed about and monitors the prevention, detection, mitigation and remediation of cybersecurity incidents and progress on cybersecurity initiatives. Management provides regular updates to the Audit Committee and the Board concerning the Company's technology and cybersecurity programs, associated risks and our efforts to help mitigate those risks.

Item 2. Properties.

Our corporate headquarters is located in Morrisville, North Carolina, and consists of approximately 45,000 square feet of space under a lease that expires on December 31, 2031 and includes an option for us to renew the lease for an additional five years through December 31, 2036. The primary use of this location is general office, laboratory, research and development and light manufacturing. In June 2025, we entered into a lease for a second manufacturing and office space in Morrisville, North Carolina that consists of approximately 70,131 square feet of space. The lease expires on November 1, 2036, with the option to extend for two additional periods of five years each with appropriate notice. This lease is not expected to commence until October 2026. We will seek additional space as needed to accommodate our growth.

Item 3. Legal Proceedings.

For information on our legal proceedings, see Note 13 *Legal Proceedings* included in our consolidated financial statements beginning on page F-33 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures.

Not applicable.

PART II

Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities.

Market Information

Our common stock has been listed on the Nasdaq Capital Market under the symbol "LQDA" since November 19, 2020. Between July 26, 2018 and November 18, 2020, the common stock of Liquidia Technologies, our wholly owned subsidiary and predecessor-in-interest for SEC reporting purposes, was listed on the Nasdaq Capital Market under the symbol "LQDA." Prior to July 26, 2018, there was no established public trading market for our common stock.

Holders

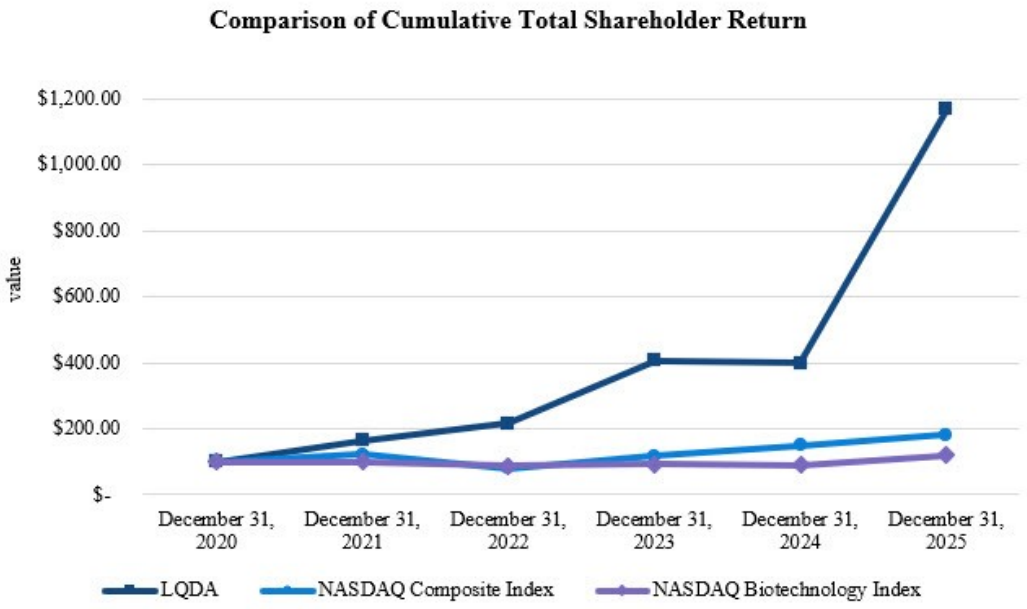
As of February 17, 2026, there were 47 record holders of our common stock, based upon information received from our transfer agent. However, this number does not include beneficial owners whose shares were held of record by nominees or broker dealers. We estimate that there are more than 1,000 beneficial owners of our common stock.

Dividends

We have never paid any cash dividends on our capital stock. We anticipate that we will retain earnings, if any, to support operations and to finance the growth and development of our business. In addition, the terms of our HCR Agreement precludes us from paying cash dividends, except in certain prescribed circumstances, without the prior written consent of HCR. Therefore, we do not expect to pay cash dividends for the foreseeable future.

Stock Performance Graph

The graph below compares the cumulative total shareholder return on our common stock between December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2025 with the cumulative total return of (a) the Nasdaq Biotechnology Index and (b) the Nasdaq Composite Index, over the same period, assuming the investment of $100 on December 31, 2020 and the reinvestment of dividends, if any.



Sale of Unregistered Securities

None.

Purchases of Equity Securities by the Issuer and Affiliated Purchasers

Neither we nor any affiliated purchaser repurchased any of our equity securities during the year ended December 31, 2025.

Item 6. [Reserved].

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.

You should read the following discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations together with our financial statements and related notes appearing in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. This discussion and other parts of this Annual Report on Form 10-K contain forward-looking statements that involve risks and uncertainties, such as statements of our plans, objectives, expectations and intentions. As a result of many factors, including those factors set forth in the "Risk Factors" section of this Annual Report on Form 10-K, our actual results could differ materially from the results described in, or implied by, the forward-looking statements contained in the following discussion and analysis.

In this Item 7, we discuss the results of operations for the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024 and comparisons of the year ended December 31, 2025 to the year ended December 31, 2024. Discussion and analysis of our 2024 fiscal year specifically, as well as the year-over-year comparison of our 2024 financial performance to 2023, are located in Part II, Item 7 - Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2024, filed with the SEC on March 18, 2025 (which have been revised in Exhibit 99.1 to our Current Report on Form 8-K filed on May 8, 2025).

Objective

The following Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations is intended to provide information necessary to understand our audited consolidated financial statements for the two-year period ended December 31, 2025 and highlight certain other information which, in the opinion of management, will enhance a reader's understanding of our financial condition, changes in financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows. In particular, the discussion is intended to provide an analysis of significant trends and material changes in our financial position and the operating results of our business during the year ended December 31, 2025, as compared to the year ended December 31, 2024. This discussion should be read in conjunction with our consolidated financial statements for the two-year period ended the year ended December 31, 2025 and related notes included elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Overview

We are a biopharmaceutical company driven by science and compassion to revolutionize care for patients with challenging respiratory and vascular diseases such as pulmonary arterial hypertension ("PAH") and pulmonary hypertension associated with interstitial lung disease ("PH-ILD"). We operate through our wholly owned operating subsidiaries, Liquidia Technologies, Inc. and Liquidia PAH, LLC, formerly known as RareGen.

We currently generate revenue through the sale of YUTREPIA (treprostinil) inhalation powder ("YUTREPIA") and pursuant to a promotion agreement with Sandoz Inc. ("Sandoz"), dated as of August 1, 2018, as amended (the "Promotion Agreement"), under which we share profit derived from the sale of Sandoz's generic treprostinil injection ("Treprostinil Injection") in the United States.

We employ a targeted commercial field force calling on healthcare providers involved in the treatment of PAH and PH-ILD in the United States, as well as key stakeholders involved in the distribution and reimbursement of medicines to treat these patients.

YUTREPIA is an inhaled dry powder formulation of treprostinil designed with our proprietary PRINT technology, a particle engineering platform that enables precise production of uniform drug particles, to improve the therapeutic profile of treprostinil by enhancing deep lung delivery while using a convenient, low effort dry-powder inhaler ("DPI") and by achieving higher dose levels than the labeled doses of other marketed inhaled treprostinil therapies. YUTREPIA was approved by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration ("FDA") in May 2025 for the treatment of both PAH and PH-ILD, and began commercialization in June 2025.

Treprostinil Injection is a fully-substitutable generic treprostinil for parenteral administration in the United States. We have the exclusive rights to conduct commercial activities for Treprostinil Injection and work jointly with Sandoz on

commercial strategy for the product. Sandoz retains all rights in and to Treprostinil Injection and holds the Abbreviated New Drug Application ("ANDA") for Treprostinil Injection.

We also conduct research, development and manufacturing of novel products by applying our subject matter expertise in respiratory and vascular diseases. For example, we are currently developing L606, an investigational, liposomal formulation of treprostinil, which we licensed from Pharmosa Biopharm Inc. ("Pharmosa"), that is administered twice-daily with a short-duration next-generation nebulizer. L606 is currently being evaluated in an open-label study in the United States for treatment of PAH and PH-ILD, and we have initiated a worldwide, placebo-controlled pivotal study for the treatment of PH-ILD. We are also planning to conduct clinical studies to evaluate YUTREPIA for the treatment of pulmonary hypertension associated with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease ("PH-COPD"), idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis ("IPF"), progressive pulmonary fibrosis ("PPF") and Raynaud's phenomenon associated with systemic sclerosis ("SSc-RP").

Since inception, we have incurred significant operating losses. Our net loss was $68.9 million, $128.3 million, and $78.5 million for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively. As of December 31, 2025, we had an accumulated deficit of $626.3 million. We expect to incur significant expenses for the foreseeable future as we continue commercialization of YUTREPIA and advance our product candidates through clinical trials, seek regulatory approval of such product candidates and pursue commercialization of any such approved product candidates. These efforts require significant amounts of capital, adequate personnel and infrastructure, and extensive compliance-reporting capabilities. It is uncertain whether we will be able to generate sustained revenue from YUTREPIA sales and, even if our development efforts are successful with other product candidates, whether and when, if ever, we will realize sustained revenue from sales of such additional product candidates. Additionally, our HCR Agreement contains fixed quarterly payments and minimum cash covenants that require us to maintain cash and cash equivalents in an amount at least equal to $15.0 million for the remainder of the payment term, which based on amounts funded as of December 31, 2025, is expected to conclude in 2033.

Our future funding requirements will be heavily determined by whether we are able to successfully maintain FDA approval for and commercialize YUTREPIA and the resources needed to support further development of our products and product candidates. Based on current operating plans and excluding any additional external financing, we will have sufficient cash and cash equivalents to fund operating expenses and capital requirements and meet our minimum cash covenants beyond one year from the issuance of these consolidated financial statements. We have based this estimate on assumptions that may prove to be wrong, and we could be limited in our ability to continue to commercialize YUTREPIA and/or we could utilize our available capital resources sooner than we currently expect, which would have a material impact on our operations.

Components of Statements of Operations

Product Sales, Net

We began generating revenue from the sales of YUTREPIA in June 2025, following the FDA approval on May 23, 2025, for the treatment of PAH and PH-ILD. Revenues from product sales are recognized net of variable consideration due to rebates, chargebacks, trade discounts and allowances, sales returns, and other incentives. Provisions for estimated reductions to revenue are provided for in the same period the related sales are recorded and are based on contractual terms, actual utilization data, forecasted payor mix, total prescriptions and industry data. We expect product sales to increase if we are able to maintain FDA approval for YUTREPIA and gain market share.

Service Revenue, Net

We primarily generate service revenue pursuant to the Promotion Agreement, under which we receive a 50% share in the profit derived from the sale of Treprostinil Injection in the United States. Liquidia PAH has the exclusive rights to conduct commercial activities to encourage the appropriate use of Treprostinil Injection. To administer Treprostinil Injection through subcutaneous injection, patients currently must use the CADD-MS 3 infusion pump manufactured by ICU Medical. ICU Medical no longer manufactures or supports the CADD-MS 3 infusion pump. Although we believe that the number of available CADD-MS 3 infusion pumps will be sufficient to serve patients through at least the end of

2026, it is possible that the availability of CADD-MS 3 infusion pumps could end earlier. Due to this limitation in the availability of pumps, specialty pharmacies will limit the number of patients that they place on subcutaneous Treprostinil Injection therapy in order to ensure that patients placed on subcutaneous administration of Treprostinil Injection will not have to discontinue such treatment due to the unavailability of CADD-MS infusion pumps. Until we and/or Sandoz are able to obtain a pump to replace the CADD-MS 3 infusion pump, if ever, the number of patients that can receive subcutaneous administration of Treprostinil Injection will continue to be constrained. Revenue will continue to be impacted unless and until alternative pumps are available.

Cost of Product Sales

Cost of product sales includes direct and indirect costs related to the manufacturing of inventory products sold, including third-party manufacturing costs, packaging services, freight, storage costs, allocation of overhead costs of employees involved with manufacturing and net sales-based royalty expense. We expect to use inventory previously expensed to research and development within the next three months, and accordingly, we expect our cost of product sales of YUTREPIA to increase as a percentage of product sales in future periods as we produce and sell inventory that reflects the full cost of manufacturing YUTREPIA.

Cost of Service Revenue

Cost of service revenue consists of (i) an allocation of the cost of our commercial field force associated with calling on healthcare providers involved in the treatment of PAH with Treprostinil Injection, as well as key stakeholders involved in the distribution and reimbursement of Treprostinil Injection and (ii) amortization of the intangible asset associated with the Promotion Agreement. We amortize the intangible asset associated with the Promotion Agreement in a manner consistent with our recognition of the related revenue.

Research and Development Expenses

Research and development expenses are incurred in connection with the development of our products and product candidates. We expense research and development costs as incurred. These expenses include employee-related expenses and stock-based compensation for personnel in research and development functions as well as regulatory costs, third-party costs related to conducting clinical trials, such as expenses incurred under agreements with CROs and the cost of clinical trial materials. Research and development expenses also include costs of acquired product licenses and related technology rights where there is no alternative future use.

We expect our research and development expenses to increase related to planned clinical trials and development of L606, however, levels of research and development spending are inherently uncertain and highly dependent upon the progression of projects and may vary. This uncertainty is due to the numerous risks and uncertainties associated with the duration and cost of clinical trials and the terms and timing of regulatory approvals.

Selling, General and Administrative Expenses

Selling, general and administrative expenses primarily consist of salaries and related costs, including stock-based compensation, for personnel in executive, administrative, finance, legal, commercial and technical operations functions. Selling, general and administrative expenses also include corporate infrastructure and software costs, patent filing and prosecution costs and professional fees for marketing, litigation, auditing and tax services and insurance. Commercial costs include bona fide service fees related to distribution of YUTREPIA and the cost of certain patient support programs.

Other Income (Expense)

Other income (expense) is comprised of interest income and expense. Interest income consists of interest earned on our cash equivalents. Interest expense consists of non-cash interest charges on long-term debt.

Comparison of the Years Ended December 31, 2025 and 2024

The following table summarizes our results of operations:

	Year Ended December 31,		$ Change	% Change
	2025	2024		
Revenues:				
Product sales, net	$ 148,288	$ —	$ 148,288	* %
Service revenue, net	10,032	13,996	(3,964)	(28)%
Total revenue	158,320	13,996	144,324	1,031 %
Costs and expenses:				
Cost of product sales	8,824	—	8,824	* %
Cost of service revenue	4,418	5,879	(1,461)	(25)%
Research and development	39,276	47,842	(8,566)	(18)%
Selling, general and administrative	157,178	81,569	75,609	93 %
Total costs and expenses	209,696	135,290	74,406	55 %
Income (loss) from operations	(51,376)	(121,294)	69,918	(58)%
Other income (expense):				
Interest income	6,624	7,654	(1,030)	(13)%
Interest expense	(24,172)	(14,651)	(9,521)	65 %
Total other expense, net	(17,548)	(6,997)	(10,551)	151 %
Net loss and comprehensive loss	$ (68,924)	$ (128,291)	$ 59,367	(46)%

Product Sales, Net

Product sales, net, were $148.3 million the year ended December 31, 2025. We began shipping YUTREPIA to our customers in the United States in June 2025, following receipt of full FDA approval for YUTREPIA on May 23, 2025. We did not recognize any revenue from product sales during 2024.

Service Revenue, Net

Service revenue, net, was $10.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2025, compared to $14.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2024. Service revenue, net was related primarily to the Promotion Agreement. The decrease of $4.0 million was primarily due to lower sales volumes in the current year.

Cost of Product Sales

Cost of product sales was $8.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2025. Cost of products sales is related to sales of YUTREPIA. We did not record any cost of product sales during 2024.

Cost of Service Revenue

Cost of service revenue was $4.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2025, compared to $5.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2024. The decrease from 2024 to 2025 reflects a lower allocation of the cost of our commercial field force to Treprostinil Injection resulting from the commercial launch of YUTREPIA in the second quarter of 2025.

Research and Development Expenses

Research and development expenses were $39.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2025, compared to $47.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2024, a decrease of $8.5 million or 18%. The decrease was primarily due to an $8.8 million decrease in personnel expenses, a $2.2 million decrease in stock-based compensation, and a $3.0 million decrease in facilities and infrastructure expenses resulting from a shift from activities related to research and development to the commercialization of YUTREPIA in addition to a $1.7 million decrease in expenses related to our

YUTREPIA research and development activities. These decreases were offset by a $9.0 million increase in clinical expenses for our L606 program.

Selling, General, and Administrative Expenses

Selling, general and administrative expenses were $157.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2025, compared to $81.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2024, an increase of $75.6 million or 93%. The increase was primarily due to a $33.7 million increase in personnel expenses and a $12.7 million increase in stock-based compensation driven by higher headcount, a $16.1 million increase in commercial and consulting expenses to support the commercialization of YUTREPIA, a $5.3 million increase in legal fees related to our ongoing YUTREPIA-related litigation, and a $3.7 million increase in facilities and infrastructure expenses.

Other Income (Expense)

Total other expense, net was $17.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2025, compared to $7.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2024. The increase of $10.5 million was primarily attributable to the higher borrowings under the HCR Agreement.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

Sources of Liquidity

We have financed our growth and operations through a combination of funds generated from revenues, the issuance of convertible preferred stock and common stock, bank borrowings, the issuance of convertible notes, and other long-term debt. Our principal uses of cash have been for working capital requirements and capital expenditures. As of December 31, 2025, we had cash and cash equivalents of $190.7 million, stockholders' equity of $44.7 million, and an accumulated deficit of $626.3 million.

In September 2024, we sold 6,460,674 shares of our common stock in an underwritten registered public offering at an offering price of $8.90 per share (the "2024 Offering") for gross proceeds of approximately $57.5 million, before deducting offering costs of approximately $3.8 million.

A fund affiliated with Paul B. Manning, a member of our Board of Directors, participated in the 2024 Offering and purchased shares of common stock in an aggregate amount of approximately $3.0 million at the public offering price per share and on the same terms as the other purchasers in the 2024 Offering.

Concurrently with the 2024 Offering referenced above, we entered into a common stock purchase agreement with funds managed by Caligan Partners LP ("Caligan"), our largest stockholder, for the sale by us in a private placement of an aggregate of 1,123,595 shares of our common stock at a purchase price of $8.90 per share for gross and net proceeds of approximately $10.0 million (the "Caligan 2024 Private Placement").

In January 2024, we sold 7,182,532 shares of our common stock in a private placement (the "2024 Private Placement") at a purchase price of $10.442 per share for gross proceeds of approximately $75.0 million, before deducting offering expenses of less than $0.1 million.

In January 2023, we entered into the HCR Agreement, as amended, pursuant to which HCR has paid us an aggregate investment amount of $175.0 million (the "Investment Amount"). $25.0 million remains available for funding upon mutual agreement of HCR and us. See Note 12 *Long-term Debt* to the consolidated financial statements appearing elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K for further information.

Future Funding Requirements

We believe we will have sufficient cash and cash equivalents to meet our financial obligations and minimum cash covenants for at least the next twelve months. While we have included anticipated cash inflows from YUTREPIA

product sales in our projections, we may not be able to generate sustained revenue from YUTREPIA and the resources needed to support development of L606 may not be accurate. We have based our estimates on assumptions that may prove to be wrong, and we could be limited in our ability to continue to commercialize YUTREPIA and/or use our available capital resources sooner than we currently expect. In the event revenues from YUTREPIA are insufficient to support our business operations and future capital needs, we expect that we would need further financing or we could be forced to delay, limit, reduce or terminate clinical studies or other ongoing activities, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

There are numerous risks and uncertainties associated with research, development and commercialization of pharmaceuticals and our future funding requirements will depend on many factors, including:

- our ability to successfully commercialize YUTREPIA;
- whether we are able to maintain FDA approval for YUTREPIA for one or both of PAH and PH-ILD and avoid injunctive relief that would limit our ability to sell YUTREPIA for one or both indications;
- the number and characteristics of the product candidates or new indications for approved products we pursue;
- the scope, progress, results and costs of researching and developing our products and product candidates, and conducting preclinical studies and clinical trials, including clinical trials to support new indications for our approved products;
- the timing of, and the costs involved in, obtaining regulatory approvals for our product candidates or new indications for our approved products and our ability to maintain any such approvals;
- our ability to manufacture sufficient volumes of products to meet market demand;
- the cost of manufacturing our product candidates and any product we successfully commercialize, including costs necessary to increase our manufacturing capacity to meet demand;
- our ability to establish and maintain strategic collaborations, licensing or other arrangements and the financial terms of such agreements;
- the costs involved in preparing, filing, prosecuting, maintaining, defending and enforcing patent claims, including litigation costs and the outcome of such litigation; and
- the timing, receipt and amount of sales of, or milestone payments related to or royalties on, our current or future products and product candidates, if any.

See “Risk Factors” for additional risks associated with our substantial capital requirements.

Cash Flows

The following table summarizes our sources and uses of cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash:

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2025	2024
Net cash provided by (used in):		
Operating activities	$ (35,686)	$ (93,422)
Investing activities	(6,336)	(8,441)
Financing activities	59,727	194,663
Net increase in cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash	$ 17,705	$ 92,800

Operating Activities

Net cash used in operating activities decreased $57.7 million to $35.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2025 compared to $93.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2024. The decrease was primarily due to $77.1 million lower net loss adjusted for non-cash items offset by unfavorable working capital changes of $19.4 million.

Investing Activities

Net cash used in investing activities was $6.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2025, compared to $8.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2024. During the year ended December 31, 2025, we made $4.3 million in property,

plant and equipment purchases and a $2.0 million upfront license fee payment to Vectura for the exclusive rights to develop, manufacture and commercialize for the use in the United States products containing treprostinil, including L606, administered via Vectura's nebulizer device. During the year ended December 31, 2024, we made $4.9 million in property, plant and equipment purchases and a $3.5 million upfront license fee payment to Pharmosa for the exclusive license in Europe to develop and commercialize L606.

Financing activities

Net cash provided by financing activities was $59.7 million during the year ended December 31, 2025, compared to $194.7 million during the year ended December 31, 2024. During the year ended December 31, 2025, we received $75.0 million net proceeds from the HCR Agreement and $4.8 million from the issuance of common stock under stock incentive plans. These inflows were offset by $21.0 million in payments under the HCR Agreement. During the year ended December 31, 2024, we received $138.6 million net proceeds from the sale of common stock primarily relating to the 2024 Offering and 2024 Private Placement, $57.5 million net proceeds from the HCR Agreement, and $3.0 million from the issuance of common stock under stock incentive plans. These inflows were offset by $4.9 million in payments under the HCR Agreement.

Contractual Obligations and Commitments

Milestone and Royalty Obligations

Under the UNC License Agreement, the Company is obligated to pay UNC royalties equal to a low single digit percentage of all net sales, as defined in the UNC License Agreement, of drug products whose manufacture, use or sale includes any use of the technology or patent rights covered by the UNC License Agreement, including YUTREPIA.

In June 2023, we entered into a License Agreement with Pharmosa pursuant to which we were granted an exclusive license in North America to develop and commercialize L606, an inhaled, sustained-release liposomal formulation of treprostinil currently being evaluated in a clinical trial for the treatment of PAH and PH-ILD. In October 2024, we and Pharmosa amended the agreement to expand our licensed territory to include key markets in Europe, Japan and elsewhere, in addition to licensing proprietary nebulizers controlled by Pharmosa and being evaluated for use in a planned global pivotal study for the treatment of PH-ILD. In consideration for these exclusive rights, we will pay Pharmosa potential development milestone payments tied to clinical development and approvals in PAH and/or PH-ILD of up to $37.75 million, potential sales milestones of up to $185 million in North America and $150 million outside North American and two tiers of low, double-digit royalties on net sales of L606. Pharmosa will also receive a $10 million milestone payment for each additional indication approved by the FDA after PAH and PH-ILD and each additional product approved by the FDA under the license, a $2 million milestone payment for each additional indication approved by the EMA after PAH and PH-ILD, and a $0.5 million milestone payment for each additional indication approved by the PMDA after PAH and PH-ILD. As of December 31, 2025, no development milestones have been achieved under the Pharmosa License Agreement.

In October 2025, we entered into an exclusive licensing agreement (the "Vectura License Agreement") with Vectura Limited, which provided for, among other things, (i) the exclusive right for us to develop, manufacture and commercialize for use in the United States (the "Territory") products containing treprostinil, including L606, administered via Vectura's nebulizer device (the "Vectura Device") for treatment in the field of hypertension and interstitial lung diseases, including PAH and PH-ILD and (ii) that Vectura shall be responsible for manufacturing and supplying us with clinical and commercial supplies of the Vectura Device. Under the Vectura License Agreement, we paid Vectura an upfront payment of $2.0 million and will pay (i) certain development milestone payments of up to $12.0 million; (ii) certain sales milestone payments of up to $92.5 million tied to commercial sales in the Territory and (iii) royalty payments with royalty rates ranging in the middle single digits tied to commercial sales in the Territory. The Vectura License Agreement also provides us with rights of first negotiation to add additional territories and indications during the term thereof.

Purchase Obligations

We enter into contracts in the normal course of business with contract third-party service providers to assist in the performance of research and development and manufacturing activities. Subject to required notice periods and obligations under binding purchase orders, we can elect to discontinue the work under these agreements at any time.

On July 14, 2023, we entered into an Amended and Restated Commercial Manufacturing Services and Supply Agreement with Lonza, which was amended on January 7, 2025 (collectively, the "CSA"). Pursuant to the terms of the CSA, we deliver bulk treprostinil powder, manufactured using our proprietary PRINT technology, and Lonza encapsulates and packages it. The CSA was effective upon signing and will be in effect until December 31, 2028 and may thereafter be extended upon the mutual written agreement of the parties in accordance with the terms of the CSA. We are required to provide Lonza with quarterly forecasts of our expected production requirements for the following 24-month period, the first twelve months of which is considered a binding, firm order. We are required to purchase certain minimum annual order quantities, which may be adjusted by us after the thirteenth month after receipt of regulatory approval of YUTREPIA. The CSA provides for tiered pricing depending upon the batch size ordered.

In addition, on January 10, 2020, we entered into a multi-year supply agreement with LGM to supply active pharmaceutical ingredients for YUTREPIA. Under the supply agreement with LGM, we are required to provide rolling forecasts, a portion of which will be considered a binding, firm order, subject to an annual minimum purchase commitment of $2.7 million for the term of the agreement. The agreement expires five years from the first marketing authorization approval of YUTREPIA.

As of December 31, 2025, we have non-cancelable commitments for product manufacturing and supply costs of approximately $58.2 million.

Lease Obligations

We are party to two non-cancelable operating leases for laboratory, manufacturing, and office space. These leases expire on December 31, 2031, with an option to extend for an additional period of five years with appropriate notice, and on November 1, 2036, with the option to extend for two additional periods of five years each with appropriate notice. Minimum operating lease payments under these leases are $2.0 million in 2026, $4.8 million in 2027, $5.0 million in 2028, $5.1 million in 2029, $5.3 million in 2030, and $24.3 million thereafter.

Other Obligations and Contingencies

We from time-to-time are subject to claims and litigation in the normal course of business. See Note 13 *Legal Proceedings* to the consolidated financial statements appearing elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K for further discussion of pending legal proceedings.

We have an Executive Severance and Change in Control Plan which covers certain employees and requires payments if certain events, such as a change in control or termination without cause, occur.

Critical Accounting Estimates

We prepare our consolidated financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP. The preparation of these financial statements requires the use of estimates, judgments and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the periods presented. Actual results could differ from those estimates and assumptions.

While we describe our significant accounting policies in Note 2 *Basis of Presentation, Significant Accounting Policies and Fair Value Measurements* to the consolidated financial statements appearing elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K, we have identified the following critical accounting estimates:

Revenue Recognition

Net product revenues from the sale of YUTREPIA are recorded at the transaction price, which reflects gross product sales reduced by corresponding gross-to-net ("GTN") adjustments, including estimated discounts, government chargebacks, government rebates, specialty distributor fees, copay assistance, and returns. These GTN adjustments represent variable consideration under ASC 606 and are estimated using the expected value method or most likely amount method and are recorded when revenue is recognized on the sale of the product. GTN adjustments are based on available information including the contractual terms with customers, historical trends, industry analogs, communications with customers, and the levels of inventory remaining in the distribution channel, as well as expectations about the market for the product and anticipated introduction of competitive products, in combination with management's informed judgments. Overall, these reserves reflect our best estimates of the amount of net cash proceeds we expect to realize from collection of current period gross sales less fees, discounts, and allowances and future estimated cash disbursements for the various GTN categories. These estimates are determined using a complex process which requires significant judgment and variances between actual and estimated amounts could have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements.

Research and Development Expenses

As part of the process of preparing our consolidated financial statements, we are required to estimate our incurred expenses. This process involves reviewing quotations and contracts, identifying services that have been performed on our behalf and estimating the level of service performed and the associated cost incurred for the service when we have not yet been invoiced or otherwise notified of the actual cost. The majority of our service providers invoice us monthly in arrears for services performed or when contractual milestones are met. We make estimates of our accrued expenses as of each balance sheet date in our consolidated financial statements based on facts and circumstances known to us at that time. We periodically confirm the accuracy of our estimates with the service providers and make adjustments if necessary. The significant estimates in our accrued research and development expenses are related to expenses incurred with respect to CROs, CMOs and other vendors in connection with research and development and manufacturing activities.

We base our expenses related to CROs and CMOs on our estimates of the services received and efforts expended pursuant to quotations and contracts with such vendors that conduct research and development and manufacturing activities on our behalf. The financial terms of these agreements are subject to negotiation, vary from contract to contract and may result in uneven payment flows. There may be instances in which payments made to our vendors will exceed the level of services provided and result in a prepayment of the applicable research and development or manufacturing expense. In accruing service fees, we estimate the time period over which services will be performed and the level of effort to be expended in each period. If the actual timing of the performance of services or the level of effort varies from our estimate, we adjust the accrual or prepaid expense accordingly. Although we do not expect our estimates to be materially different from amounts actually incurred, our understanding of the status and timing of services performed relative to the actual status and timing of services performed may vary and could result in us reporting amounts that are too high or too low in any particular period. There have been no material changes in estimates for the periods presented within this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

We did not have during the periods presented, and we do not currently have, any off-balance sheet arrangements, as defined in the rules and regulations of the SEC.

Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk

Credit and Interest Rate Risk

Our cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash are held at multiple accredited financial institutions in deposit accounts or are invested in money market funds. Our investments in money market funds are not insured by the federal government and our deposits have exceeded and will continue to exceed federally insured limits. We have not experienced any losses

on such accounts and do not believe that we are subject to unusual credit risk beyond the normal credit risk associated with commercial banking relationships. Our cash equivalents are subject to interest rate risk and the rate of return would be negatively impacted by a decrease in interest rates. Due to the short-term nature of our cash equivalents, a sudden change in interest rates would not be expected to have a material effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations. There has been no material change to our interest rate sensitivity during the year ended December 31, 2025.

Inflation Risk

Inflation has not had a material effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations during the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024, or 2023.

Foreign Exchange Risk

The majority of our business is conducted in U.S. dollars. However, we do conduct certain transactions in other currencies, including Euros and British Pounds. Historically, fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates have not materially affected our results of operations. During the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023, our results of operations were not materially affected by fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates.

Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data.

Our consolidated financial statements and the notes thereto required to be filed pursuant to this Item 8 are included in Part IV, Item 15 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K and are incorporated herein by this reference.

Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure.

None.

Item 9A. Controls and Procedures.

Limitations on Effectiveness of Controls

Management recognizes that a control system, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable, not absolute, assurance that the objectives of the control system are met. Further, the design of a control system must reflect the fact that there are resource constraints, and the benefits of controls must be considered relative to their costs. Because of the inherent limitations in all control systems, no evaluation of controls can provide absolute assurance that all control issues and instances of fraud or error, if any, have been prevented or detected. These inherent limitations include the realities that judgments in decision making can be faulty, and that breakdowns can occur. The design of any system of controls also is based in part upon certain assumptions about the likelihood of future events, and there can be no assurance that any design will succeed in achieving its stated goals under all potential future conditions; over time, controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or the degree of compliance with policies or procedures may deteriorate. Because of its inherent limitations, misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be prevented or detected.

Conclusions Regarding the Effectiveness of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

As of December 31, 2025, management, with the participation of the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, performed an evaluation of the effectiveness of the design and operation of the Company’s disclosure controls and procedures as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) of the Exchange Act. Based on this evaluation, the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer concluded that the Company’s disclosure controls and procedures were effective at the reasonable assurance level as of December 31, 2025, the end of the period covered by this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting

There were no changes in our internal control over financial reporting during the quarter ended December 31, 2025 that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting, as such term is defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) of the Exchange Act. Under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, we conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2025 using the criteria described in *Internal Control — Integrated Framework* (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO). Based on that evaluation, management concluded that the Company's internal control over financial reporting was effective as of December 31, 2025 based on criteria in *Internal Control — Integrated Framework* (2013) issued by COSO.

The effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2025 has been audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in their report, which is included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Item 9B. Other Information.

Rule 10b5-1 Trading Plans

During the fourth quarter of 2025, the following Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangements (as defined in Item 408(a)(1)(i) of Regulation S-K) and non-Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangements (as defined in Item 408(c) of Regulation S-K) intended to satisfy the affirmative defense of Rule 10b5-1(c) of the Exchange Act were adopted, modified, or terminated by our directors and/or executive officers (as defined in Section 16 of the Exchange Act):

Adopted

Name	Title	Date of Adoption of Rule 10b5-1 Trading Arrangement[1] [2]	Scheduled Expiration Date of Rule 10b5-1 Trading Arrangement	Aggregate Number of Securities to Be Sold
Roger Jeffs[3]	Chief Executive Officer	November 5, 2025	February 26, 2027	500,000
Michael Kaseta	Chief Operating Officer and Chief Financial Officer	November 5, 2025	April 30, 2026	300,000
Scott Moomaw	Chief Commercial Officer	November 7, 2025	July 1, 2026	100,000

(1) Date of adoption of Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangements is in accordance with both the Company's insider trading policy and applicable SEC rules and regulations.

(2) The first trade pursuant to the Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement will be, in accordance with both the Company's insider trading policy and applicable SEC rules and regulations, on a date after the date of adoption of the Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement.

(3) The securities are held by Serendipity BioPharma LLC ("Serendipity"). Dr. Jeffs is a manager of Serendipity and has sole voting and dispositive power over the common stock held by Serendipity.

.

Terminated

Name	Title	Date of Termination of Rule 10b5-1 Trading Arrangement[1] [2]	Scheduled Expiration Date of Rule 10b5-1 Trading Arrangement	Aggregate Number of Securities to Be Sold
Scott Moomaw	Chief Commercial Officer	November 6, 2025[2]	July 1, 2026	105,000[3]
Rajeev Saggar	Chief Medical Officer	December 9, 2025[4]	September 30, 2026	15,000[5]

(1) Date of termination of Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangements is in accordance with both the Company's insider trading policy and applicable SEC rules and regulations.

(2) The date of adoption of this Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement was May 29, 2025. The first trade pursuant to the Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement was, in accordance with both the Company's insider trading policy and applicable SEC rules and regulations, on a date after the date of adoption of the Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement.

(3) Prior to its termination, 70,000 shares of common stock were sold pursuant to this Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement.

(4) The date of adoption of this Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement was May 29, 2025. The first trade pursuant to the Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement was, in accordance with both the Company's insider trading policy and applicable SEC rules and regulations, on a date after the date of adoption of the Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement.

(5) Prior to its termination, 20,000 shares of common stock were sold pursuant to this Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement.

During the fourth quarter of 2025, the Company did not adopt, modify, or terminate a Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement (as defined in Item 408(a)(1)(i) of Regulation S-K) for the purchase or sale of securities of the Company, whether or not intended to satisfy the affirmative defense conditions of Rule 10b5-1(c) of the Exchange Act.

Item 9C. Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections

None.

PART III

Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance.

Information required to be disclosed by this Item with respect to our executive officers is incorporated into this Annual Report on Form 10-K by reference from the section entitled "Executive Officers and Director and Officer Compensation: Executive Officers" contained in our definitive proxy statement for our 2026 annual meeting of stockholders, which we intend to file within 120 days of the end of our fiscal year ended December 31, 2025.

Information required to be disclosed by this Item about our Board is incorporated into this Annual Report on Form 10-K by reference from the section entitled "The Class II Director Election Proposal" contained in our definitive proxy statement for our 2026 annual meeting of stockholders, which we intend to file within 120 days of the end of our fiscal year ended December 31, 2025.

Information required to be disclosed by this Item about the Section 16(a) compliance of our directors and executive officers is incorporated into this Annual Report on Form 10-K by reference from the section entitled "Delinquent Section 16(a) Reports" contained in our definitive proxy statement for our 2026 annual meeting of stockholders, if applicable, which we intend to file within 120 days of the end of our fiscal year ended December 31, 2025.

Information required to be disclosed by this Item about our Board, the Audit Committee of our Board, our audit committee financial expert, our code of conduct, as amended (the "Code of Conduct"), and other corporate governance matters is incorporated into this Annual Report on Form 10-K by reference from the section entitled "Liquidia Corporate Governance" contained in our definitive proxy statement for our 2026 annual meeting of stockholders, which we intend to file within 120 days of the end of our fiscal year ended December 31, 2025.

The text of our Code of Conduct, which applies to our directors and employees (including our principal executive officer, principal financial officer, and principal accounting officer or controller, and persons performing similar functions), is posted in the "Corporate Governance" section of the Investors section of our website, www.liquidia.com. A copy of the Code of Conduct can be obtained free of charge on our website. We intend to disclose on our website any amendments to, or waivers from, our Code of Conduct that are required to be disclosed pursuant to the rules of the SEC and The Nasdaq Stock Market.

We have adopted an insider trading policy, which governs the purchase, sale and/or other dispositions of our securities by our directors, officers and employees, their immediate family members and entities owned or controlled by them as well as consultants that have access to material nonpublic information, which we believe is reasonably designed to promote compliance with insider trading laws, rules and regulations as well as the listing standards of The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC applicable to us.

The information presented on our website is not a part of this Annual Report on Form 10-K and the reference to our website is intended to be an inactive textual reference only.

Item 11. Executive Compensation.

Information required to be disclosed by this Item is incorporated into this Annual Report on Form 10-K by reference from the section entitled "Executive Officers and Director and Officer Compensation" contained in our definitive proxy statement for our 2026 annual meeting of stockholders, which we intend to file within 120 days of the end of our fiscal year ended December 31, 2025.

Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters.

Securities Authorized for Issuance Under Equity Compensation Plans

The following table sets forth certain information regarding our equity compensation plans as of December 31, 2025:

Plan Category	Number of securities to be issued upon exercise of outstanding options, warrants and rights	Weighted-average exercise price of outstanding options, warrants and rights(1)	Number of securities remaining available for future issuance under equity compensation plans
Equity compensation plans approved by security holders	6,738,356 (2)	$ 5.15	1,933,767 (3)
Equity compensation plans not approved by security holders	1,635,458 (4)	$ 3.17	27,608
Total	8,373,814	$ 4.76	1,961,375

(1) Represents the weighted-average exercise price of outstanding stock options only.

(2) Includes an aggregate of (i) 251,810 option shares assumed by Liquidia Corporation under the Liquidia Technologies, Inc. 2018 Long-Term Incentive Plan and (ii) 56,799 option shares assumed by Liquidia Corporation under the Liquidia Technologies, Inc. 2016 Equity Incentive Plan, as amended.

(3) Includes an aggregate of (i) 1,441,085 shares available for issuance under the Liquidia Corporation 2020 Long-Term Incentive Plan (the "2020 Plan"). On January 1, 2026, an additional 3,488,165 shares of common stock were added to the shares authorized for issuance under the 2020 Plan, pursuant to an "evergreen" provision contained therein. Pursuant to such provision, on January 1 of each year through 2030, the number of shares authorized for issuance under the 2020 Plan is automatically increased by a number equal to four percent of the outstanding shares of common stock as of the end of our immediately preceding fiscal year, or any lesser number of shares of common stock determined by our Board or Compensation Committee of our Board and (ii) 492,682 shares available for issuance under the Liquidia Corporation 2020 Employee Stock Purchase Plan ("ESPP"). On January 1, 2026 an additional 150,000 shares of common stock were added to the shares authorized for issuance under the ESPP, pursuant to an "evergreen" provision contained therein. Pursuant to such provision, on January 1 of each year through 2030, the number of shares authorized for issuance under the ESPP is automatically increased by the lesser of (a) 1.0% of the number of shares of common stock issued and outstanding on the immediately preceding December 31, (b) 150,000 shares, or (c) an amount determined by the Board of Directors.

(4) Includes an aggregate of (i) 1,392,362 nonstatutory stock option shares with an exercise price equal to $3.00 granted to Damian deGoa, our former Chief Executive Officer and a current director, on December 14, 2020, which remain outstanding and exercisable during Mr. deGoa's Board tenure, and (ii) 243,096 nonstatutory stock option shares issued under the Liquidia Corporation 2022 Inducement Plan. These options shares were granted outside of the 2020 Plan as an inducement material to acceptance of employment with our company and are subject to nonstatutory stock option agreements. The options were approved by the Compensation Committee of the Board in compliance with and in reliance on Nasdaq Listing Rule 5635(c)(4).

The remaining information required to be disclosed by this Item is incorporated into this Annual Report on Form 10-K by reference from the sections entitled "Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters" contained in our definitive proxy statement for our 2026 annual meeting of stockholders, which we intend to file within 120 days of the end of our fiscal year ended December 31, 2025.

Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence.

The information required to be disclosed by this Item is incorporated in this Annual Report on Form 10-K by reference from the sections entitled "Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions" and "Liquidia Corporate Governance" contained in our definitive proxy statement for our 2026 annual meeting of stockholders, which we intend to file within 120 days of the end of our fiscal year ended December 31, 2025.

Item 14. Principal Accounting Fees and Services.

The information required to be disclosed by this Item is incorporated into this Annual Report on Form 10-K by reference from the section entitled "Principal Accounting Fees and Services" contained in our definitive proxy statement for our 2026 annual meeting of stockholders, which we intend to file within 120 days of the end of our fiscal year ended December 31, 2025.

PART IV

Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules.

Financial Statement Schedules

(a) The following documents are filed as part of this Annual Report on Form 10-K:

(1) Financial Statements.

(2) Financial Statement Schedules.

All schedules are omitted as the information required is inapplicable or the information is presented in the consolidated financial statements or the related notes.

(3) Exhibits.

See Exhibit Index below.

(b) The following exhibits are filed as part of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Exhibit No.	Description
2.1	Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of June 29, 2020, by and among the Company, Liquidia Technologies, Inc., RareGen, LLC, Gemini Merger Sub I, Inc., Gemini Merger Sub II, LLC and PBM RG Holdings, LLC (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 of the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-4, filed with the SEC on August 5, 2020).
3.1	Certificate of Incorporation of Liquidia Corporation (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 of the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-4, filed with the SEC on August 5, 2020).
3.2	Certificate of Amendment of Certificate of Incorporation of Liquidia Corporation (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 of the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, filed with the SEC on August 10, 2023).
3.3	Certificate of Second Amendment of Certificate of Incorporation of Liquidia Corporation (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the SEC on June 21, 2024).
3.4	Bylaws of Liquidia Corporation (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.2 of the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-4, filed with the SEC on August 5, 2020).
4.1	Form of Specimen Common Stock Certificate of Liquidia Corporation (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-4, filed with the SEC on August 5, 2020).
4.2	Form of Warrant to Purchase Shares of Preferred Stock, issued by Liquidia Technologies, Inc. in January 2017 and February 2017 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.4 to Liquidia Technologies, Inc.'s Registration Statement on Form S-1, filed with the SEC on June 28, 2018).
4.3	Description of Securities of the Company. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.7 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed with the SEC on March 13, 2024).
10.1#	Liquidia Technologies, Inc. 2016 Equity Incentive Plan, as amended, and forms of award agreements thereunder (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to Liquidia Technologies, Inc.'s Registration Statement on Form S-1, filed with the SEC on June 28, 2018).
10.2#	Liquidia Technologies, Inc. 2018 Long-Term Incentive Plan, and forms of award agreements thereunder (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.3 to Liquidia Technologies, Inc.'s Registration Statement on Form S-8, filed with the SEC on July 26, 2018).
10.3#	Liquidia Corporation 2020 Long-Term Incentive Plan. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed with the SEC on March 13, 2024).
10.4#	Amendment to the Liquidia Corporation 2020 Long-Term Incentive Plan (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the SEC on June 17, 2022).
10.5#	Form of Restricted Stock Units Agreement under the Liquidia Corporation 2020 Long-Term Incentive Plan. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.6 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed with the SEC on March 13, 2024).
10.6#	Form of Restricted Stock Units Agreement (Performance-Based) under the Liquidia Corporation 2020 Long-Term Incentive Plan. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.7 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed with the SEC on March 13, 2024).
10.7#	Form of Incentive Stock Option Agreement under the Liquidia Corporation 2020 Long-Term Incentive Plan. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.8 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed with the SEC on March 13, 2024).
10.8#	Form of Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement under the Liquidia Corporation 2020 Long-Term Incentive Plan. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.9 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed with the SEC on March 13, 2024).
10.9#	Liquidia Corporation 2022 Inducement Plan (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the SEC on January 31, 2022).

10.10#	Form of Stock Option Grant Notice and Stock Option Agreement under the Liquidia Corporation 2022 Inducement Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the SEC on January 31, 2022).
10.11#*	Amendment to Stock Option Grant Notice under the Liquidia Technologies, Inc. 2016 Equity Incentive Plan, the Liquidia Technologies, Inc. 2018 Long-Term Incentive Plan, and the Liquidia Corporation 2022 Inducement Plan.
10.12#*	Amendment to Stock Option Agreement under the Liquidia Corporation 2020 Long-Term Incentive Plan.
10.13#*	Amendment to Restricted Stock Units Notice (Performance Based) under the Liquidia Corporation 2020 Long-Term Incentive Plan.
10.14#*	Amendment to Restricted Stock Units Agreement under the Liquidia Corporation 2020 Long-Term Incentive Plan.
10.15#	Form of Indemnification Agreement with the Company's executive officers and directors (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Current Report on 8-K12B, filed with the SEC on November 18, 2020).
10.16	Litigation Funding and Indemnification Agreement, dated as of November 17, 2020, by and between RareGen, LLC and PBM RG Holdings, LLC (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K12B, filed with the SEC on November 18, 2020).
10.17++	Revenue Interest Financing Agreement, dated as of January 9, 2023, by and among Liquidia Technologies, Inc., Healthcare Royalty Partners IV, L.P., and HCR Collateral Management, LLC (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.11 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed with the SEC on March 20, 2023).
10.18	First Amendment to Revenue Interest Financing Agreement, dated as of April 17, 2023, by and among Liquidia Technologies, Inc., Healthcare Royalty Partners IV, L.P., and HCR Collateral Management, LLC. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, filed with the SEC on May 8, 2023).
10.19++	Second Amendment to Revenue Interest Financing Agreement, dated as of June 28, 2023, by and between Liquidia Technologies, Inc. and Healthcare Royalty Partners IV, L.P. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.19 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed with the SEC on March 13, 2024).
10.20++	Third Amendment to Revenue Interest Financing Agreement, dated as of July 27, 2023, by and between Liquidia Technologies, Inc. and Healthcare Royalty Partners IV, L.P. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.20 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed with the SEC on March 13, 2024).
10.21++	Fourth Amendment to Revenue Interest Financing Agreement, dated as of January 3, 2024, by and between Liquidia Technologies, Inc. and Healthcare Royalty Partners IV, L.P. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the SEC on January 8, 2024).
10.22++	Fifth Amendment to Revenue Interest Financing Agreement, dated as of September 11, 2024, by and between Liquidia Technologies, Inc. and Healthcare Royalty Partners IV, L.P. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the SEC on September 12, 2024).
10.23++	Sixth Amendment to Revenue Interest Financing Agreement, dated as of March 17, 2025, by and between Liquidia Technologies, Inc. and Healthcare Royalty Partners IV, L.P. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.25 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed with the SEC on March 19, 2025).
10.24	Research License Agreement, dated as of March 31, 2023, by and between Liquidia Technologies, Inc. and Glaxo Group Limited. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, filed with the SEC on May 8, 2023).
10.25+	Amended and Restated License Agreement, dated as of December 15, 2008, by and between Liquidia Technologies, Inc. and The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.17 to Liquidia Technologies, Inc.'s Registration Statement on Form S-1, filed with the SEC on June 28, 2018).
10.26+	First Amendment to Amended and Restated License Agreement, dated as of June 8, 2009, by and between Liquidia Technologies, Inc. and The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.18 to Liquidia Technologies, Inc.'s Registration Statement on Form S-1, filed with the SEC on June 28, 2018).

10.27	Sixth Amendment to Amended and Restated License Agreement, dated as of June 10, 2016, by and between Liquidia Technologies, Inc. and The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.19 to Liquidia Technologies, Inc.'s Registration Statement on Form S-1, filed with the SEC on June 28, 2018).
10.28#	Nonstatutory Stock Option Inducement Award Agreement, dated as of December 15, 2020, by and between the Company and Damian deGoa (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the SEC on December 16, 2020).
10.29#	Separation Agreement and General Release, dated as of January 31, 2022, by and between Liquidia Technologies, Inc. and Damian deGoa (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the SEC on February 4, 2022).
10.30#	Executive Employment Agreement, dated as of January 3, 2022, by and between Liquidia Corporation and Roger A. Jeffs, Ph.D. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the SEC on January 4, 2022).
10.31#	Executive Employment Agreement, dated as of November 30, 2020, by and between Liquidia Technologies, Inc. and Michael Kaseta (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the SEC on December 1, 2020).
10.32#	Executive Employment Agreement, dated as of June 13, 2022, by and between Liquidia Technologies, Inc. and Rajeev Saggar (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the SEC on June 22, 2022).
10.33	Cooperation Agreement by and among the Company, Liquidia Technologies, Inc., PBM Capital Finance, LLC and PD Joint Holdings, LLC Series 2016-A, dated as of June 29, 2020 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 of the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-4, filed with the SEC on August 5, 2020).
10.34	Cooperation Agreement by and among the Company, Liquidia Technologies, Inc. and Serendipity BioPharma LLC, dated as of June 29, 2020 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.6 of the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-4, filed with the SEC on August 5, 2020).
10.35#	Liquidia Corporation 2020 Employee Stock Purchase Plan (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.13 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-4, filed with the SEC on August 5, 2020).
10.36#	Amendment No. 1 to the Liquidia Corporation 2020 Employee Stock Purchase Plan (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.36 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed with the SEC on March 17, 2022).
10.37#	Liquidia Corporation Annual Cash Bonus Plan (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.32 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-4, filed with the SEC on August 5, 2020).
10.38#	Liquidia Corporation Amended and Restated Executive Severance and Change in Control Plan (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the SEC on May 14, 2024).
10.39	Lease Agreement, dated as of June 29, 2007, by and between Liquidia Technologies, Inc. and Durham KTP Tech 4, LLC, as amended (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.21 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-4, filed with the SEC on August 5, 2020).
10.40++	Eighth Amendment to Lease Agreement, dated November 22, 2024, by and between Durham Keystone Tech 4, LLC and Liquidia Technologies, Inc. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 99.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the SEC on November 26, 2024).
10.41++	Indenture of Lease, dated as of June 16, 2025, by and between Liquidia Technologies, Inc. and King Combs LLC (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, filed with the SEC on August 12, 2025).
10.42++	Promotion Agreement, dated as of August 1, 2018, by and between RareGen, LLC and Sandoz Inc. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.36 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-4, filed with the SEC on August 5, 2020).
10.43++	First Amendment to Promotion Agreement, dated as of May 8, 2020, by and between RareGen, LLC and Sandoz Inc. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.37 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-4, filed with the SEC on August 5, 2020).

10.44	Second Amendment to Promotion Agreement, dated as of September 4, 2020, by and between RareGen, LLC and Sandoz Inc. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.38 to Amendment No. 1 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-4, filed on September 4, 2020).
10.45++	Third Amendment to Promotion Agreement, dated as of November 18, 2022 by and between Liquidia PAH, LLC and Sandoz Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.39 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed with the SEC on March 20, 2023).
10.46	Fourth Amendment to Promotion Agreement, dated as of March 10, 2023, by and between Liquidia PAH, LLC and Sandoz Inc (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, filed with the SEC on May 8, 2023).
10.47++	LIQ861 API Supply Agreement, dated as of January 10, 2020, by and among LGM Pharma LLC, Yonsung Fine Chemicals Co. Ltd. and Liquidia Technologies, Inc. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.44 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed with the SEC on March 17, 2022).
10.48++	Amended and Restated Commercial Manufacturing Services and Supply Agreement, dated July 13, 2023, by and between Liquidia Technologies, Inc. and Lonza Tampa LLC. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.47 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed with the SEC on March 13, 2024).
10.49	First Amendment to Amended and Restated Commercial Manufacturing Services and Supply Agreement, dated January 7, 2025, by and between Liquidia Technologies, Inc. and Lonza Tampa LLC (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.53 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed with the SEC on March 19, 2025).
10.50++	Device Development and Supply Agreement, dated as of December 1, 2022, by and among Mainbridge Health Partners, LLC, Sandoz Inc. and Liquidia PAH, LLC (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.43 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed with the SEC on March 20, 2023).
10.51++	License Agreement, dated as of June 28, 2023, by and between Liquidia Technologies, Inc. and Pharmosa Biopharm Inc. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.49 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed with the SEC on March 13, 2024).
10.52++	First Amendment to the License Agreement, dated as of October 2, 2024, by and between Liquidia Technologies, Inc. and Pharmosa Biopharm Inc. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, filed with the SEC on November 13, 2024).
10.53++	Device License Agreement, dated as of October 2, 2024, by and between Liquidia Technologies, Inc. and Pharmosa Biopharm Inc. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, filed with the SEC on November 13, 2024).
10.54++	Supply Agreement, dated May 22, 2023, by and between Liquidia Technologies, Inc. and Plastiape SpA. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.51 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed with the SEC on March 13, 2024).
10.55++*	License Agreement, dated as of October 27, 2025, by and between Liquidia Technologies, Inc. and Vectura Limited.
14.1	Liquidia Corporation Code of Conduct. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 14.1 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed with the SEC on March 13, 2024).
19.1	Liquidia Corporation Insider Trading Policy (included in Exhibit 14.1).
21.1*	Subsidiaries of Liquidia Corporation.
23.1*	Consent of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, independent Registered Public Accounting Firm.
31.1*	Certification of Principal Executive Officer pursuant to Rules 13a-14(a) and 15d-14(a), as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
31.2*	Certification of Principal Financial Officer pursuant to Rules 13a-14(a) and 15d-14(a), as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
32.1**	Certification of Principal Executive Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
32.2**	Certification of Principal Financial Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
97.1#	Liquidia Corporation Policy for Recovery of Erroneously Awarded Incentive Compensation (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, filed with the SEC on November 7, 2023).
101.INS*	Inline XBRL Instance Document

101.SCH*	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document
101.CAL*	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document
101.DEF*	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document
101.LAB*	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document
104*	Cover Page Interactive Data File (formatted as Inline XBRL and Contained in Exhibit 101).

+ Confidential treatment has been granted with respect as to certain portions of this exhibit. Such portions have been redacted and submitted separately to the SEC.

++ Portions of this exhibit have been redacted in compliance with Regulation S-K Item 601(b)(10). The omitted information is not material and would likely cause competitive harm to the Company if publicly disclosed.

* Filed herewith.

** Furnished herewith.

# Indicates management contract or compensatory plan.

(c) Not applicable

Item 16. Form 10-K Summary.

None.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

Liquidia Corporation

Date: March 5, 2026

By: /s/ Roger A. Jeffs, Ph.D.
Name: Roger A. Jeffs, Ph.D.
Title: Chief Executive Officer

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated:

Name	Position	Date
/s/ Roger A. Jeffs, Ph.D. Roger A. Jeffs, Ph.D.	Chief Executive Officer and Director (Principal Executive Officer)	March 5, 2026
/s/ Michael Kaseta Michael Kaseta	Chief Operating Officer and Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer)	March 5, 2026
/s/ Dana Boyle Dana Boyle	Chief Accounting Officer (Principal Accounting Officer)	March 5, 2026
/s/ Dr. Stephen Bloch Dr. Stephen Bloch	Chairman of the Board of Directors	March 5, 2026
/s/ Damian deGoa Damian deGoa	Director	March 5, 2026
/s/ Katherine Rielly-Gauvin Katherine Rielly-Gauvin	Director	March 5, 2026
/s/ Dr. Joanna Horobin Dr. Joanna Horobin	Director	March 5, 2026
/s/ David Johnson David Johnson	Director	March 5, 2026
/s/ Arthur Kirsch Arthur Kirsch	Director	March 5, 2026
/s/Paul B. Manning Paul B. Manning	Director	March 5, 2026
/s/ Raman Singh Raman Singh	Director	March 5, 2026

LIQUIDIA CORPORATION

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
TABLE OF CONTENTS

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Board of Directors and Stockholders of Liquidia Corporation

Opinions on the Financial Statements and Internal Control over Financial Reporting

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Liquidia Corporation and its subsidiaries (the "Company") as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, and the related consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss, of stockholders' equity and of cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2025, including the related notes (collectively referred to as the "consolidated financial statements"). We also have audited the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2025, based on criteria established in Internal Control - Integrated Framework (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO).

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2025 in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Also in our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2025, based on criteria established in Internal Control - Integrated Framework (2013) issued by the COSO.

Basis for Opinions

The Company's management is responsible for these consolidated financial statements, for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting, and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting appearing under Item 9A. Our responsibility is to express opinions on the Company's consolidated financial statements and on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB) and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud, and whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects.

Our audits of the consolidated financial statements included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements. Our audit of internal control over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audits also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

Definition and Limitations of Internal Control over Financial Reporting

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies

and procedures that (i) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Critical Audit Matters

The critical audit matter communicated below is a matter arising from the current period audit of the consolidated financial statements that was communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that (i) relates to accounts or disclosures that are material to the consolidated financial statements and (ii) involved our especially challenging, subjective, or complex judgments. The communication of critical audit matters does not alter in any way our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matter below, providing a separate opinion on the critical audit matter or on the accounts or disclosures to which it relates.

Medicaid Rebate Accrual

As described in Note 2 to the consolidated financial statements, product sales, net, are recorded at the transaction price, which reflects gross product sales reduced by corresponding gross-to-net adjustments, Gross-to-net adjustments include Medicaid rebates. Management estimates the portion of sales attributed to Medicaid patients and the estimated rebates to be paid to the respective state Medicaid programs. These rebates consist of estimates of claims for the current quarter and estimated future claims that will be made for product that has been recognized as revenue, but which remains in the distribution channel inventories at the end of each reporting period. There may be a significant time lag between the Company's reported net product sales and receipt of the corresponding rebate notices from each state (generally several months or longer). The Company's estimates are based on estimates obtained from similar products in the industry as supplemented by management's judgment. When historical data is available, the Company will use historical claim levels by the state, as supplemented by management's judgment. These adjustments are recorded in the same period the related revenue is recognized, resulting in a reduction of product revenue and the establishment of a current liability which is included in accrued expenses. As of December 31, 2025, the Company's accrued gross-to-net deductions balance was $35.5 million, of which a portion relates to Medicaid rebates.

The principal considerations for our determination that performing procedures relating to Medicaid rebate accrual is a critical audit matter are (i) the significant judgment by management when developing the estimate of the Medicaid rebate accrual and (ii) a high degree of auditor judgment, subjectivity, and effort in performing procedures and evaluating assumptions related to the portion of sales attributed to Medicaid patients and the estimated rebates to be paid to the respective state Medicaid programs.

Addressing the matter involved performing procedures and evaluating audit evidence in connection with forming our overall opinion on the consolidated financial statements. These procedures included testing the effectiveness of controls relating to the Medicaid rebate accrual. These procedures also included, among others, (i) developing an independent estimate of the Medicaid rebate accrual by utilizing third-party data related to the portion of sales attributed to Medicaid patients and the estimated rebates to be paid to the respective state Medicaid programs; (ii) comparing the independent estimate to management's estimate to evaluate the reasonableness of management's estimate; and (iii) testing, on a sample basis, rebate claims paid for Medicaid, including evaluating those claims for consistency with the contractual terms of the Company's Medicaid rebate agreements.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP
Raleigh, North Carolina
March 5, 2026

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2014.

Liquidia Corporation
Consolidated Balance Sheets
(in thousands, except share and per share data)

	December 31, 2025	December 31, 2024
Assets		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 190,680	$ 176,479
Accounts receivable, net	54,093	2,719
Inventory	23,802	241
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	4,826	5,666
Total current assets	273,401	185,105
Property, plant and equipment, net	11,844	8,298
Operating lease right-of-use assets, net	3,949	4,187
Indemnification asset, related party	8,392	7,460
Contract acquisition costs, net	6,818	7,286
Intangible asset, net	2,952	3,156
Goodwill	3,903	3,903
Restricted cash	3,504	—
Other assets	13,171	10,918
Total assets	$ 327,934	$ 230,313
Liabilities and stockholders' equity		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	$ 3,678	$ 4,689
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	73,197	18,659
Long-term debt, current	58,406	18,016
Operating and finance lease liabilities, current	487	417
Total current liabilities	135,768	41,781
Litigation finance payable	8,384	7,300
Long-term debt, noncurrent	132,935	95,268
Operating and finance lease liabilities, noncurrent	6,099	6,586
Total liabilities	283,186	150,935
Commitments and contingencies (Note 14)		
Stockholders' equity:		
Preferred stock — 10,000,000 shares authorized, none outstanding	—	—
Common stock — $0.001 par value, 115,000,000 shares authorized as of December 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024, respectively, 87,204,137 and 84,683,063 shares issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024, respectively	87	85
Additional paid-in capital	670,974	636,682
Accumulated deficit	(626,313)	(557,389)
Total stockholders' equity	44,748	79,378
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	$ 327,934	$ 230,313

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Liquidia Corporation
Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Loss
(in thousands, except share and per share data)

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2025	2024	2023
Revenues:			
Product sales, net	$ 148,288	$ —	$ —
Service revenue, net	10,032	13,996	17,488
Total revenue	158,320	13,996	17,488
Costs and expenses:			
Cost of product sales	8,824	—	—
Cost of service revenue	4,418	5,879	2,888
Research and development	39,276	47,842	43,242
Selling, general and administrative	157,178	81,569	44,742
Total costs and expenses	209,696	135,290	90,872
Income (loss) from operations	(51,376)	(121,294)	(73,384)
Other income (expense):			
Interest income	6,624	7,654	3,466
Interest expense	(24,172)	(14,651)	(6,273)
Loss on extinguishment of debt	—	—	(2,311)
Total other expense, net	(17,548)	(6,997)	(5,118)
Net loss and comprehensive loss	$ (68,924)	$ (128,291)	$ (78,502)
Net loss per common share, basic and diluted	$ (0.80)	$ (1.63)	$ (1.21)
Weighted average common shares outstanding, basic and diluted	86,059,101	78,707,503	64,993,476

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Liquidia Corporation
Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity
(in thousands, except share amounts)

	Common Stock Shares	Common Stock Amount	Additional Paid in Capital	Accumulated Deficit	Total Stockholders' Equity
Balance as of December 31, 2022	64,517,912	$ 64	$ 440,954	$ (350,596)	$ 90,422
Issuance of common stock upon exercise of stock options	137,576	—	495	—	495
Issuance of common stock upon vesting of restricted stock units	201,880	1	(1)	—	—
Issuance of common stock under employee stock purchase plan	140,922	—	683	—	683
Sale of common stock, net	3,631,285	4	24,102	—	24,106
Stock-based compensation	—	—	10,089	—	10,089
Net loss	—	—	—	(78,502)	(78,502)
Balance as of December 31, 2023	68,629,575	$ 69	$ 476,322	$ (429,098)	$ 47,293
Issuance of common stock upon exercise of stock options	380,096	1	1,770	—	1,771
Issuance of common stock upon vesting of restricted stock units	725,038	—	—	—	—
Issuance of common stock under employee stock purchase plan	172,395	—	1,248	—	1,248
Issuance of common stock upon exercise of warrants	9,158	—	—	—	—
Sale of common stock, net	14,766,801	15	138,536	—	138,551
Stock-based compensation	—	—	18,806	—	18,806
Net loss	—	—	—	(128,291)	(128,291)
Balance as of December 31, 2024	84,683,063	$ 85	$ 636,682	$ (557,389)	$ 79,378
Issuance of common stock upon exercise of stock options	625,498	1	2,970	—	2,971
Issuance of common stock upon vesting of restricted stock units	1,401,466	1	(1)	—	—
Issuance of common stock under employee stock purchase plan	192,060	—	1,851	—	1,851
Issuance of common stock upon exercise of warrants	302,050	—	—	—	—
Stock-based compensation	—	—	29,472	—	29,472
Net loss	—	—	—	(68,924)	(68,924)
Balance as of December 31, 2025	87,204,137	$ 87	$ 670,974	$ (626,313)	$ 44,748

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Liquidia Corporation
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
(in thousands)

	Year Ended December 31, 2025	2024	2023
Operating activities			
Net loss	$ (68,924)	$ (128,291)	$ (78,502)
Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash used in operating activities:			
Acquired in-process research and development	2,000	3,500	10,000
Stock-based compensation	29,472	18,806	10,089
Depreciation and amortization	1,528	2,197	2,178
Non-cash lease expense	238	468	397
Loss (gain) on disposal of property and equipment	11	46	(2)
Loss on extinguishment of debt	—	—	2,311
Accretion and non-cash interest expense	24,172	14,644	6,093
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:			
Accounts receivable, net	(51,374)	1,342	956
Inventory	(22,988)	(241)	—
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	840	(1,881)	(798)
Other noncurrent assets	(2,253)	(10,631)	20
Accounts payable	(2,593)	2,330	(1,152)
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	54,538	5,259	7,746
Operating lease liabilities	(353)	(970)	(900)
Net cash used in operating activities	(35,686)	(93,422)	(41,564)
Investing activities			
Purchase of in-process research and development	(2,000)	(3,500)	(10,000)
Proceeds from the sale of property, plant and equipment	—	8	2
Purchases of property, plant and equipment	(4,336)	(4,949)	(1,290)
Net cash used in investing activities	(6,336)	(8,441)	(11,288)
Financing activities			
Proceeds from long-term debt, net of fees	74,975	57,460	41,744
Payments on long-term debt	(21,090)	(4,853)	(21,654)
Payments for debt prepayment and extinguishment costs	—	—	(2,190)
Principal payments on finance leases	(64)	(107)	(181)
Receipts from litigation financing	1,084	593	113
Proceeds from sale of common stock, net of issuance costs	—	138,551	24,238
Proceeds from issuance of common stock under stock incentive plans	4,822	3,019	1,178
Net cash provided by financing activities	59,727	194,663	43,248
Net increase in cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash	17,705	92,800	(9,604)
Cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash, beginning of period	176,479	83,679	93,283
Cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash, end of period	$ 194,184	$ 176,479	$ 83,679
Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information			
Cash paid for interest	$ —	$ —	$ 360
Cash paid for operating lease liabilities	$ 1,370	$ 1,322	$ 1,283
Offering costs incurred, but not paid included in accrued expenses	$ —	$ —	$ 132
Non-cash increase in right-of-use assets due to remeasurement of lease liabilities	$ —	$ 4,577	$ —
Non-cash increase in property, plant and equipment through accounts payable	$ 650	$ 210	$ 239
Non-cash increase in indemnification asset through accounts payable	$ 932	$ 753	$ 112

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Liquidia Corporation
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(tabular dollars in thousands)

1. Business

Description of the Business

We are a biopharmaceutical company driven by science and compassion to revolutionize care for patients with challenging respiratory and vascular diseases such as pulmonary arterial hypertension ("PAH") and pulmonary hypertension associated with interstitial lung disease ("PH-ILD"). We operate through our wholly owned operating subsidiaries, Liquidia Technologies, Inc. and Liquidia PAH, LLC, formerly known as RareGen.

We currently generate revenue through the sale of YUTREPIA (treprostinil) inhalation powder ("YUTREPIA") and pursuant to a promotion agreement with Sandoz Inc. ("Sandoz"), dated as of August 1, 2018, as amended (the "Promotion Agreement"), under which we share profit derived from the sale of Sandoz's generic treprostinil injection ("Treprostinil Injection") in the United States.

We employ a targeted commercial field force calling on healthcare providers involved in the treatment of PAH and PH-ILD in the United States, as well as key stakeholders involved in the distribution and reimbursement of medicines to treat these patients.

YUTREPIA is an inhaled dry powder formulation of treprostinil designed with our proprietary PRINT technology, a particle engineering platform that enables precise production of uniform drug particles, to improve the therapeutic profile of treprostinil by enhancing deep lung delivery while using a convenient, low effort dry-powder inhaler ("DPI") and by achieving higher dose levels than the labeled doses of other marketed inhaled treprostinil therapies. YUTREPIA was approved by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration ("FDA") in May 2025 for the treatment of both PAH and PH-ILD, and began commercialization in June 2025.

Treprostinil Injection is a fully-substitutable generic treprostinil for parenteral administration in the United States. We have the exclusive rights to conduct commercial activities for Treprostinil Injection and work jointly with Sandoz on commercial strategy for the product. Sandoz retains all other rights in and to Treprostinil Injection and holds the Abbreviated New Drug Application ("ANDA") for Treprostinil Injection.

We also conduct research, development and manufacturing of novel products by applying our subject matter expertise in respiratory and vascular diseases. For example, we are currently developing L606, an investigational, liposomal formulation of treprostinil, which we licensed from Pharmosa Biopharm Inc. ("Pharmosa"), that is administered twice-daily with a short-duration next-generation nebulizer. L606 is currently being evaluated in an open-label study in the United States for treatment of PAH and PH-ILD, and we have initiated a worldwide-placebo-controlled pivotal study for the treatment of PH-ILD. We are also planning to conduct clinical studies to evaluate YUTREPIA for the treatment of pulmonary hypertension associated with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease ("PH-COPD"), idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis ("IPF"), progressive pulmonary fibrosis ("PPF") and Raynaud's phenomenon associated with systemic sclerosis ("SSc-RP").

Risks and Uncertainties

We are subject to risks and uncertainties common to companies in the biotechnology industry, including, but not limited to, development by competitors of new technological innovations, dependence on third parties and key personnel, protection of proprietary technology, compliance with government regulations, and the ability to secure additional capital to fund operations.

We operate in a dynamic and highly competitive industry and believe that changes in any of the following areas could have a material adverse effect on our future financial position, results of operations, or cash flows: advances and trends in new technologies and industry standards; results of clinical trials; regulatory approval, market acceptance and third-

party payor coverage for our products; development of sales channels; certain strategic relationships; litigation or claims against us, including claims related to intellectual property, product, regulatory, or other matters; and our ability to attract and retain employees necessary to support our growth.

The current global macro-economic environment is volatile, which may result in supply chain constraints and elevated rates of inflation. We rely on single source manufacturers and suppliers for the supply of our products and product candidates, adding to the manufacturing risks we face. In the event of any failure by a supplier, we could be left without backup facilities. Any disruption from these manufacturers or suppliers could have a negative impact on our business, financial position and results of operations. Additionally, see Note 13 *Legal Proceedings* for discussion of potential adverse outcomes from pending legal proceedings that could limit our ability to continue to commercialize YUTREPIA.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

Since inception, we have incurred recurring operating losses, including net losses of $68.9 million, $128.3 million, and $78.5 million for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively. As of December 31, 2025, we had an accumulated deficit of $626.3 million. We have financed our growth and operations through a combination of funds generated from revenues, the issuance of convertible preferred stock and common stock, bank borrowings, bank borrowings with warrants, the issuance of convertible notes and warrants, and other long-term debt.

We expect to continue to incur significant expenses as we commercialize YUTREPIA and advance our product candidates through clinical trials and seek regulatory approval of such product candidates. These efforts require significant amounts of capital, adequate personnel and infrastructure, and extensive compliance-reporting capabilities. Additionally, the revenue interest financing agreement with HealthCare Royalty Partners IV, L.P. (“HCR”) dated January 9, 2023, as amended (the “HCR Agreement”) contains fixed quarterly payments and minimum cash covenants that require us to maintain cash and cash equivalents in an amount at least equal to $15.0 million for the remainder of the payment term, which based on amounts funded as of December 31, 2025, is expected to conclude in 2033.

We believe we will have sufficient cash and cash equivalents to meet our financial obligations and minimum cash covenants for at least the next twelve months. While we have included anticipated cash inflows from YUTREPIA product sales in our projections, we may not be able to generate sustained revenue from YUTREPIA and the resources needed to support development of L606 may not be accurate. We have based our estimates on assumptions that may prove to be wrong, and we could be limited in our ability to continue to commercialize YUTREPIA and/or use our available capital resources sooner than we currently expect. In the event revenues from YUTREPIA are insufficient to support our business operations and future capital needs, we expect that we would need further financing or we could be forced to delay, limit, reduce or terminate clinical studies or other ongoing activities, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

2. Basis of Presentation, Significant Accounting Policies and Fair Value Measurements

Basis of Presentation

These consolidated financial statements, in the opinion of management, include all adjustments (consisting only of normal recurring adjustments and accruals) necessary for a fair statement of the results for the periods presented in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (“GAAP”). Our financial position, results of operations and cash flows are presented in U.S. Dollars.

Consolidation

The accompanying consolidated financial statements include our wholly owned subsidiaries, Liquidia Technologies and Liquidia PAH. All intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, as well as the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the period. These estimates are based on historical experience and various other assumptions believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. We evaluate our estimates on an ongoing basis, including those related to the valuation of stock-based awards, certain accruals, and intangible and contract acquisition cost amortization, and make changes to the estimates and related disclosures as our experience develops or new information becomes known. Actual results will most likely differ from those estimates.

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

In December 2023, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") 2023-09, *Improvements to Income Tax Disclosures*. This guidance enhances the transparency and decision usefulness of income tax disclosures by requiring additional disaggregation of information related to the effective tax rate reconciliation, income taxes paid, and income tax expense and pretax income by jurisdiction.

We adopted ASU 2023-09 effective December 31, 2025 and elected to apply the guidance on a retrospective basis. Accordingly, prior-period income tax disclosures have been recast to conform to the current-year presentation. The adoption of this guidance did not have an impact on our consolidated financial statements as the amendments relate solely to disclosure requirements.

The related enhanced disclosures are included in Note 10 *Income Taxes*.

In November 2024, the FASB issued ASU 2024-03, *Disaggregation of Income Statement Expenses (DISE)*. This guidance requires disaggregated disclosure of income statement expenses for public business entities. ASU 2024-03 does not change the expense captions an entity presents on the face of the income statement; rather, it requires disaggregation of certain expense captions into specified categories in disclosures within the footnotes to the financial statements. As revised by ASU 2025-01, *Income Statement—Reporting Comprehensive Income—Expense Disaggregation Disclosures*, the provisions of ASU 2024-03 are effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2026, with early adoption permitted. Except for expanding disclosures to include more granular income statement expense categories, we do not expect the adoption of ASU 2024-03 to have a material effect on our consolidated financial statements taken as a whole.

In July 2025, the FASB issued ASU 2025-05, *Measurement of Credit Losses for Accounts Receivable and Contract Assets*. In developing reasonable and supportable forecasts as part of estimating expected credit losses, all entities may elect a practical expedient that assumes that current conditions as of the balance sheet date do not change for the remaining life of the asset. This guidance is effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2025, and interim reporting periods within those annual reporting periods. We do not expect the adoption of ASU 2025-05 to have a material effect on our consolidated financial statements taken as a whole.

Cash, Cash Equivalents and Restricted Cash

We consider all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the date of purchase to be cash equivalents. Restricted cash represents cash held at financial institutions that is pledged as collateral for a stand-by letter of credit related to one of our operating leases.

Accounts Receivable, Net

Accounts receivable, net consists of trade receivables which are amounts due from our customers related to product sales and from Sandoz related to service revenue. We record trade receivables net of discounts, chargebacks, and any allowances for potential credit losses. An allowance for credit losses is determined based on the financial condition and

creditworthiness of customers and we consider economic factors and events or trends expected to affect future collections experience. Any allowance would reduce the net receivables to the amount that is expected to be collected. We have not recorded any expected credit losses related to outstanding accounts receivable.

Concentration of Credit Risk

Financial instruments that potentially subject us to concentrations of credit risk consist of cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash. We are exposed to credit risk, subject to federal deposit insurance, in the event of default by the financial institutions holding our cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash to the extent of amounts recorded on the consolidated balance sheet. Our cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash are held at multiple accredited financial institutions. We have not experienced any losses on such accounts and do not believe that we are subject to unusual credit risk beyond the normal credit risk associated with commercial banking relationships. Such deposits have exceeded and will continue to exceed federally insured limits.

We are exposed to risks associated with extending credit to customers related to service revenue and product sales. We do not require collateral to secure amounts due from customers. One customer accounted for 100% of service revenue, net. The following table presents the percentage of gross product sales for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023 and accounts receivable as of December 31, 2025 and 2024 for our significant customers:

	Percentage of Gross Product Sales			Percentage of Accounts Receivable	
	Year Ended December 31,			December 31,	
	2025	2024	2023	2025	2024
Customer A	51 %	— %	— %	41 %	— %
Customer B	47 %	— %	— %	55 %	— %

Prelaunch Inventory

We capitalize prelaunch inventory prior to receiving regulatory approval if regulatory approval and subsequent commercialization of a product is probable and we also expect future economic benefit from the sales of the product to be realized. Prior to this conclusion, we expense prelaunch inventory as research and development expense in the period incurred. For prelaunch inventory that is capitalized, we consider a number of specific facts and circumstances, including the product's shelf life, the product's current status in the development and regulatory approval process, results from related clinical trials, results from meetings with relevant regulatory agencies prior to the filing of regulatory applications, potential obstacles to the approval process, viability of commercialization and market trends.

Inventory

We value our inventories at the lower-of-cost or net realizable value on an average basis. We began capitalizing YUTREPIA in late 2023, when, based our assessment of the legal and regulatory process, we concluded that we met the criteria to capitalize expenditures for prelaunch inventory.

Inventories include the cost for materials, third party contract manufacturing and packaging services, and overhead associated with manufacturing. We perform an assessment of the recoverability of inventory during each reporting period and writes down any excess and obsolete inventories to their net realizable value in the period in which the impairment is first identified. If they occur, such impairment charges are recorded as a component of cost of product sales. Manufacturing cost is determined using an average cost method, which approximates actual cost. Inventory used for clinical development purposes is expensed to research and development expense when consumed.

Royalties

Royalties incurred in connection with our obligations are included in cost of product sales in the same period as the related product sales is recognized and are further described in Note 14 *Commitments and Contingencies*.

Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost. Depreciation of property, plant and equipment is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets beginning when the assets are placed in service. Estimated useful lives for the major asset categories are:

Lab and build-to-suit equipment (years)	5 - 7
Office equipment (years)	5
Furniture and fixtures (years)	10
Computer equipment (years)	3
Leasehold improvements	Lesser of life of the asset or remaining lease term

Major renewals and improvements are capitalized to the extent that they increase the useful economic life or increase the expected economic benefit of the underlying asset. Maintenance and repairs are charged to operations as incurred. When items of property, plant and equipment are sold or retired, the related cost and accumulated depreciation or amortization is removed from the accounts, and any gain or loss is included in operating expenses in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss.

Long-Lived Assets

We review long-lived assets, including definite-life intangible assets, for realizability on an ongoing basis. Changes in depreciation and amortization, generally accelerated depreciation and variable amortization, are determined and recorded when estimates of the remaining useful lives or residual values of long-term assets change. We also review for impairment when conditions exist that indicate the carrying amount of the assets may not be fully recoverable. In those circumstances, we perform undiscounted operating cash flow analyses to determine if an impairment exists. When testing for asset impairment, we group assets and liabilities at the lowest level for which cash flows are separately identifiable. Any impairment loss is calculated as the excess of the asset's carrying value over its estimated fair value. Fair value is estimated based on the discounted cash flows for the asset group over the remaining useful life or based on the expected cash proceeds for the asset less costs of disposal. Any impairment losses would be recorded in the consolidated statements of operations. To date, no such impairments have occurred.

Goodwill

We assess goodwill for impairment at least annually as of July 1 or whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of such assets may not be recoverable. For example, significant and unanticipated changes or our inability to obtain or maintain regulatory approvals for our products and product candidates, including any inability to maintain regulatory approval for YUTREPIA or any injunction requiring YUTREPIA to be removed from the market, could trigger testing of our goodwill for impairment at an interim date. We have one reporting unit. We have the option to first assess qualitative factors to determine whether events or circumstances indicate it is more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is greater than its carrying amount, in which case a quantitative impairment test is not required.

Per ASC 350, *Intangibles Goodwill and Other*, the quantitative goodwill impairment test is performed by comparing the fair value of the reporting unit with its carrying amount, including goodwill. If the fair value of the reporting unit exceeds its carrying amount, goodwill is not impaired. An impairment loss is recognized for any excess of the carrying amount of the reporting unit's goodwill over the fair value up to the amount of goodwill allocated to the reporting unit. Income tax effects from any tax-deductible goodwill on the carrying amount of the reporting unit are considered when measuring the goodwill impairment loss, if applicable.

We completed our annual goodwill impairment test as of July 1, 2025 and concluded that no impairments had occurred. There have been no significant events or changes in circumstances which indicated that the carrying amount of goodwill was not recoverable subsequent to the assessment.

Leases

In accordance with ASC 842, *Leases*, we determine if an arrangement is or contains a lease at inception. A contract is or contains a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. At the lease commencement date, we classify leases as operating or finance leases and record a right-of-use asset and a lease liability for all leases with an initial lease term of greater than 12 months based on the present value of the lease payments over the lease term using the discount rate implicit in the lease. If the rate implicit is not readily determinable, we use an estimate of its incremental borrowing rate based upon the available information at the lease commencement date. Operating lease expense is recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Leases with an initial term of 12 months or less are not recorded in the balance sheet pursuant to the practical expedient available under ASC 842.

Acquired In-Process Research and Development Costs

Acquired in-process research and development ("IPR&D") expense consists of payments incurred in connection with the acquisition or licensing of products or technologies that do not meet the definition of a business under ASC 805, *Business Combinations*. Payments for acquired IPR&D as well as future product development milestones are initially treated as the acquisition of an asset but then immediately expensed as there is no future alternative use for the asset. These payments are reflected as a component of research and development expense as well as an investing activity outflow on our consolidated statements of cash flows due to the nature of the underlying acquisition of an asset. See Note 14 *Commitments and Contingencies* for further discussion of future product development milestones.

Long-term Debt

We recognized a liability related to amounts received pursuant to the HCR Agreement under ASC 470-10, *Debt* and ASC 835-30, *Interest – Imputation of Interest*. The liability will be accreted under the effective interest method based upon the amount of contractual future payments to be made pursuant to the HCR Agreement. Amendments are assessed under ASC 470 to determine the appropriate treatment as troubled debt restructurings, extinguishments or modifications. If the timing or amounts of any future payments change, we will prospectively adjust the effective interest and the related amortization of the liability.

Revenue Recognition

We recognize revenue in accordance with ASC 606, *Revenue from Contracts with Customers* ("ASC 606"). The core principle of ASC 606 is that a company should recognize revenue to depict the transfer of promised goods or services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration to which the company expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services. The following five steps are applied to achieve that core principle:

- Step 1: Identify the contract with the customer
- Step 2: Identify the performance obligations in the contract
- Step 3: Determine the transaction price
- Step 4: Allocate the transaction price to the performance obligations in the contract
- Step 5: Recognize revenue when the company satisfies a performance obligation

In order to identify the performance obligations in a contract with a customer, we assess the promised goods or services in the contract and identify each promised good or service that is distinct.

If a good or service is not distinct, the good or service is combined with other promised goods or services until a bundle of goods or services is identified that is distinct.

The transaction price is the amount of consideration to which an entity expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring promised goods or services to a customer. The consideration promised in a contract with a customer may include fixed amounts, variable amounts, or both.

Variable consideration is included in the transaction price only to the extent that it is probable that a significant reversal in the amount of cumulative revenue recognized will not occur when the uncertainty associated with the variable consideration is subsequently resolved. We evaluate any non-cash consideration, consideration payable to the customer, potential returns and refunds, and whether consideration contains a significant financing element in determining the transaction price.

Revenue is measured based on consideration specified in a contract with a customer. We recognize revenue when it satisfies a performance obligation by transferring control over a service to a customer. The amount of revenue recognized reflects estimates for refunds and returns, which are presented as a reduction of accounts receivable where the right of setoff exists.

Product Sales, Net

In the second quarter of 2025, YUTREPIA became available to patients with a prescription in the U.S. and we commenced commercial sales to customers. We sell YUTREPIA to customers, including specialty pharmacies and a specialty distributor who in turn sell YUTREPIA directly to patients, clinics, hospitals, and federal healthcare programs. We offer access programs to allow patients to obtain free prescription fills in certain circumstances. We exclude amounts related to these access programs from both gross and net revenue. The cost of product associated with such access programs is recognized as a selling, general and administrative cost in the consolidated statements of operations.

We have determined that the delivery of YUTREPIA to our customers constitutes a single performance obligation. There are no other promises to deliver goods or services beyond what is specified in each accepted customer order. Product sales are recognized at the transaction price when the customer obtains control of our product, which occurs at a point in time upon delivery of the product to the customer.

Product sales, net are recorded at the transaction price, which reflects gross product sales reduced by corresponding gross-to-net ("GTN") adjustments, including estimated cash discounts, government chargebacks, government rebates, specialty distributor fees, copay assistance, and returns. These GTN adjustments represent variable consideration under ASC 606 and are estimated using the expected value method or most likely amount method and are recorded when revenue is recognized on the sale of the product. GTN adjustments are based on available information including the contractual terms with customers, historical trends, industry analogs, communications with customers, and the levels of inventory remaining in the distribution channel, as well as expectations about the market for the product and anticipated introduction of competitive products, in combination with management's informed judgments. Overall, these reserves reflect our best estimates of the amount of net cash proceeds we expect to realize from collection of current period gross sales less fees, discounts, and allowances and future estimated cash disbursements for the various GTN categories discussed below.

The amount of variable consideration which is included in the transaction price may be constrained, and is included in the net sales price, only to the extent that it is probable that a significant reversal in the amount of the cumulative revenue recognized under the contract will not occur in a future period. Actual amounts of consideration ultimately received may differ from our estimates. If actual results in the future vary from our original estimates, we will adjust these estimates, which would affect product sales and earnings in the period such variances become known.

GTN adjustments include:

- *Discounts for Prompt Payment:* We estimate cash discounts based on contractual terms and expectations regarding future customer payment patterns. We expect our customers will earn 100% of their prompt payment discounts. These discounts are recorded in the same period the related revenue is recognized, resulting in a reduction of product sales and accounts receivable.

- *Customer Discounts*: We have contractual arrangements to provide for agreed upon discounts. These discounts are recorded in the same period the related revenue is recognized, resulting in a reduction of product sales and accounts receivable.

- *Specialty Distributor Fees*: We pay fees to our specialty distributor for distribution services provided in connection with the sales of YUTREPIA. These specialty distributor fees are based on a contractually determined fixed percentage of sales. The adjustments are recorded in the same period the related revenue is recognized, resulting in a reduction of product sales and the establishment of a current liability which is included in accrued expenses.

- *Government Chargebacks*: Fees and discounts to qualified government healthcare providers represent the estimated obligations resulting from contractual commitments to sell products to qualified U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs hospitals and 340B entities at prices lower than the list prices charged to customers who directly purchase the product from us. The 340B Drug Discount Program is a U.S. federal government program created in 1992 that requires drug manufacturers to provide outpatient drugs to eligible health care organizations and covered entities at significantly reduced prices. Customers charge us for the difference between what they pay for the product and the statutory selling price to the qualified government entity. These reserves are established in the same period that the related revenue is recognized, resulting in a reduction of product revenue and a corresponding reduction of either accounts receivables or establishment of a current liability. Chargeback amounts are generally determined at the time of resale to the qualified government healthcare provider by customers, and we generally issue credits for such amounts within a few weeks after the customer notifies us of the resale. Reserves for chargebacks consist of chargebacks that customers have claimed, but for which we have not yet issued a credit and credits that we expect to issue for product that has been recognized as revenue, but which remains in the distribution channel inventories at the end of each reporting period. There may be significant lag time between our reported net product sales and receipt of the corresponding government chargeback claims from our customers.

- *Product Returns Allowances*: Customers are contractually permitted to return purchased products only if the product is damaged or defective upon delivery or as required under applicable law. We estimate expected product returns for its allowance based on our expected returns volume. When historical data is available, we will use historical return rates of the product. Returned product is typically destroyed, since returns are generally only permitted due to damage and cannot be resold. These allowances are recorded in the same period the related revenue is recognized, resulting in a reduction of product revenue and the establishment of a current liability which is included in accrued expenses.

- *Managed Care Rebates:* We are subject to rebates in connection with our agreements with certain contracted payors. We estimate our managed care rebates based on our estimated payor mix and the applicable contractual rebate rate and estimated future claims that we expect to receive, which considers an estimate for inventory in the distribution channel. These adjustments are recorded in the same period the related revenue is recognized, resulting in a reduction of product revenue and the establishment of a current liability which is included in accrued expenses.

- *Manufacturer Discount Program ("MDP") Rebates*: Under the Inflation Reduction Act ("IRA") manufacturers are generally required to pay (1) a 10% rebate on Medicare Part D program drugs in the initial coverage phase (the phase during which the patient has satisfied the deductible and incurred costs less than the out-of-pocket threshold) and (2) a 20% rebate on Medicare Part D program drugs when a beneficiary enters the catastrophic coverage phase (the phase after the patient has incurred costs greater than or equal to the out-of-pocket

threshold). We estimate our MDP rebates based on our estimate of the portion sales attributed to patients covered by Medicare Part D plans. These adjustments are recorded in the same period the related revenue is recognized, resulting in a reduction of product revenue and the establishment of a current liability which is included in accrued expenses.

- *Medicaid Rebates*: We are subject to discount obligations under state government-managed Medicaid programs, whereby rebates are issued to participating state governments. These rebates arise when a patient treated with YUTREPIA is covered under Medicaid, resulting in a discounted price under the applicable Medicaid program. We estimate the portion of sales attributed to Medicaid patients and the estimated rebates to be paid to the respective state Medicaid programs. These rebates consist of estimates of claims for the current quarter and estimated future claims that will be made for product that has been recognized as revenue, but which remains in the distribution channel inventories at the end of each reporting period. There may be a significant time lag between our reported net product sales and receipt of the corresponding rebate notices from each state (generally several months or longer). Our estimates are based on estimates obtained from similar products in the industry as supplemented by management's judgment. When historical data is available, we will use historical claim levels by the state, as supplemented by management's judgment. These adjustments are recorded in the same period the related revenue is recognized, resulting in a reduction of product revenue and the establishment of a current liability which is included in accrued expenses.

- *Copay Programs*: We offer a copay assistance program, which is intended to provide financial assistance to qualified commercially insured patients with prescription drug co-payments required by payors. The calculation of the accrual for copay assistance is based on an estimate of claims and the cost per claim that we expect to receive associated with product that has been recognized as revenue but remains in the distribution channel inventories at the end of each reporting period. Estimates are based on similar products in the industry as supplemented by management's judgment. When historical data is available, we will use actual program participation and estimates of program redemption using data provided by the third party that administers the copay program. These adjustments are recorded in the same period the related revenue is recognized, resulting in a reduction of product revenue and the establishment of a current liability which is included in accrued expenses.

Service Revenue, Net

Services revenues, net are generated from the promotional services we perform to encourage the appropriate use of Treprostinil Injection in the U.S. under our Promotion Agreement with Sandoz. In exchange for conducting these promotional services, we are entitled to receive a share of Net Profits (as defined within the Promotion Agreement) based on specified profit levels. The share of Net Profits received is subject to adjustments from Sandoz for certain items, such as distributor chargebacks, rebates, inventory returns, inventory write-offs and other adjustments.

We have determined that the performance of the promotional services constitutes a single performance obligation and recognize revenue as we satisfy our performance obligation. The transaction price is equal to our share of Net Profits. We expect to refund certain amounts to Sandoz through a reduction of the cash received from future Net Profits generated under the Promotion Agreement. As of December 31, 2025 and 2024, a $1.0 million and $2.0 million refund liability, respectively, is offset against accounts receivable from Sandoz related to expected refund amounts.

Research and Development Expense

Research and development costs are expensed as incurred in accordance with ASC 730, *Research and Development* and include facility-related costs related to research and development activities, direct costs from third parties, such as CROs, CMOs, and consultants, as well as employee-related expenses, including salaries, benefits, and stock-based compensation. Research and development expenses also include costs of acquired product licenses and related technology rights where there is no alternative future use.

Accrued Research and Development Expenses

As part of the process of preparing the consolidated financial statements, we are required to estimate accrued expenses. This process involves reviewing quotations and contracts, identifying services that have been performed on our behalf and estimating the level of service performed and the associated cost incurred for the service when we have not yet been invoiced or otherwise notified of the actual cost. The majority of our service providers invoice us monthly in arrears for services performed or when contractual milestones are met. We make estimates of our accrued expenses as of each balance sheet date in our consolidated financial statements based on facts and circumstances known to us at that time. We periodically confirm the accuracy of these estimates with the service providers and make adjustments if necessary.

The significant estimates in our accrued research and development expenses are related to expenses incurred with respect to CROs, CMOs and other vendors in connection with research and development and manufacturing activities. The financial terms of our agreements with CROs and CMOs are subject to negotiation, vary from contract to contract and may result in uneven payment flows. There may be instances in which payments made to our vendors will exceed the level of services provided and result in a prepayment of the applicable research and development or manufacturing expense. In accruing service fees, we estimate the time period over which services will be performed and the level of effort to be expended in each period. If the actual timing of the performance of services or the level of effort varies from such estimate, we adjust the accrual or prepaid expense accordingly. Although we do not expect our estimates to be materially different from amounts actually incurred, our understanding of the status and timing of services performed relative to the actual status and timing of services performed may vary and could result in us reporting amounts that are too high or too low in any particular period. There have been no material changes in estimates for the periods presented.

Patent Maintenance

We are responsible for all patent costs, past and future, associated with the preparation, filing, prosecution, issuance, maintenance, enforcement and defense of United States patent applications to which we have rights other than those patents that we license from Pharmosa that are not specific to L606. Such costs are recorded as general and administrative expenses as incurred. To the extent that our licensees share these costs, such benefit is recorded as a reduction of the related expenses.

Stock-Based Compensation

We estimate the grant date fair value of stock-based awards and amortize this fair value to compensation expense over the requisite service period or the vesting period of the respective award. In arriving at stock-based compensation expense, we estimate the number of stock-based awards that will be forfeited due to employee turnover. The forfeiture assumption is based primarily on turn-over historical experience. If the actual forfeiture rate is higher than the estimated forfeiture rate, then an adjustment will be made to increase the estimated forfeiture rate, which will result in a decrease to the expense recognized in our financial statements. If the actual forfeiture rate is lower than the estimated forfeiture rate, then an adjustment will be made to lower the estimated forfeiture rate, which will result in an increase to expense recognized in our financial statements. The expense we recognize in future periods will be affected by changes in the estimated forfeiture rate and may differ from amounts recognized in the current period. See Note 9 *Stock-Based Compensation*.

Net Loss Per Share

Basic net loss per share is calculated by dividing net loss attributable to common stockholders by the weighted average shares outstanding during the period, without consideration of common stock equivalents.

Diluted net loss per share is calculated by adjusting weighted average shares outstanding for the dilutive effect of common stock equivalents outstanding for the period, determined using the treasury-stock method. Due to their anti-dilutive effect, the calculation of diluted net loss per share excludes the following common stock equivalent shares:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2025	2024	2023
Stock Options	8,763,041	9,288,028	9,513,039
Restricted Stock Units	4,734,627	3,049,830	1,685,532
Warrants	303,493	450,000	450,000
Total	13,801,161	12,787,858	11,648,571

Certain common stock warrants are included in the calculation of basic and diluted net loss per share since their exercise price is de minimis.

Income Taxes

The asset and liability method is used in our accounting for income taxes. Under this method, deferred tax assets and liabilities are determined based on differences between financial reporting and tax bases of assets and liabilities and are measured using the enacted tax rates and laws that are expected to be in effect when the differences are expected to reverse. We record a valuation allowance against deferred tax assets when realization of the tax benefit is uncertain.

A valuation allowance is recorded, if necessary, to reduce net deferred taxes to their realizable values if management believes it is more likely than not that the net deferred tax assets will not be realized.

We may recognize the tax benefit from an uncertain tax position only if it is more likely than not that the tax position will be sustained on examination by the taxing authorities based on the technical merits of the position. The tax benefits recognized in the financial statements from such a position are measured based on the largest benefit that has a greater than 50% likelihood of being realized upon ultimate settlement.

Fair Value Measurements

ASC 825, *Financial Instruments* defines fair value as the amount that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants (an exit price). As such, fair value is a market-based measurement that should be determined based on assumptions that market participants would use in pricing an asset or liability. ASC 825 establishes a three-tiered approach for valuation of financial instruments, which requires that fair value measurements be classified and disclosed in one of three tiers, whether or not recognized on our consolidated balance sheets at fair value. The fair value hierarchy defines a three-level valuation hierarchy for disclosure of fair value measurements as follows:

Level 1 — Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;

Level 2 — Inputs other than quoted prices included in active markets that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly; and

Level 3 — Unobservable inputs for the asset and liability used to measure fair value, to the extent that observable inputs are not available.

The categorization of a financial instrument within the valuation hierarchy is based upon the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement. The following table presents the placement in the fair value hierarchy of financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value as of December 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024:

December 31, 2025	Quoted Prices in Active Markets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)	Carrying Value
Money market funds (cash equivalents)	$ 174,828	$ —	$ —	$ 174,828

December 31, 2024	Quoted Prices in Active Markets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)	Carrying Value
Money market funds (cash equivalents)	$ 170,672	$ —	$ —	$ 170,672

Money market funds are included in cash and cash equivalents on our consolidated balance sheet and are classified within Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy since they are valued using quoted market prices.

Other Fair Value Disclosures

The carrying amounts reflected in our consolidated balance sheets for cash, accounts receivable, prepaid expenses and other current assets, accounts payable and accrued expenses and other current liabilities approximate their fair values due to their short-term nature.

The carrying value and fair value of long-term debt as of December 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024 is as follows:

	December 31, 2025		December 31, 2024	
	Carrying Value	Fair Value	Carrying Value	Fair Value
Long-term debt, including amounts due within one year	$ 191,341	$ 203,300	$ 113,284	$ 110,174

The fair value is estimated using Level 3 inputs based on a discounted cash flow model incorporating company-specific projections and a market-based discount rates of 12.4% to 12.7% as of December 31, 2025 and 15.6% to 17.6% as of December 31, 2024, based on the tenor of the contractual payment, and reflective of debt with similar risk characteristics.

3. Inventory

Inventories are stated at the lower of average cost or net realizable value and consist of the following:

	December 31, 2025	December 31, 2024
Raw materials	$ 8,547	$ 3,737
Work in process	13,313	7,069
Finished goods	14,802	—
Inventory	36,662	10,806
Recognized as:		
Inventory	$ 23,802	$ 241
Other assets	12,860	10,565

Amounts recognized as Other Assets are comprised entirely of raw materials and work in process inventories not expected to be sold within one year of the date of the consolidated balance sheet.

4. Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment consisted of the following:

	December 31, 2025	December 31, 2024
Lab and build-to-suit equipment	$ 5,231	$ 6,918
Office equipment	7	7
Furniture and fixtures	497	481
Computer and other equipment	1,958	741
Leasehold improvements	13,028	12,959
Construction-in-progress	5,091	3,001
Total property, plant and equipment	25,812	24,107
Accumulated depreciation and amortization	(13,968)	(15,809)
Property, plant and equipment, net	$ 11,844	$ 8,298

We recorded depreciation and amortization expense related to property, plant and equipment of $0.9 million, $0.8 million, and $1.2 million for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively. Maintenance and repairs are expensed as incurred and were $0.5 million, $0.3 million, and $0.3 million for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023.

5. Contract Acquisition Costs and Intangible Asset, and Goodwill

Contract acquisition costs and intangible asset are summarized as follows:

	December 31, 2025			December 31, 2024		
	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Net Carrying Amount	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Net Carrying Amount
Contract acquisition costs	$ 12,980	$ (6,162)	$ 6,818	$ 12,980	$ (5,694)	$ 7,286
Intangible asset	$ 5,620	$ (2,668)	$ 2,952	$ 5,620	$ (2,464)	$ 3,156

We amortize the value of the contract acquisition costs and intangible asset on a pro-rata basis based on the estimated total service revenue or net profits to be recognized over the period from November 18, 2020 through December 2032, the termination date of the Promotion Agreement (see Note 2 *Basis of Presentation, Significant Accounting Policies and Fair Value Measurements*). Amortization of contract acquisition costs is recorded as a reduction of service revenue, net, and amortization of the intangible asset is recorded as cost of service revenue.

We recorded amortization related to the contract acquisition costs of $0.5 million, $0.6 million, and $0.6 million for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively. We recorded amortization related to the intangible asset of $0.2 million, $0.3 million, and $0.3 million for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively. Annual amortization over the next five years is expected to immaterially fluctuate from the 2025 amounts, consistent with changes to net profits to be recognized pursuant to the Promotion Agreement over the period.

During the year ended December 31, 2020, we recorded goodwill of $3.9 million, which primarily represented the Liquidia PAH assembled workforce and the residual value of the purchase consideration and assumed liabilities that exceeded the assets acquired (see Note 2 *Basis of Presentation, Significant Accounting Policies and Fair Value Measurements*). As of December 31, 2025 and 2024, we concluded that there were no events or changes in circumstances that indicated that the carrying amount of goodwill was not recoverable.

6. Indemnification Asset with Related Party and Litigation Finance Payable

On June 3, 2020, Liquidia PAH entered into a litigation financing arrangement (the “Financing Agreement”) with Henderson SPV, LLC (“Henderson”). Liquidia PAH, along with Sandoz (collectively the “Plaintiffs”), are pursuing litigation against United Therapeutics Corporation (“United Therapeutics”) (the “RareGen Litigation”). Under the

Financing Agreement, Henderson will fund Liquidia PAH's legal and litigation expenses (referred to as "Deployments") in exchange for a share of certain litigation or settlement proceeds. Deployments received from Henderson are recorded as a litigation finance payable.

Litigation proceeds will be split equally between Liquidia PAH and Sandoz. Unless there is an event of default by Henderson, litigation proceeds received by Liquidia PAH must be applied first to repayment of total Deployments received. Litigation proceeds in excess of Deployments received are split between Liquidia PAH and Henderson according to a formula. Unless there is an event of default by PBM (as defined below), all proceeds received by Liquidia PAH are due to PBM as described further below.

On November 17, 2020, Liquidia PAH entered into a Litigation Funding and Indemnification Agreement ("Indemnification Agreement") with PBM RG Holdings, LLC ("PBM"). PBM is considered to be a related party as it is controlled by a major stockholder (which beneficially owns approximately 6.8% of Liquidia Corporation common stock as of February 17, 2026), who is also a member of our Board of Directors.

Under the terms of the Indemnification Agreement, PBM now controls the litigation, with Liquidia PAH's primary responsibility being to cooperate to support the litigation proceedings as needed. The Indemnification Agreement provides that Liquidia PAH and its affiliates will not be entitled to any proceeds resulting from, or bear any financial or other liability for, the RareGen Litigation unless there is an event of default by PBM. Any Liquidia PAH litigation expenses not reimbursed by Henderson under the Financing Agreement will be reimbursed by PBM. Any proceeds received which Henderson is not entitled to under the Financing Agreement will be due to PBM.

The Indemnification Asset is increased as we record third party legal and litigation expenses related to the RareGen litigation.

As of December 31, 2025, the Indemnification Asset and Litigation Finance Payable were classified as long-term assets and liabilities, respectively, as it is considered unlikely that the RareGen Litigation would conclude prior to December 31, 2026.

7. Accrued Expenses and Other Current Liabilities

Accrued expenses and other current liabilities consisted of the following:

	December 31, 2025	December 31, 2024
Accrued compensation	$ 20,319	$ 10,251
Accrued gross-to-net deductions	35,491	—
Accrued research and development expenses	3,229	2,495
Accrued inventory costs	5,757	1,641
Accrued other expenses	8,401	4,272
Total accrued expenses and other current liabilities	$ 73,197	$ 18,659

8. Stockholders' Equity

Authorized Capital

As of December 31, 2025, the authorized capital of the Company consists of 125,000,000 shares of capital stock, $0.001 par value per share, of which 115,000,000 shares are designated as common stock and 10,000,000 shares are designated as preferred stock.

Common Stock

Upon any voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the affairs of the Company, the holders of the common stock shall be entitled to receive that portion of the remaining funds to be distributed to the stockholders, subject to the liquidation preferences of any outstanding preferred stock, if any. Such funds shall be paid to the holders of common stock on the basis of the number of shares so held by each of them.

Issuance of Common Stock on September 11, 2024 from an Underwritten Public Offering and Private Placement

In September 2024, we sold 6,460,674 shares of our common stock in an underwritten registered public offering at an offering price of $8.90 per share (the "2024 Offering") for gross proceeds of approximately $57.5 million, before deducting offering costs of approximately $3.8 million.

A fund affiliated with Paul B. Manning, a member of our Board of Directors, participated in the 2024 Offering and purchased shares of common stock in an aggregate amount of approximately $3.0 million at the public offering price per share and on the same terms as the other purchasers in the 2024 Offering.

Concurrently with the 2024 Offering referenced above, we entered into a common stock purchase agreement with funds managed by Caligan Partners LP ("Caligan"), our largest stockholder, for the sale by us in a private placement of an aggregate of 1,123,595 shares of our common stock at a purchase price of $8.90 per share for gross and net proceeds of approximately $10.0 million.

Issuance of Common Stock on January 4, 2024 from a Private Placement

On January 4, 2024, we entered into a common stock purchase agreement with Legend Aggregator, LP for the sale by us in a private placement (the "2024 Private Placement") of an aggregate of 7,182,532 shares of our common stock at a purchase price of $10.442 per share. The 2024 Private Placement closed on January 8, 2024, and we received gross proceeds of approximately $75.0 million, before deducting offering costs of less than $0.1 million.

Warrants

During the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023, 459,315, 9,175, and no warrants to purchase shares of common stock were exercised, respectively. Outstanding warrants consisted of the following as of December 31, 2025:

Number of warrants	Exercise Price	Expiration Date
47,082	$ 0.02	December 31, 2026

9. Stock-Based Compensation

2020 Long-Term Incentive Plan

Our 2020 Long-Term Incentive Plan (the "2020 Plan") provides for the granting of stock appreciation rights, stock awards, stock units, and other stock-based awards and for accelerated vesting under certain change of control transactions. The number of shares of our common stock available for issuance under the 2020 plan will automatically increase on January 1 of each year through 2030, by an amount equal to the smaller of (a) 4% of the number of shares of common stock issued and outstanding on the immediately preceding December 31, or (b) an amount determined by the Board of Directors (the "Evergreen Provision"). On January 1, 2026, the number of shares of common stock available for issuance under the 2020 Plan automatically increased by 3,488,165 shares pursuant to the Evergreen Provision. As of December 31, 2025, there were 1,441,085 shares available for future grants under the 2020 Plan.

The 2020 Plan replaced all prior equity award plans and such plans have been discontinued. However, the awards outstanding under the prior equity award plans will continue to remain in effect in accordance with their terms. Awards that are forfeited under these prior plans upon cancellation, termination or expiration will not be available for grant under the 2020 Plan. As of December 31, 2025, a total of 308,589 shares of common stock were reserved for issuance related to the remaining outstanding equity awards granted under the prior plans.

2022 Inducement Plan

On January 25, 2022, the Board of Directors approved the adoption of our 2022 Inducement Plan (the "2022 Inducement Plan"). The 2022 Inducement Plan was recommended for approval by the Compensation Committee of the Board (the "Compensation Committee"), and subsequently approved and adopted by the Board of Directors without stockholder approval pursuant to Rule 5635(c)(4) of the rules and regulations of The Nasdaq Stock Market, LLC (the "Nasdaq Listing Rules").

310,000 shares of our common stock were reserved for issuance pursuant to equity awards that may be granted under the 2022 Inducement Plan, and the 2022 Inducement Plan will be administered by the Compensation Committee. In accordance with Rule 5635(c)(4) of the Nasdaq Listing Rules, equity awards under the 2022 Inducement Plan may only be made to an employee who has not previously been an employee or member of the Board of Directors, or following a bona fide period of non-employment by us, if he or she is granted such equity awards in connection with his or her commencement of employment with us and such grant is an inducement material to his or her entering into employment with us. As of December 31, 2025, a total of 27,608 shares were available for issuance under the 2022 Inducement Plan.

Employee Stock Purchase Plan

In November 2020, stockholders approved the Liquidia Corporation 2020 Employee Stock Purchase Plan (the "ESPP"). The number of shares of our common stock available for issuance under the ESPP will automatically increase on January 1 of each year through 2030, by the lesser of (a) 1.0% of the number of shares of common stock issued and outstanding on the immediately preceding December 31, (b) 150,000 shares, or (c) an amount determined by the Board of Directors. On January 1, 2026, the number of shares of common stock available for issuance under the ESPP increased by 150,000 shares. As of December 31, 2025, a total of 492,682 shares of common stock are reserved for issuance under the ESPP. The ESPP allows eligible employees to purchase shares of our common stock at a discount through payroll deductions, subject to plan limitations. Unless otherwise determined by the administrator, the common stock will be purchased for the accounts of employees participating in the ESPP at a price per share that is 85% of the lesser of the fair market value of our common stock on the first and last trading day of the offering period. During the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023, 192,060, 172,395, and 140,922 shares were issued under the ESPP, respectively.

Stock-Based Compensation Valuation and Expense

We account for employee stock-based compensation plans using the fair value method. The fair value method requires us to estimate the grant-date fair value of stock-based awards and amortize this fair value to compensation expense over the requisite service period or vesting term. The fair value of each option grant is estimated using a Black-Scholes option-pricing model. For restricted stock units ("RSUs") and performance stock units ("PSUs"), the grant-date fair value is based upon the market price of our common stock on the date of the grant. This fair value is then amortized to compensation expense over the requisite service period or vesting term.

Total stock-based compensation expense recognized for employees and non-employees was as follows:

	Year Ended December 31,		
By Expense Category:	**2025**	**2024**	**2023**
Cost of service revenue	$ 387	$ 225	$ —
Research and development	1,338	3,489	2,294
Selling, general and administrative	27,747	15,092	7,795
Total stock-based compensation expense	$ 29,472	$ 18,806	$ 10,089

The following table summarizes the unamortized compensation expense and the remaining years over which such expense would be expected to be recognized, on a weighted average basis, by type of award:

	As of December 31, 2025	
	Unamortized Expense	**Weighted Average Remaining Recognition Period (Years)**
Stock options	$ 2,248	0.8
Restricted and performance stock units	$ 37,943	2.2

Fair Value of Stock Options Granted and Purchase Rights Issued under the ESPP

We use the Black-Scholes option-pricing model to determine the fair value of stock options granted and purchase rights issued under the ESPP.

There were no stock options granted during the year ended December 31, 2025. The following table summarizes the assumptions used for estimating the fair value of stock options granted under the Black-Scholes option-pricing model during the year ended December 31, 2024 and 2023:

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2024	**2023**
Expected dividend yield	—	—
Risk-free interest rate	3.98%	3.46% - 4.73%
Expected volatility	90%	90% - 95%
Expected life (years)	6.1	5.8 - 6.1

The following table summarizes the assumptions used for estimating the fair value of purchase rights granted to employees under the ESPP under the Black-Scholes option-pricing model:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2025	**2024**	**2023**
Expected dividend yield	—	—	—
Risk-free interest rate	3.99% - 4.31%	4.80% - 5.27%	5.20% - 5.47%
Expected volatility	44% - 74%	62% - 72%	60% - 64%
Expected life (years)	0.50	0.50	0.50

The following describes our methodology for determining each assumption:

Expected Dividend Yield: The dividend yield percentage is zero because we have not historically paid dividends and do not expect to for the foreseeable future.

Risk-Free Interest Rate: The risk-free interest rate is based on the U.S. Treasury yield curve approximating the term of the expected life of the award in effect on the date of grant.

Expected Volatility: Expected stock price volatility is based on a weighted average of several peer public companies and the historical volatility of our common stock during the period for which it has traded since the initial public offering. For purposes of identifying peer companies, we considered characteristics such as industry, length of trading history and similar vesting terms.

Expected Life: The expected life represents the period the awards are expected to be outstanding. Our historical share option exercise experience does not provide a reasonable basis upon which to estimate an expected term because of a lack of sufficient data. Therefore, we estimate the expected term by using the simplified method.

Stock Options

Options generally vest over a four-year period in multiple tranches.

The following table summarizes stock option activity during the year ended December 31, 2025:

	Number of Shares	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Weighted Average Contractual Term (in years)	Aggregate Intrinsic Value
Outstanding as of December 31, 2024	9,009,005	$ 4.76		
Granted	—	—		
Exercised	(625,074)	4.75		
Cancelled	(10,117)	5.72		
Outstanding as of December 31, 2025	8,373,814	$ 4.76	5.9	$ 248,933
Exercisable as of December 31, 2025	7,835,046	$ 4.67	5.8	$ 233,636
Vested and expected to vest as of December 31, 2025	8,354,213	$ 4.76	5.9	$ 248,390

No options were granted during the year ended December 31, 2025. The weighted average fair value for options granted during the year ended December 31, 2024 and 2023 was $9.84 and $5.09 per share, respectively. The aggregate intrinsic value of stock options in the table above represents the difference between the $34.49 closing price of our common stock as of December 31, 2025 and the exercise price of outstanding, exercisable, and vested and expected to vest in-the-money stock options.

Additional information related to our stock options is summarized below:

	December 31,		
	2025	2024	2023
Cash proceeds from options exercised	$ 2,971	$ 1,771	$ 495
Aggregate intrinsic value of options exercised	$ 12,312	$ 2,907	$ 468
Fair value of options vested	$ 5,894	$ 6,773	$ 10,143

Restricted and Performance Stock Units

RSUs and PSUs represent the right to receive shares of our common stock at the end of a specified time period and/or upon the achievement of a specific milestone. RSUs and PSUs can only be settled in shares of our common stock.

RSUs generally vest over a four-year period similar to stock options granted to employees. RSUs granted to directors generally vest over a one-year period.

PSUs granted during 2025 and 2024 included 749,793 and 520,526 respectively, granted to our executive officers. These PSUs vest upon the later of (a) time-based vesting conditions and (b) the first commercial sale of YUTREPIA in the United States, which occurred during the second quarter of 2025. The time-based vesting condition means 25% of the PSUs vest one year after grant date and quarterly thereafter for three years, subject to the executive officer's continued service.

The tax withholding method used for most RSUs and PSUs is the sell-to-cover method, in which shares with a market value equivalent to the tax withholding obligation are sold on behalf of the holder of the RSUs and PSUs upon vesting and settlement to cover the tax withholding liability and the cash proceeds from such sales are remitted to taxing authorities by us. In circumstances where the sell-to-cover method is not used, the holder of the RSUs or PSUs is required to remit cash to us to cover the tax withholding liability and the cash is then remitted to taxing authorities by us.

The following table summarizes our RSU and PSU activity during the year ended December 31, 2025:

	Number of Shares	Weighted Average Grant-Date Fair Value
Unvested as of December 31, 2024	2,948,049	$ 10.82
Granted	3,035,129	12.86
Vested	(1,401,966)	10.74
Forfeited	(131,867)	15.93
Unvested as of December 31, 2025	4,449,345	$ 12.08

10. Income Taxes

No provision for federal and state income tax expense has been recorded for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023 due to the valuation allowance recorded against the net deferred tax asset and recurring losses.

Deferred income taxes reflect the net tax effect of temporary differences between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for income tax purposes. Significant components of our deferred tax assets and liabilities are as follows as of December 31, 2025 and 2024:

	2025	2024
Deferred income tax assets:		
Tax loss carryforwards	$ 90,487	$ 86,289
Research and development credits	2,734	3,942
R&D section 174 costs	7,462	15,166
Share-based compensation	2,367	1,710
Lease liability	1,728	1,713
Compensation	4,990	2,235
Fixed assets	—	302
Patent amortization	98	280
Accrued litigation costs	2,200	1,786
Settlement reserve	259	496
Gross-to-net accruals	2,259	—
Licensing agreement	3,536	3,043
OID Interest	1,811	873
Other	90	31
Valuation allowance	(116,386)	(115,011)
Total deferred income tax assets	3,635	2,855
Deferred income tax liabilities:		
Fixed assets	397	—
Intangible assets	2,202	1,825
Right of use asset	1,036	1,030
Total deferred income tax liabilities	3,635	2,855
Total net deferred tax	$ —	$ —

As of December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023, we established a full valuation allowance against our net deferred tax assets since, at the time, we could not assert that it was more likely than not that our deferred tax assets would be realized. As a result, there was an increase in the valuation allowance in 2025 and 2024 of approximately $1.4 million and $27.0 million, respectively.

As of December 31, 2025, we had federal and state income tax loss carryforwards of $396.0 million and $433.1 million, respectively, which begin to expire in 2026 for both federal and state purposes. In addition, we have tax credit carryforwards for federal tax purposes of approximately $3.4 million as of December 31, 2025, which begin to expire in 2040. The utilization of net operating loss and tax credit carryforwards to reduce future income taxes will depend on our ability to generate sufficient taxable income prior to the expiration of the loss carryforwards.

The Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, contains provisions which limit the ability to utilize the net operating loss carryforwards in the case of certain events, including significant changes in ownership interests. If our net operating loss carryforwards are limited, and we have taxable income which exceeds the permissible yearly net operating loss carryforwards, we would incur a federal income tax liability even though net operating loss carryforwards would be available in future years.

During the year ended December 31, 2025, we completed a study to assess whether historical equity transactions resulted in an ownership change within the meaning of Section 382 of the Internal Revenue Code.

Based on this analysis, we determined that an ownership change occurred in a prior year. As a result, the utilization of a portion of our carryforwards is subject to an annual limitation under Section 382. The limitation may cause certain net operating loss carryforwards to expire unused before being fully utilized.

We have considered the impact of the Section 382 limitation in assessing the realizability of its deferred tax assets as of December 31, 2025.

The reasons for the difference between actual income tax expense for the year ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023 and the amount computed by applying the statutory federal income tax rate to income before income tax are as follows:

	2025		2024		2023	
	Amount	% of Pretax Earnings	Amount	% of Pretax Earnings	Amount	% of Pretax Earnings
U.S. Federal Statutory Tax Rate	$ (14,474)	21.00 %	$ (26,941)	21.00 %	$ (16,486)	21.00 %
State and Local Income Taxes, Net of Federal Income Tax Effect[1]	(13)	0.02	(15)	0.01	(6)	0.01
Tax Credits						
Research and development tax credits	(3,338)	4.84	—	—	—	—
Changes in Valuation Allowances	16,033	(23.26)	23,726	(18.50)	11,723	(14.94)
Nontaxable or Nondeductible Items						
Share-based payment awards	1,507	(2.19)	2,301	(1.79)	4,290	(5.46)
Other	(25)	0.04	897	(0.70)	493	(0.63)
Changes in Unrecognized Tax Benefits	294	(0.43)	—	—	—	—
Other Adjustments	16	(0.02)	32	(0.02)	(14)	0.02
Effective Tax Rate	$ —	— %	$ —	— %	$ —	— %

(1) State and local income taxes, net of federal income tax effect, resulted in a net tax benefit for the year ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023. The favorable impact primarily reflects the deductibility of state and local taxes for federal income tax purposes. The net tax benefit from state taxes in Tennessee made up the majority (greater than 50 percent) of the tax effect in this category for year ended December 31, 2025 and in North Carolina for years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023.

We did not pay income taxes during the year ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023. Income tax payments were not required during the period as a result of generating net operating losses. Accordingly, no disaggregation of income taxes paid by jurisdiction has been provided.

During the current year, we completed an R&D credit study covering tax years 2021 through 2024 which resulted in an increase to the R&D credit and uncertain tax position.

We have determined that there may be a future limitation on our ability to utilize its entire federal R&D credit carryover. Therefore, we recognized an uncertain tax benefit associated with the federal R&D credit carryover during the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023, as follows:

Balance at December 31, 2022	$ 390
Increases related to 2023	—
Balance at December 31, 2023	$ 390
Increases related to 2024	—
Balance at December 31, 2024	390
Increase related to prior periods	478
Increase related to current period	190
Decrease related to lapse of the applicable statute of limitations	(374)
Balance at December 31, 2025	$ 684

We recognize the tax benefit from an uncertain tax position only if it is more likely than not that the tax position will be sustained on examination by the taxing authorities based on the technical merits of the position. We have determined that it had no other material uncertain tax benefits for the year ended December 31, 2025. If the unrecognized tax benefit is recognized, it would be in the form of additional R&D credit carryforward, which is expected to require a full valuation allowance based on present circumstances. Our policy for recording interest and penalties related to uncertain tax provisions is to record them as a component of the provision for income taxes. We did not have any accrued interest or penalties associated with any unrecognized tax positions as of December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023, and there were no such interest or penalties recognized during the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023.

On November 18, 2021, North Carolina enacted the 2021 Appropriations Act, which included a gradual corporate income tax rate decrease from the current 2.5% to 0% by 2030. We are in a cumulative loss position and does not have significant deferred tax liabilities that can be utilized as a source of taxable income in the future. We have reduced our deferred tax asset related to North Carolina net operating loss carryforwards to zero, as no benefit is expected to be realized from these deferred tax assets prior to 2030 when there would be no income tax in North Carolina. The reduction in the value of the deferred tax assets in each year is fully offset by a corresponding valuation allowance. If we become profitable prior to 2030, we will recognize an income tax benefit related to the portion of our deferred tax asset related to North Carolina net operating loss carryforwards utilized.

We have all tax years open to examination by federal tax and state tax jurisdictions. No income tax returns are currently under examination by taxing authorities.

11. Leases

In June 2025, we entered into a non-cancelable operating lease for a second manufacturing and office space in Morrisville, North Carolina that consists of approximately 70,131 square feet of space. The lease expires on November 1, 2036, with the option to extend for two additional periods of five years each with appropriate notice. The payments under this lease are subject to escalation clauses. The lease is not expected to commence until late 2026. As the lease commencement date has not yet occurred, no right-of-use asset or lease liability has been recognized in the current period consolidated financial statements. Concurrent with the execution of the lease, we provided the landlord an automatically renewable stand-by letter of credit in the amount of $3.3 million. The stand-by letter of credit is collateralized by a high-yield savings account, which is classified as restricted cash, long-term in our consolidated balance sheets.

We are also party to a non-cancelable operating lease for our laboratory, manufacturing and office space in Morrisville, North Carolina. The lease expires on December 31, 2031, with an option to extend for an additional period of five years with appropriate notice. We have not included the optional extension period in the measurement of lease liabilities because it is not reasonably certain that we will exercise the option to extend. The payments under this lease are subject to escalation clauses.

Operating lease cost is allocated between inventory, research and development, and selling, general, and administrative expenses based on the usage of the leased facilities. The related right-of-use assets are amortized on a straight-line basis over the lesser of the lease term or the estimated useful life of the asset.

Lease Balances, Costs, and Future Minimum Payments

Leases with an initial term of 12 months or less are not recorded on the balance sheet. As of December 31, 2025, we have not entered into any short-term leases. For lease agreements entered into or reassessed after the adoption of ASC 842 *Leases*, we combine lease and non-lease components, if any. Our lease agreements do not contain any material residual value guarantees or material restrictive covenants.

Our lease cost is reflected in the accompanying statements of operations and comprehensive loss as follows:

	Classification	Year Ended December 31, 2025	2024	2023
Operating lease cost:				
Fixed lease cost	Selling, general, and administrative	$ 1,254	$ 82	$ 78
Fixed lease cost	Research and development	—	740	702
Finance lease cost:				
Amortization of lease assets	Selling, general, and administrative	22	—	—
Amortization of lease assets	Research and development	—	89	96
Interest on lease liabilities	Interest expense	1	7	15
Total Lease Cost		$ 1,277	$ 918	$ 891

The weighted average remaining lease term and discount rates as of December 31, 2025 were as follows:

Weighted average remaining lease term (years):	
Operating leases	6.0
Weighted average discount rate:	
Operating leases	15.2 %

The discount rate for leases was estimated based upon market rates of collateralized loan obligations of comparable companies on comparable terms at the time of lease inception.

Lease liability maturities as of December 31, 2025, were as follows:

Year ending December 31:	Total
2026	$ 1,442
2027	1,643
2028	1,692
2029	1,743
2030	1,795
Thereafter	1,849
Total minimum lease payments	10,164
Less: interest	(3,578)
Present value of lease liabilities	$ 6,586

The table above excludes $36.3 million of estimated fixed payment obligations under our lease for a second manufacturing and office space in Morrisville, North Carolina that has not yet commenced.

12. Long-term Debt

On January 9, 2023, we entered into the HCR Agreement, as amended, pursuant to which and subject to the terms and conditions contained therein, HCR has paid us an aggregate investment amount of $175.0 million (the “Investment Amount”). $25.0 million remains available for funding upon mutual agreement of HCR and us.

As consideration for the Investment Amount and pursuant to the HCR Agreement, we have agreed to pay HCR according to a fixed quarterly payment schedule. As of December 31, 2025, we were required to pay $58.4 million within one year of the balance sheet date, which is classified as current in our consolidated balance sheet.

Aggregate payments to HCR are capped at 175% of funded portion of the Investment Amount (the “Hard Cap”), plus an amount, if any, that HCR would need to receive to yield an internal rate of return of (i) 18% on the first $67.5 million funded, (ii) 16% on the next $57.5 million funded, (iii) 13% on the next $50.0 million funded, and (iv) 12% on the next $25.0 million funded (the “IRR True-Up Payment”), unless the HCR Agreement is earlier terminated. If a change of control occurs or upon the occurrence of an event of default, HCR may accelerate payments due under the HCR

Agreement up to the Hard Cap, plus the IRR True-Up Payment, plus any other obligations payable under the HCR Agreement.

The HCR Agreement contains customary affirmative and negative covenants and customary events of default and other events that would cause acceleration, including, among other things, the occurrence of certain material adverse events or the material breach of certain representations and warranties and specified covenants, in which event HCR may elect to terminate the HCR Agreement and require us to make payments to HCR equal to the lesser of (a) the Hard Cap, plus any other obligations payable under the HCR Agreement, or (b) the funded portion of the Investment Amount, minus payments received by HCR, plus the IRR True-Up Payment. If the FDA grants final approval to an inhaled treprostinil product therapeutically equivalent to YUTREPIA and HCR has not received 100% of the amount funded by HCR to date, then we will be required to make payments to HCR equal to 100% of the amount funded by HCR to date, minus payments received by HCR.

The HCR Agreement contains certain restrictions on our ability, among other things, to incur additional debt, grant or permit additional liens, make investments and acquisitions, dispose of assets, pay dividends and distributions, subject to certain exceptions. In addition, the HCR Agreement contains a financial covenant that requires us to maintain cash and cash equivalents in an amount at least equal to $15.0 million for the remainder of the payment term, which based on amounts funded as of December 31, 2025, concludes in 2033.

As of the filing date of these consolidated financial statements, we are not aware of any breach of covenants, or the occurrence of any material adverse event, nor have we received any notice of event of default from HCR.

We recorded the total funds received from HCR under the terms of the HCR Agreement as a liability. Cumulative fees to the lender and third parties of approximately $1.0 million are reflected as a discount on the long-term debt and is being accreted over the term using the effective interest method. All amendments to date were treated as debt modifications in accordance with ASC 470 *Debt*. The HCR Agreement's initial effective interest rate was 17.3%, which decreased to 17.2% following the Third Amendment. Following the Fourth Amendment the effective interest rate was 18.0% and was 16.0% following the Fifth Amendment. Following the Sixth Amendment the effective interest rate is 15.8%. Following the funding on June 23, 2025, the effective interest rate was 14.4%. We use the contractual payment schedule to determine the interest expense to record to accrete the liability to the amount ultimately due. Over the course of the HCR Agreement, the effective interest rate may be affected by potential changes in contractual payments.

The following table presents the changes in the HCR Agreement payable during the year ended December 31, 2025:

Balance as of December 31, 2024	$	113,284
Accretion		3,823
Payments		(2,122)
Funding, net of fees[1]		24,975
Balance as of March 17, 2025	$	139,960
Accretion		5,972
Payments		(2,854)
Funding, net of fees[2]		50,000
Balance as of June 23, 2025	$	193,078
Accretion		14,377
Payments		(16,114)
Balance as of December 31, 2025	$	191,341
Less: current portion of long-term debt		(58,406)
Long-term portion of long-term debt	$	132,935

(1) On March 17, 2025, we entered into the Sixth Amendment to the HCR Agreement pursuant to which HCR made an additional $100.0 million available for funding in three tranches. On March 17, 2025, $25.0 million of the additional $100.0 million was funded.

(2) On June 23, 2025, $50.0 million was funded by HCR following first commercial sale of YUTREPIA.

The fixed contractual annual payments on long-term debt as of December 31, 2025 are as follows:

Year ending December 31:	
2026	$ 58,406
2027	47,145
2028	54,526
2029	36,865
2030	31,314
Thereafter	50,397
Total	$ 278,653

13. Legal Proceedings

‘327 Patent Litigation

In connection with an amendment to the Company’s NDA filed in July 2023 to add PH-ILD as an indication for YUTREPIA, the Company provided a notice of the paragraph IV certification to United Therapeutics as the owner of the patents that are the subject of the certification to which the NDA for YUTREPIA refers. As a result, in September 2023, United Therapeutics filed a complaint for patent infringement against the Company in the U.S. District Court for the District of Delaware (Case No. 1:23-cv-00975-RGA) (the “‘327 Patent Litigation”), asserting infringement by the Company of U.S. Patent No. 10,716,793, entitled “Treprostinil Administration by Inhalation” (the “‘793 Patent”). In November 2023, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office (the “USPTO”) issued U.S. Patent No. 11,826,327, entitled “Treatment for Interstitial Lung Disease” (the “‘327 Patent”), to United Therapeutics. On November 30, 2023, United Therapeutics filed an amended complaint in the ‘327 Patent Litigation asserting infringement of the ‘327 Patent by the practice of YUTREPIA based on the amended NDA. In January 2024, the Company filed an answer, counterclaims and a partial motion to dismiss the claims related to the ‘793 Patent as a result of the decision by the United States Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit to affirm a finding by the Patent Trial and Appeal Board (the “PTAB”) that the ’793 Patent is unpatentable. In February 2024, United Therapeutics stipulated to the dismissal of the claims in the ‘327 Patent Litigation related to the ‘793 Patent. In February 2024, United Therapeutics also filed a motion seeking a preliminary injunction to prevent the Company from manufacturing, marketing, storing, importing, distributing, offering for sale, and/or selling YUTREPIA for the treatment of PH-ILD. Judge Andrews denied the motion for a preliminary injunction in May 2024. Trial was held in June 2025. Post-trial briefing has been completed, and the court’s decision is pending.

The trial was limited to determining whether YUTREPIA infringes any valid claims of the ‘327 patent. In the current proceedings, United Therapeutics is seeking injunctive relief that would require YUTREPIA to be removed from the market. Moreover, in the event the court determines that YUTREPIA does infringe valid claims of the ‘327 patent, United Therapeutics could pursue additional claims seeking damages based on our commercialization of YUTREPIA. Due to the uncertainty inherent in any litigation, we cannot guarantee that an outcome adverse to us will not result or whether an adverse outcome would require YUTREPIA to be removed from the market entirely or would require only that PH-ILD be removed from the label of YUTREPIA. Any litigation of this nature could involve substantial cost, and an adverse outcome could have a material adverse effect on the Company’s ability to continue selling YUTREPIA and result in substantial monetary damages. We currently are not able to reasonably estimate a range of potential outcomes and losses due to the number of variables that may affect the outcome of the current lawsuit, the outcome of any subsequent proceeding in which United Therapeutics seeks damages, if applicable, and any potential appeals, including the range of potential remedies, potential damages amounts sought, the strength of our defenses, the variety of potential legal and factual determinations yet to be made by the court and the inherent unpredictability of any outcome associated with these issues.

‘782 Patent Litigation

In May 2025, United Therapeutics filed a complaint for patent infringement against the Company in the U.S. District Court for the Middle District of North Carolina (Case No. 1:25CV368) (the “‘782 Patent Litigation”), asserting infringement by the Company of U.S. Patent No. 11,357,782, entitled “Treprostinil Administration By Inhalation” (the “‘782 Patent”). In May 2025, United Therapeutics also filed a motion seeking a preliminary injunction to prevent the

Company from manufacturing, marketing, storing, importing, distributing, offering for sale, and/or selling YUTREPIA. The District Court denied the motion for a preliminary injunction in May 2025. In May 2025, the Company filed a motion to dismiss or, in the alternative, stay or transfer the lawsuit. In November 2025, the motion to stay was withdrawn and the motion to transfer was denied. The District Court denied the motion to dismiss in December 2025. In January 2026, United Therapeutics filed a motion to consolidate the '782 Patent Litigation with the '494 Patent Litigation (see below) and to stay the '782 Patent Litigation. Briefing on the motion is ongoing.

In the '782 Patent Litigation, United Therapeutics is seeking injunctive relief that would require YUTREPIA to be removed from the market and monetary damages. Due to the uncertainty inherent in any litigation, we cannot guarantee that an outcome adverse to us will not result or whether an adverse outcome would require YUTREPIA to be removed from the market. Any litigation of this nature could involve substantial cost, and an adverse outcome could have a material adverse effect on the Company's ability to continue selling YUTREPIA and result in substantial monetary damages. We currently are not able to reasonably estimate a range of potential outcomes and losses due to the number of variables that may affect the outcome of the current lawsuit and any potential appeals, including the range of potential remedies, potential damages amounts sought, the strength of our defenses, the variety of potential legal and factual determinations yet to be made by the court and the inherent unpredictability of any outcome associated with these issues.

Trade Secret Litigation

In December 2021, United Therapeutics filed a complaint in the Superior Court in Durham County, North Carolina, alleging that the Company and a former United Therapeutics employee who later joined the Company as an employee many years after terminating his employment with United Therapeutics (the "Former Employee") conspired to misappropriate certain trade secrets of United Therapeutics and engaged in unfair or deceptive trade practices. In January 2024, the Former Employee filed a motion for summary judgment with respect to all claims, but the motion was denied in July 2024. In addition, in July 2024, the Company filed a motion for summary judgment with respect to all claims. The Company's motion was denied in July 2025. A trial date has not yet been set.

In the trade secret litigation, United Therapeutics is seeking injunctive relief that may require YUTREPIA to be removed from the market and monetary damages. We intend to continue to vigorously defend ourselves against the claims made in this litigation. However, due to the uncertainty inherent in any litigation, we cannot guarantee that an outcome adverse to us will not result or whether an adverse outcome would require YUTREPIA to be removed from the market. Any litigation of this nature could involve substantial cost, and an adverse outcome could have a material adverse effect on the Company's ability to continue selling YUTREPIA and result in substantial monetary damages. We currently are not able to reasonably estimate a range of potential outcomes and losses due to the number of variables that may affect the outcome of the damages trial and any potential appeals, including the range of potential remedies, potential damages amounts sought, the strength of our defenses, the variety of potential legal and factual determinations yet to be made by the court, and the inherent unpredictability of any outcome associated with these issues.

Breach of Contract Litigation

In May 2024, United Therapeutics filed a second complaint in the Superior Court in Durham County, North Carolina, against the Former Employee, alleging that he breached prior employment agreements with United Therapeutics by failing to assign to United Therapeutics his interest in patents obtained by the Company that are alleged to have relied upon or benefitted from certain inventions, discoveries, materials, authorship, derivatives and results developed by the Former Employee while he was employed by United Therapeutics. The Company was also named as a defendant in this lawsuit. As part of the lawsuit, United Therapeutics alleges that the Former Employee misappropriated certain intellectual property of United Therapeutics which led to the development of YUTREPIA. The complaint also seeks declaratory judgement such that all right, title and interest in and to any patentable or unpatentable inventions, discoveries, and ideas made or conceived by the Former Employee while employed by the Company should be assigned and transferred to United Therapeutics because they involved the use of United Therapeutics' confidential information. In July 2024, the Company filed a motion to dismiss all claims. The motion was denied in May 2025. The lawsuit remains ongoing.

‘494 Patent Litigation

On April 21, 2025, the Company filed a complaint for patent infringement against United Therapeutics in the U.S. District Court for the Middle District of North Carolina (Case No. 1:25-cv-00299) (the “’494 Patent Litigation”), asserting infringement by United Therapeutics of U.S. Patent No. 10,898,494, entitled “Dry Powder Treprostinil for the Treatment of Pulmonary Hypertension” (the “‘494 Patent”) with respect to its Tyvaso DPI product. In June 2025, United Therapeutics filed a motion to dismiss or stay the lawsuit. In November 2025, the District Court denied the motion to dismiss, but granted the motion to stay. Accordingly, the lawsuit is now stayed.

RareGen Litigation

In April 2019, Sandoz and Liquidia PAH (then known as RareGen) filed a complaint against United Therapeutics and Smiths Medical (now ICU Medical) in the District Court of New Jersey (Case No. 3:19 cv 10170), (the “RareGen Litigation”), alleging that United Therapeutics and Smiths Medical violated the Sherman Antitrust Act of 1890, state law antitrust statutes and unfair competition statutes by engaging in anticompetitive acts regarding the drug treprostinil for the treatment of PAH. In March 2020, Sandoz and Liquidia PAH filed a first amended complaint adding a claim that United Therapeutics breached a settlement agreement that was entered into in 2015, in which United Therapeutics agreed to not interfere with Sandoz’s efforts to launch its generic treprostinil, by taking calculated steps to restrict and interfere with the launch of Sandoz’s competing generic product. United Therapeutics developed treprostinil under the brand name Remodulin and Smiths Medical manufactured a pump and cartridges that are used to inject treprostinil into patients continuously throughout the day. Sandoz and Liquidia PAH allege that United Therapeutics and Smiths Medical entered into anticompetitive agreements (i) whereby Smiths Medical placed restrictions on the cartridges such that they can only be used with United Therapeutics’ branded Remodulin product and (ii) requiring Smiths Medical to enter into agreements with specialty pharmacies to sell the cartridges only for use with Remodulin.

In November 2020, Sandoz and Liquidia PAH entered into a binding term sheet (the “Term Sheet”) with Smiths Medical in order to resolve the outstanding RareGen Litigation solely with respect to disputes between Smiths Medical, Liquidia PAH and Sandoz. In April 2021, Liquidia PAH and Sandoz entered into a Long Form Settlement Agreement (the “Settlement Agreement”) with Smiths Medical to further detail the terms of the settlement among such parties as reflected in the Term Sheet. Pursuant to the Term Sheet and the Settlement Agreement, the former RareGen members and Sandoz received a payment of $4.25 million that was evenly split between the parties. In addition, pursuant to the Settlement Agreement, Smiths Medical granted Liquidia PAH and Sandoz a non-exclusive, royalty-free license in the United States to Smiths Medical’s patents and copyrights associated with the cartridge that Smiths Medical developed and manufactures for use with the CADD-MS 3 infusion pump (the “CADD-MS 3 Cartridge”) and certain other information for use of the CADD-MS 3 infusion pump and the CADD-MS 3 Cartridges. In connection with the license, Liquidia PAH and Sandoz agreed, among other things, to indemnify Smiths from certain liabilities related to any cartridge they developed for use with the CADD-MS 3 infusion pumps.

In September 2021, United Therapeutics filed a motion for summary judgment with respect to all of the claims brought by Sandoz and Liquidia PAH against United Therapeutics. At the same time, Sandoz filed a motion for summary judgment with respect to the breach of contract claim. In March 2022, the Court issued an order granting partial summary judgment to United Therapeutics with respect to the antitrust and unfair competition claims, denying summary judgment to United Therapeutics with respect to the breach of contract claim, and granting partial summary judgment to Sandoz with respect to the breach of contract claim. A trial to determine the amount of damages due from United Therapeutics to Sandoz with respect to the breach of contract claim was held from late April to early May 2024. In November 2024, the Court entered a judgment in the amount of $70.6 million. United Therapeutics, Sandoz and Liquidia PAH have all appealed the Court’s decision to the United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit. Briefing on the appeal is complete and oral argument was held in November 2025. The Court’s decision is pending.

Under the Promotion Agreement, all proceeds from the litigation will be divided evenly between Sandoz and Liquidia PAH. Under the litigation finance agreements that Liquidia PAH has entered into with Henderson and PBM, any net proceeds received by Liquidia PAH with respect to the RareGen Litigation will be divided between Henderson and PBM.

14. Commitments and Contingencies

Vectura License Agreement

On October 27, 2025, we entered into an exclusive licensing agreement (the " Vectura License Agreement") with Vectura Limited, which provided for, among other things, (i) the exclusive right for us to develop, manufacture and commercialize for use in the United States (the "Territory") products containing treprostinil, including L606, administered via Vectura's nebulizer device (the "Vectura Device") for treatment in the field of hypertension and interstitial lung diseases, including PAH and PH-ILD and (ii) that Vectura shall be responsible for manufacturing and supplying us with clinical and commercial supplies of the Vectura Device.

Under the Vectura License Agreement, we paid Vectura an upfront payment of $2.0 million and will pay (i) certain development milestone payments of up to $12.0 million; (ii) certain sales milestone payments of up to $92.5 million tied to commercial sales in the Territory and (iii) royalty payments with royalty rates ranging in the middle single digits tied to commercial sales in the Territory. The Vectura License Agreement also provides us with rights of first negotiation to add additional territories and indications during the term thereof.

Pharmosa License Agreement and Device License Agreement

In June 2023, we entered into a License Agreement with Pharmosa pursuant to which we were granted an exclusive license in North America to develop and commercialize L606, an inhaled, sustained-release formulation of treprostinil currently being evaluated in a clinical trial for the treatment of PAH and PH-ILD, and a non-exclusive license for the manufacture, development and use (but not commercialization) of such licensed product in most countries outside North America (the "Pharmosa License Agreement"). On October 2, 2024, we and Pharmosa entered into a First Amendment to the Pharmosa License Agreement (the "First Amendment") which, among other things, expands our licensed territory beyond North America to include key markets in Europe, Japan and elsewhere.

Concurrently with the execution of the First Amendment, we and Pharmosa also entered into a Device License Agreement (the "Device License Agreement"). Pursuant to the terms of the Device License Agreement, Pharmosa will provide (i) an exclusive license to Liquidia Technologies for the right to develop, manufacture, use and commercialize Pharmosa's next-generation smart-technology nebulizers (the "Device") for use with L606 in most countries (subject to certain exceptions) (the "Territory") and (ii) a non-exclusive license to Liquidia Technologies for the right to develop, manufacture and use (but not commercialize) the Device outside of the Territory.

Under the terms of the Pharmosa License Agreement, as amended, we will be responsible for development, regulatory and commercial activities of L606 in the Territory. Pharmosa will manufacture clinical and commercial supplies of the liposomal formulation through its global supply chain and support us in establishing a redundant global supply chain. In consideration for these exclusive rights, we paid Pharmosa an upfront license fee of $10 million and paid an additional $3.5 million upfront license fee in October 2024 in connection with the rights granted in the First Amendment and the Device License Agreement. In addition to the upfront fees, we will pay Pharmosa potential development milestone payments tied to clinical development and approvals in PAH and/or PH-ILD of up to $37.75 million, potential sales milestones of up to $185 million in North America and $150 million outside North American and two tiers of low, double-digit royalties on all net sales of L606. Pharmosa will also receive a $10 million milestone payment for each additional indication approved by the FDA after PAH and PH-ILD and each additional product approved by the FDA under the license, a $2 million milestone payment for each additional indication approved by the EMA after PAH and PH-ILD, and a $0.5 million milestone payment for each additional indication approved by the PMDA after PAH and PH-ILD. As of December 31, 2025, no development milestones have been achieved under the Pharmosa License Agreement. We also retain the first right to negotiate for development and commercialization of L606 in other territories should Pharmosa seek a partner, subject to satisfaction of certain conditions as set forth in the Pharmosa License Agreement.

UNC License Agreement

In December 2008, we entered into the Amended and Restated License Agreement with The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill ("UNC") for the use of certain patent rights and technology relating to our PRINT technology (the "UNC License Agreement"). As part of the UNC License Agreement, we hold an exclusive license to certain research and development technologies and processes in various stages of patent pursuit, for use in our research and development and commercial activities, with a term until the expiration date of the last to expire patent subject to the UNC License Agreement, subject to industry standard contractual compliance. Under the UNC License Agreement, we are obligated to pay UNC royalties equal to a low single digit percentage of all net sales of drug products whose manufacture, use or sale includes any use of the technology or patent rights covered by the UNC License Agreement, including YUTREPIA. We may grant sublicenses of UNC licensed intellectual property in return for specified payments based on a percentage of any fee, royalty or other consideration received.

Employment Agreements and Executive Severance and Change in Control Plan

We have agreements with certain employees and an Executive Severance and Change in Control Plan which covers certain other employees which require payments if certain events, such as a change in control or termination without cause, occur.

Purchase Obligations

We enter into contracts in the normal course of business with contract service providers to assist in the performance of research and development and manufacturing activities. Subject to required notice periods and obligations under binding purchase orders, we can elect to discontinue the work under these agreements at any time.

On July 14, 2023, we entered into an Amended and Restated Commercial Manufacturing Services and Supply Agreement with Lonza Tampa LLC ("Lonza") (as amended, the "CSA"). Lonza is our sole supplier for encapsulation and packaging services for YUTREPIA. Pursuant to the terms of the CSA, we deliver bulk treprostinil powder, manufactured using our proprietary PRINT technology, and Lonza encapsulates and packages it. The CSA was effective upon signing, will be in effect until December 31, 2028 and may thereafter be extended upon the mutual written agreement of the parties in accordance with the terms of the CSA.

We are required to provide Lonza with quarterly forecasts of our expected production requirements for the following 24-month period, the first twelve months of which is considered a binding, firm order. We are required to purchase certain minimum annual order quantities, which may be adjusted by us after the thirteenth month after receipt of regulatory approval for YUTREPIA. The CSA provides for tiered pricing depending upon the batch size ordered.

In addition, in January 2020, we entered into a multi-year supply agreement with LGM Pharma, LLC ("LGM") to supply active pharmaceutical ingredients for YUTREPIA. Under the supply agreement with LGM, we are required to provide rolling forecasts, a portion of which will be considered a binding, firm order, subject to an annual minimum purchase commitment of $2.7 million for the term of the agreement. The agreement expires five years from the first marketing authorization approval for YUTREPIA.

As of December 31, 2025, we have non-cancelable commitments for product manufacturing and supply costs of approximately $58.2 million.

Other Contingencies and Commitments

From time-to-time we are subject to claims and litigation in the normal course of business, none of which do we believe represent a risk of material loss or exposure. See Note 13 *Legal Proceedings* for further discussion of pending legal proceedings.

In addition to the commitments described above, we are party to other commitments, including non-cancelable leases and long-term debt, which are described elsewhere in these notes to the consolidated financial statements.

15. Segment Information

We operate as a single business segment focused on revolutionizing care for patients with challenging respiratory and vascular diseases such as PAH and PH-ILD. The determination of a single business segment is consistent with the consolidated financial information regularly reviewed by our Chief Executive Officer, the chief operating decision maker ("CODM"), in assessing segment performance and deciding how to allocate resources on a consolidated basis. The accounting policies of the segment are the same as those described in the summary of significant accounting policies.

The CODM measures segment profit and loss by net loss as reported in the consolidated income statements. The CODM uses net loss to monitor budget and forecast versus actual results to assess segment performance and to allocate resources across the organization. The measure of segment assets is reported on the consolidated balance sheet as total assets.

The following table summarizes segment revenue, segment loss, and significant segment expenses regularly reported to the CODM during the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2025	2024	2023
Revenues:			
Product sales, net	$ 148,288	$ —	$ —
Service revenue, net	10,032	13,996	17,488
Total revenue	158,320	13,996	17,488
Cost of product sales	8,824	—	—
Cost of service revenue	4,418	5,879	2,888
Program expenses [1]			
YUTREPIA	55,441	37,352	23,487
L606	19,678	12,052	12,551
Generic Treprostinil	364	720	308
Total program expenses	75,483	50,124	36,346
Non-program expenses [2]	21,967	15,530	12,854
Personnel, including stock-based compensation	99,004	63,757	38,784
Income (loss) from operations	(51,376)	(121,294)	(73,384)
Other income (expense), net	(17,548)	(6,997)	(5,118)
Net loss	$ (68,924)	$ (128,291)	$ (78,502)

(1) Includes external research and development and selling, general and administrative expenses

(2) Includes professional service fees, facilities & infrastructure expenses, insurance, depreciation & amortization, and other corporate expenses

Exhibit 10.11

LIQUIDIA CORPORATION

AMENDMENT TO STOCK OPTION GRANT NOTICE

WHEREAS, Liquidia Corporation (the "***Company***") maintains the Liquidia Technologies, Inc. 2016 Equity Incentive Plan, as amended, the Liquidia Technologies, Inc. 2018 Long-Term Incentive Plan, and the Liquidia Corporation 2022 Inducement Plan (together, the "***Plans***") for the benefit of its eligible service providers, who perform services for the Company or its subsidiaries;

WHEREAS, the Company desires to amend the Stock Option Notice (the "***Grant Notice***") to provide that the vesting of all outstanding stock options granted under the Plans (the "***Outstanding Options***") will vest in full on the date of death of the respective grantee;

WHEREAS, the Plans provide that the Board of Directors of the Company may amend the Outstanding Options without grantee consent; provided that, such amendment does not materially impair the grantee's rights with respect to the Outstanding Options.

NOW, THEREFORE, as of December 18, 2025, the Grant Notice is hereby amended as follows:

1. The Vesting Schedule/Exercisability Schedule set forth in the Grant Notice is hereby amended to add the following sentence to the end thereof:

   "Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, if your service with the Company terminates due to your death, any portion of the Options that is not vested on your date of death will become fully vested as of such date."

2. In all respects not amended, the Grant Notice is hereby ratified and confirmed.

LIQUIDIA CORPORATION

/s/ Roger Jeffs_____
Name: Roger Jeffs
Title: CEO

Exhibit 10.12

LIQUIDIA CORPORATION AMENDMENT

TO STOCK OPTION AGREEMENT

WHEREAS, Liquidia Corporation (the "***Company***") maintains the Liquidia Corporation 2020 Long-Term Incentive Plan (the "***Plan***") for the benefit of its eligible employees, officers and other individuals, including non-employee directors, who perform services for the Company or its subsidiaries;

WHEREAS, the Company desires to amend the Stock Option Agreement (the "***Agreement***") to provide that the vesting of all outstanding stock options granted under the Plan (the "***Outstanding Options***") will vest in full on the date of death of the respective grantee;

WHEREAS, Section 15(b) of the Plan provides that the Board of Directors of the Company or the Compensation Committee may amend the Outstanding Options without grantee consent; provided that, such amendment does not materially impair the grantee's rights with respect to the Outstanding Options.

NOW, THEREFORE, as of December 18, 2025, the Agreement is hereby amended as follows:

1. Section 2(a) of the Agreement is hereby amended to add the following sentence to the end thereof:

   "Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, if your Service with the Company terminates due to your death, any portion of the Option that is not vested on your date of death will become fully vested as of such date."

2. Section 3(a) is hereby deleted and replaced with the following:

   "If your Service with the Company ceases for any reason other than on account of your death as specified in Section 2(a) above, the Options that are then unexercisable will terminate immediately upon such cessation."

3. In all respects not amended, the Agreement is hereby ratified and confirmed.

LIQUIDIA CORPORATION

/s/ Roger A. Jeffs
Roger A. Jeffs
Title: Chief Executive Officer

Exhibit 10.13

LIQUIDIA CORPORATION

AMENDMENT TO RESTRICTED STOCK UNITS NOTICE
(Performance Based)

WHEREAS, Liquidia Corporation (the "***Company***") maintains the Liquidia Corporation 2020 Long-Term Incentive Plan (the "***Plan***") for the benefit of its eligible employees, officers and other individuals, including non-employee directors, who perform services for the Company or its subsidiaries;

WHEREAS, the Company desires to amend the Restricted Stock Units Notice (Performance Based) (the "***Notice***") to provide that the Time-Based Vesting Condition (as defined under the Notice) of all outstanding restricted stock units under the Plan (the "***Outstanding RSUs***") will be deemed satisfied in full on the date of death of the respective grantee;

WHEREAS, Section 15(b) of the Plan provides that the Board of Directors of the Company or the Compensation Committee may amend the Outstanding RSUs without grantee consent; provided that, such amendment does not materially impair the grantee's rights with respect to the Outstanding RSUs.

NOW, THEREFORE, as of December 18, 2025, the Notice is hereby amended as follows:

1. The first paragraph of the Vesting Schedule is hereby amended to add the following sentence to the end thereof:

   "Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, if your Service with the Company terminates due to your death, the Time-Based Vesting Condition shall be deemed satisfied in full on your date of death; provided that the vesting of the RSUs shall remain subject to the requirement in clause (b) above."

2. In all respects not amended, the Notice is hereby ratified and confirmed.

LIQUIDIA CORPORATION

/s/ Roger A. Jeffs
Roger A. Jeffs
Title: Chief Executive Officer

Exhibit 10.14

LIQUIDIA CORPORATION

AMENDMENT TO RESTRICTED STOCK UNITS AGREEMENT

WHEREAS, Liquidia Corporation (the "***Company***") maintains the Liquidia Corporation 2020 Long-Term Incentive Plan (the "***Plan***") for the benefit of its eligible employees, officers and other individuals, including non-employee directors, who perform services for the Company or its subsidiaries;

WHEREAS, the Company desires to amend the Restricted Stock Units Agreement (the "***Agreement***") to provide that the vesting of all outstanding restricted stock units under the Plan (the "***Outstanding RSUs***") will vest in full on the date of death of the respective grantee;

WHEREAS, Section 15(b) of the Plan provides that the Board of Directors of the Company or the Compensation Committee may amend the Outstanding RSUs without grantee consent; provided that, such amendment does not materially impair the grantee's rights with respect to the Outstanding RSUs.

NOW, THEREFORE, as of December 18, 2025, the Agreement is hereby amended as follows:

1. Section 2 of the Agreement is hereby amended to add the following sentence to the end thereof:

   "Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, if your Service with the Company terminates due to your death, any portion of the RSUs that is not vested on your date of death will become fully vested as of such date."

2. Section 3 is hereby deleted and replaced with the following:

   "Unless otherwise provided in the Notice, if your Service with the Company ceases for any reason prior to the Vesting Date other than on account of your death as specified in Section 2 above, all RSUs that are not then vested and nonforfeitable will be forfeited to the Company immediately and automatically upon such cessation without payment of any consideration therefor and you will have no further right, title or interest in or to such RSUs or the underlying shares of Common Stock."

3. In all respects not amended, the Agreement is hereby ratified and confirmed.

LIQUIDIA CORPORATION

/s/ Roger A. Jeffs
Roger A. Jeffs
Title: Chief Executive Officer

Exhibit 10.55

CONFIDENTIAL
EXECUTION COPY

CERTAIN IDENTIFIED INFORMATION HAS BEEN EXCLUDED FROM THIS EXHIBIT BECAUSE IT IS NOT MATERIAL AND IS THE TYPE OF INFORMATION THAT THE REGISTRANT TREATS AS PRIVATE OR CONFIDENTIAL. [***] INDICATES THAT INFORMATION HAS BEEN REDACTED.

LICENSE AGREEMENT

DATED AS OF OCTOBER 27, 2025

BY AND BETWEEN

VECTURA LIMITED

AND

LIQUIDIA TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

LICENSE AGREEMENT

This License Agreement (this "**Agreement**") is dated as of October 27, 2025 (the "**Effective Date**") by and between Vectura Limited, a company incorporated under the laws of England and Wales with its registered office at One Prospect West, Chippenham, Wiltshire, England SN14 6FH ("**Licensor**"), and Liquidia Technologies, Inc., a corporation incorporated under the laws of the State of Delaware, USA having a place of business at 419 Davis Drive, Suite 100, Morrisville, NC 27560, USA ("**Company**"). Licensor and Company may be referred to herein as a "**Party**" or, collectively, as "**Parties**".

RECITALS:

WHEREAS, Licensor is a contract development and manufacturing company that owns proprietary technologies and drug delivery devices, and is engaged in the development and manufacture of inhaled medicines and inhaler devices, including the Existing Device;

WHEREAS, Company is a biopharmaceutical company engaged in the development, manufacture and commercialization of pharmaceutical products, including products containing the API, and is interested in developing, manufacturing and commercializing Product; and

WHEREAS, Company desires to receive an exclusive license from Licensor, and Licensor wishes to grant an exclusive license to Company, under the Licensor Technology specifically to (a) Commercialize Product in the Field in the Territory and (b) Develop and manufacture Product (but not the Device) worldwide in the Field (for use in the Territory) as set forth herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the various promises and undertakings set forth herein and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties, intending to be legally bound, hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1
DEFINITIONS

Unless otherwise specifically provided herein, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

1.1 "**Adverse Event**" means any serious untoward medical occurrence in a patient or subject resulting from the use of a Device on such patient or subject, but only if and to the extent that such serious untoward medical occurrence is required under Laws to be reported to applicable Regulatory Authorities.

1.2 "**Adverse Risk**" means any reasonably foreseeable risk of a material adverse effect on the Development, procurement or maintenance of Regulatory Approval, manufacture or Commercialization of Product in the Territory.

1.3 "**Affiliate**" means a Person that controls, is controlled by or is under common control with a Party, but only for so long as such control exists. For the purposes of this Section 1.3, the word "control" (including, with correlative meaning, the terms "controlled by" or "under the common control with") means the actual power, either directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, to direct the management and policies of such Person or entity, whether by the ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the voting stock of such entity, or by contract or otherwise.

1.4 "**API**" means treprostinil and any prodrugs, salts, hydrates, isomers, metabolites, analogs (excluding any analog of any prostacyclin other than treprostinil), derivatives, and other variants thereof.

1.5 "**Bankruptcy Event**" means: (a) voluntary or involuntary proceedings by or against a Party are instituted in bankruptcy under any insolvency Law, which proceedings, if involuntary, shall not have been dismissed within [***] days after the date of filing; (b) a receiver or custodian is appointed for a Party; (c) proceedings are instituted by or against a Party for corporate reorganization, dissolution, liquidation or winding-up of such Party, which proceedings, if involuntary, shall not have been dismissed within [***] days after the date of filing; or (d) substantially all of the assets of a Party are seized or attached and not released within [***] days thereafter.

1.6 "**Calendar Quarter**" means each three (3) month period commencing January 1, April 1, July 1 or October 1 of any year; provided, however, that (a) the first Calendar Quarter of the Term shall extend from the Effective Date to the end of the first full Calendar Quarter thereafter, and (b) the last Calendar Quarter of the Term shall end upon the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

1.7 "**Calendar Year**" means the period beginning on the 1st of January and ending on the 31st of December of the same year; provided, however, that (a) the first Calendar Year of the Term shall commence on the Effective Date and end on December 31 of the same year and (b) the last Calendar Year of the Term shall commence on January 1 of the Calendar Year in which this Agreement terminates or expires and end on the date of termination or expiration of this Agreement.

1.8 "**Clinical Trial**" means a clinical trial in human subjects that has been approved by a Regulatory Authority and Institutional Review Board or Ethics Committee, and is designed to measure the safety and/or efficacy of a Product.

1.9 "**Commercialization**" or "**Commercialize**" means any and all activities undertaken before and after Regulatory Approval of a MAA for the Product that relate to the marketing, promoting, distributing, importing or exporting for sale, offering for sale, and selling of the Product, and interacting with Regulatory Authorities regarding the foregoing.

1.10 "**Commercially Reasonable Efforts**" means: (a) with respect to the efforts to be expended by a Party with respect to any objective, such reasonable, diligent, and good faith efforts as such Party would normally use to accomplish a similar objective under similar circumstances; and (b) with respect to any objective relating to Commercialization of the Product by a Party, the application by such Party, consistent with the exercise of its prudent scientific and business judgment, of diligent efforts and resources to fulfill the obligation in issue, consistent with the level of efforts such Party would devote to a product at a similar stage in its product life as the Product and having profit potential and strategic value comparable to that of the Product, taking into account, without limitation, commercial, financial, legal and regulatory factors, target product profiles, product labeling, past performance, the regulatory environment and competitive market conditions in the therapeutic area, safety and efficacy of the Product, the strength of its proprietary position and such other factors as such Party may reasonably consider, all based on conditions then prevailing. For clarity, Commercially Reasonable Efforts will not mean that a Party guarantees that it will actually accomplish the applicable task or objective or that it will not pursue other products (whether or not similar to the Product).

1.11 "**Competing Product**" means any pharmaceutical product which contains the API and the Device in the Field.

1.12 "**Confidential Information**" of a Party, means information and materials, including scientific, technical, commercial or other information, data, documents and other business information that is disclosed by or on behalf of such Party or any of its Affiliates to the other Party or is owned or belongs to such Party; provided, Confidential Information will not include information that is subject to Section 8.1(a) through 8.1(d).

1.13 "**Controlled**" means, with respect to (a) Patent Rights, (b) Know-How or (c) biological, chemical or physical material, that a Party or one of its Affiliates owns or has a license or sublicense to such Patent Rights, Know-How or material (or in the case of material, has the right to physical possession of such material) and has the ability to grant a license or sublicense to, or assign its right, title and interest in and to, such Patent Rights, Know-How or material as provided for in this Agreement without violating the terms of any agreement or other arrangement with any Third Party.

1.14 "**Cover**", "**Covering**" or "**Covered**" means, with respect to any Patent Right, that the using, selling, or offering for sale of any article or composition of matter, or practice of any process or method, would, but for a license granted in this Agreement under the Licensor Patents, infringe a Valid Claim of such Patent Right in the country in which the activity occurs.

1.15 "**Development**" or "**Develop**" means, with respect to the Product, the performance of all pre-clinical and clinical research and development (including toxicology, pharmacology, test method development and stability testing, process development, formulation development, quality control development, statistical analysis), Clinical Trials (excluding Clinical Trials conducted after Regulatory Approval of an NDA), manufacturing and regulatory activities that are required to obtain Regulatory Approval of the Product in the Territory, excluding in all cases any modification of the hardware or software of the Device without prior written consent of Licensor.

1.16 "**Design History File**" or "**DHF**" means the Design History File (as defined by the FDA) or any foreign equivalent.

1.17 "**Device**" means: (a) Licensor's or its Affiliates' existing, proprietary [***] device including as the device is more particularly described in the Clinical Supply Agreement (the "**Existing Device**") and the variant(s), including future modifications or generations thereof, except for: (i) the variant of the Existing Device exclusively licensed to a Third Party for the Field in the Territory as of the Effective Date unless and until the rights to any such variant or modification become Controlled by Licensor or its Affiliates and (ii) any variants or modifications to the Existing Device that are specifically commissioned and paid for by a Third Party and developed by Licensor or its Affiliates after the Effective Date for the sole benefit of such Third Party unless and until the rights to any such variant or modification become Controlled by Licensor or its Affiliates; and (b) Licensor's or its Affiliates' [***] device(s) for use in drug delivery or combination products in the Territory including as the device is more particularly described in the Clinical Supply Agreement (the "[***] **Device(s)**"), and all variants, modifications, or future generations thereof, except for any variants or modifications to a [***] Device that are specifically commissioned and paid for by a Third Party and developed by Licensor or its Affiliates after the Effective Date for the sole benefit of such Third Party unless and until the rights to any such variant or modification become Controlled by Licensor or its Affiliates. The Existing Device is further described in Schedule 1.1.14 of the Clinical Supply Agreement by and between the Parties of even date herewith. For clarity, the Device in each case includes all consumables, carrying cases, and medical device instructions for use (IFUs) related to the Existing Device and the [***] Device(s).

1.18 "**Device Master File**" means the Device Master File (as defined by the FDA) or any foreign equivalent.

1.19 "**Drug**" means any pharmaceutical product that is comprised of or contains API as sole active pharmaceutical ingredient.

1.20 "**Executive Officers**" means, together, the Chief Financial Officer of Company and the VP Global Innovation and Development of Licensor or their respective designees.

1.21 "**Existing Third Party Agreements**" means any agreement(s) by and between (a) Licensor or its Affiliates and (b) a Third Party, in each case which contains a license related to the Licensor Technology or the Device and was executed prior to the Effective Date. All Existing Third Party Agreements are listed on Schedule 1.21.

1.22 "**FDA**" means the United States Food and Drug Administration or a successor federal agency thereto.

1.23 "**Field**" means: (a) all Indications and uses related to (i) pulmonary hypertension or (ii) the following interstitial lung diseases: (A) idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis progressing, (B) pulmonary fibrosis or (C) connected tissue disease; and (b) each Additional Field included in the Field pursuant to Section 2.3.

1.24 "**First Commercial Sale**" means, on a country-by-country basis, the first commercial transfer or disposition for value of Product in such country to a Third Party by Company, or any of its Affiliates or Sublicensees, in each case, after all Regulatory Approvals have been obtained in such country and which is included in the calculation of Net Sales.

1.25 "**Framework Development Agreement**" means that certain Framework Development Agreement, dated July 25, 2025, by and between Licensor and Company.

1.26 "**GAAP**" means US generally accepted accounting principles, as such principles may be amended from time to time.

1.27 "**Governmental Body**" means any: (a) nation, principality, state, commonwealth, province, territory, county, municipality, district or other jurisdiction of any nature; (b) federal, state, local, municipal, foreign or other government; (c) governmental or quasi-governmental authority of any nature (including any governmental division, subdivision, department, agency, bureau, branch, office, commission, council, board, instrumentality, officer, official, representative, organization, unit, body or entity and any court or other tribunal); (d) multi-national or supranational organization or body; or (e) individual, entity, or body exercising, or entitled to exercise, any executive, legislative, judicial, administrative, regulatory, police, military or taxing authority or power of any nature.

1.28 "**Indication**" means a generally acknowledged disease or condition, a significant manifestation of a disease or condition, or symptoms associated with a disease or condition or a risk for a disease or condition for which a MAA may be obtained.

1.29 "**IND**" means an investigational new drug application submitted to applicable Regulatory Authorities for approval to commence Clinical Trials in a given jurisdiction.

1.30 "**Invention**" means an invention, idea, discovery, development, method, process, formulation, improvement or innovation made by either or both Parties arising out of or pursuant to this Agreement, whether or not patentable, reduced to practice or capable of registration, and whether or not recorded, in each case together with all intellectual property rights arising therefrom.

1.31 "**Know-How**" means any: (a) scientific or technical information, results and data of any type whatsoever, in any tangible or intangible form whatsoever, that is not in the public domain or otherwise publicly known, including discoveries, inventions, trade secrets, devices, databases, practices, protocols, regulatory filings, methods, processes (including manufacturing processes, specification and techniques), techniques, concepts, ideas, specifications, formulations, formulae, data (including pharmacological, biological, chemical, toxicological, clinical and analytical information, quality control, trial and stability data), case reports forms, medical records, data analyses, reports, studies and procedures, designs for experiments and tests and

results of experimentation and testing (including results of research or development), summaries and information contained in submissions to and information from ethical committees, or Regulatory Authorities, and manufacturing process and development information, results and data, whether or not patentable, all to the extent not claimed or disclosed in a patent or patent application; and (b) compositions of matter, assays, animal models and physical, biological or chemical material, including drug substance samples, intermediates of drug substance samples, drug product samples and intermediates of drug product samples. The fact that an item is known to the public shall not be taken to exclude the possibility that a compilation including the item, and/or a development relating to the item, is (and remains) not known to the public. "Know-How" includes any rights including copyright, database or design rights protecting such Know-How. "Know-How" excludes Patent Rights.

1.32 "**Law**" or "**Laws**" means all international, multinational, supranational, national and local laws, ordinances, rules and regulations as amended, re-enacted or in force from time to time applicable to this Agreement or activities contemplated hereunder, and the rules and regulations of Regulatory Authorities.

1.33 "**Licensor Know-How**" means all Know-How that is Controlled by Licensor or any of its Affiliates as of the Effective Date or at any time thereafter during the Term (including Licensor Inventions, Vectura Inventions arising under the Framework Development Agreement), that is necessary or useful in the Development, manufacture, use, or Commercialization of Products in the Field in the Territory. Licensor Know-How existing as of the Effective Date is listed on Schedule 1.33.

1.34 "**Licensor Patents**" means all Patent Rights that are Controlled by Licensor or any of its Affiliates as of the Effective Date or at any time thereafter during the Term (including Patent Rights covering Licensor Inventions, Vectura Inventions arising under the Framework Development Agreement, Vectura Results under the Device Transfer Agreement between the Parties dated on or around July 25, 2025 (the "**DTA**"), and Vectura Inventions arising under the Feasibility Study) that are necessary or useful for the research, Development, manufacture, use, or Commercialization of Products in the Field in the Territory. Listed on Schedule 1.34 are all Licensor Patents existing as of the Effective Date, and Licensor shall update Schedule 1.34 from time-to-time to include any new Patent Rights that come to be Controlled by Licensor or any of its Affiliates at any time during the Term on or following the Effective Date that are necessary or useful for the Development, manufacture, use, or Commercialization of Product in the Field in the Territory.

1.35 "**Licensor Technology**" means the Licensor Patents and the Licensor Know-How.

1.36 "**MAA**" means (a) a Marketing Authorization Application submitted pursuant to the requirements of the FDA, as more fully defined in 21 U.S. C.F.R.§ 314.3 et seq, a Biologics License Application submitted pursuant to the requirements of the FDA, as more fully defined in 21 U.S. C.F.R. § 601, and (b) any equivalent application(s) submitted in any country in the Territory, including all additions, deletions or supplements thereto, and as any and all such requirements may be amended, or supplanted, at any time.

1.37 "**NDA**" means a New Drug Application submitted pursuant to the requirements of the FDA, as more fully defined in 21 U.S. CFR § 314.3 et seq., a Biologics License Application submitted pursuant to the requirements of the FDA, as more fully defined in 21 U.S. CFR § 601, and any equivalent application submitted in any country in the Territory, together, in each case, with all additions, deletions or supplements thereto.

1.38 "**Net Sales**" means, without duplication, (a) the "net sales" with respect to the sales of the Products by Company or any of its Affiliates or Sublicensees as reported on the Parent Company's (or any successor's) periodic reports filed with the SEC on Form 10-Q and Form

10-K (as applicable); and (b) for any sales of the Products that are not reported in the Parent Company's (or any successor's) periodic reports filed with the SEC on Form 10-Q and Form 10-K (as applicable), the aggregate gross amounts recognized by Company or any of its Affiliates or Sublicensees, in accordance with GAAP for sales of Product to unaffiliated Third Party purchasers of such Product, less those deductions with respect to such sales determined in accordance with GAAP to be attributable to actual sales of such Product relating to normal and customary discounts (such as, but not limited to, cash discounts, volume discounts, chargebacks, rebates, other promotional discounts, shelf-stock and other adjustments including those granted on account of billing errors, rejected goods, damaged goods, government mandated rebates and other rebates, credits and returns) actually allowed or given to wholesalers and other distributors (including retailers), buying groups or other institutions.

For clarification, sale of Product by Company or any of its Affiliates or Sublicensees to another of these entities for resale by such entity to a Third Party shall not be deemed a sale for purposes of this definition of "Net Sales" and Net Sales as above shall be calculated only on the value charged or invoiced on the first bona fide arm's length sale to a Third Party (including a distributor). Further, reasonable transfers or dispositions of Product in accordance with generally acceptable industry practices that are: (i) in connection with patient assistance programs; (ii) for charitable or promotional purposes; (iii) for use in any tests or studies reasonably necessary to comply with any Law, regulation or request by a Regulatory Authority; or (iv) for use in pre-clinical studies, Clinical Trials or other Development activities, shall not, in each case of (i) through (iv), be deemed sales of such Product for purposes of this definition of "Net Sales."

1.39 "**Out-of-Pocket Expenses**" means expenses actually paid by a Party or its Affiliate to any Third Party.

1.40 "**Parent Company**" means Liquidia Corporation, a Delaware corporation.

1.41 "**Patent Rights**" means: (a) an issued or granted patent, including any extension, supplemental protection certificate, registration, confirmation, reissue, reexamination or renewal thereof; (b) a pending patent application, including any continuation, divisional, continuation-in-part, substitute or provisional application thereof; and (c) all counterparts or foreign equivalents of any of the foregoing issued by or filed in any country or other jurisdiction.

1.42 "**Person**" means any natural person, corporation, firm, business trust, joint venture, association, organization, company, partnership or other business entity, or any government or agency or political subdivision thereof.

1.43 "**Phase III Clinical Trial**" means a human clinical trial that is prospectively designed to demonstrate statistically for registration in the United States whether a therapeutic agent is safe and effective for use in humans in the Indication being investigated as described in 21 CFR § 312.2(c), or an equivalent human clinical trial in a country or territory in the Territory other than the United States.

1.44 "**Price Approvals**" means, in those countries in the Territory where Regulatory Authorities may approve or determine pricing and/or pricing reimbursement for pharmaceutical or biotechnology products, such pricing and/or pricing reimbursement approval or determination.

1.45 "**Product**" means the combination of the Device and a Drug.

1.46 "**Regulatory Approval**" means any and all approvals, licenses, registrations, or authorizations of the relevant Regulatory Authority, including Price Approvals, necessary for the development, manufacture, use, storage, import, transport or commercialization of products, devices or components thereof in a particular country or jurisdiction. For the avoidance of

doubt, Regulatory Approval to Commercialize Product shall include Price Approval, if required in a particular country or jurisdiction.

1.47 "**Regulatory Authority**" means: (a) in the US, the FDA; or (b) in any other jurisdiction anywhere in the world, any regulatory body with similar regulatory authority over pharmaceutical or biotechnology products.

1.48 "**Royalty Term**" means, on a Product-by-Product and country-by-country basis, the period from the First Commercial Sale of such Product in such country in the Territory until the later of (a) [***] years from such First Commercial Sale of such Product in such country, and (b) expiration of the last-to-expire Valid Claim within the Licensor Patents Covering the manufacture, use or sale of the Device included in such Product in such country.

1.49 "**Sublicensee**" means a Person other than an Affiliate of Company to which Company (or its Affiliate) has, pursuant to Section 2.2, granted sublicense rights under any of the Licensed Rights; except, that "Sublicensee" shall exclude distributors and Subcontractors (including, without limitation, contract research organization and contract manufacturing organizations).

1.50 "**Tax**" or "**Taxes**" means any federal, state, local or foreign income, gross receipts, license, payroll, employment, excise, severance, stamp, occupation, premium, windfall profits, environmental, customs duties, capital stock, franchise, profits, withholding, social security, unemployment, disability, real property, personal property, sales, use, transfer, registration, value added, alternative or add-on minimum, estimated, or other tax of any kind whatsoever, including any interest, penalty, or addition thereto, whether disputed or not.

1.51 "**Territory**" means (a) all of the fifty (50) states of the United States of America and District of Columbia, excluding its territories and military bases located outside of the aforementioned fifty (50) states and District of Columbia (such excluded territories, the "**Excluded US Territories**"), (b) each Excluded US Territory automatically and immediately upon such Excluded US Territory becoming available for licensing, and (c) each Additional Territory included in the Territory pursuant to Section2.3.

1.52 "**Third Party**" means any Person other than Licensor, Company or any of their respective Affiliates.

1.53 "**Third Party Action**" means any Action made by a Third Party against either Party that claims that a Product, or its use, Development, manufacture or Commercialization, infringes or misappropriates such Third Party's intellectual property rights.

1.54 "**Third Party License Agreement**" means any agreement entered into by a Party or its Affiliate with a Third Party, or any amendment or supplement thereto, in each case following the Effective Date, whereby royalties, fees or other payments are to be made by a Party or its Affiliate to such Third Party in connection with the grant of rights under intellectual property rights Controlled by such Third Party, which rights are necessary or useful to Develop, manufacture, have made, import, export, use or Commercialize Product or any component thereof.

1.55 "**United States**" or "**US**" means the United States of America, its territories and possessions.

1.56 "**USD**" or "**$**" means the lawful currency of the United States.

1.57 "**Valid Claim**" means a claim of (a) an issued and unexpired patent which has not lapsed or been revoked, abandoned or held unenforceable or invalid by a final decision of a court or governmental or supra-governmental agency of competent jurisdiction, unappealable or unappealed within the time allowed for appeal, and which has not been disclaimed, denied or

admitted to be invalid or unenforceable through reissue, reexamination or disclaimer or otherwise, or (b) of any patent application which has not been cancelled, withdrawn, or abandoned. Notwithstanding the foregoing, on a country-by-country basis, a patent application pending for more than five (5) years from the earliest priority date with respect thereto will not be considered to have any Valid Claim for purposes of this Agreement unless and until a patent that meets the criteria set forth in clause (a) above with respect to such application issues.

1.58 **Other Terms**. The definition of each of the following terms is set forth in the Section of this Agreement indicated below:

Defined Term	Section
"**Action**"	7.6.2
"**Additional Field**"	2.3.2
"**Additional Field Milestone Payment**"	2.3.2
"**Additional Territory**"	2.3.1
"**Additional Territory Milestone Payment**"	2.3.1
"**Agreement**"	Preamble
"**Arbitrator**"	2.3.4
"**Clinical Supply Agreement**"	4.3.1
"**Commercial Supply Agreement**"	4.3.2
"**Company**"	Preamble
"**Company Indemnitees**"	10.2
"**Company Patents**"	7.5.4
"**Development Milestones**"	6.2
"**Development Support**"	4.1.2
"**Disputes**"	12.1
"**Effective Date**"	Preamble
"**Field Negotiation Period**"	2.3.2
"**Field ROFN**"	2.3.2
"**ICC**"	12.3.1
"**Joint Steering Committee**" or "**JSC**"	3.1
"**Licensed Rights**"	2.1
"**Licensor**"	Preamble
"**Licensor Indemnitees**"	10.1
"**Party**" and "**Parties**"	Preamble
"**Regulatory Support**"	5.3
"**Representatives**"	4.1.2
"**Right of Reference**"	5.4
"**ROFN Negotiation Periods**"	2.3.2
"**ROFNs**"	2.3.2
"**Rules**"	12.3.1
"**Sales Milestones**"	6.3
"**Subcontractor**"	4.4
"**Supply Agreements**"	4.3.2
"**Term**"	11.1
"**Territory Negotiation Period**"	2.3.1
"**Territory ROFN**"	2.3.1
"**Third Party Transaction**"	2.3.3

ARTICLE 2
LICENSES AND OTHER RIGHTS

2.1 **Grant of License to Company**. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, Licensor hereby grants to Company and its Affiliates an exclusive (even as to Licensor), royalty-bearing right and license (with the right to sublicense through multiple tiers, subject to the provisions of Section 2.2) under the Licensor Technology to (a) Commercialize and have Commercialized Product in the Field in the Territory, (b) manufacture and have manufactured the Product (but not the Device) in the Field anywhere in the world for use in the Territory, and (c) to Develop, have Developed and use Product in the Field anywhere in the world for use in the Territory (collectively, the "**Licensed Rights**").

2.2 **Grant of Sublicense by Company**. Company shall have the right to grant sublicenses, in whole or in part, through multiple tiers, under the Licensed Rights, and Company shall remain liable to Licensor for all payments described in Article 6. Company shall provide a copy of each sublicense agreement with a Sublicensee to Licensor (subject to reasonable redaction by Company). In no event shall any sublicense relieve Company of any of its obligations under this Agreement. Company shall be responsible each Sublicensee's compliance with the applicable terms of this Agreement.

2.3 **Rights of First Negotiation**. During the Term, Licensor shall not, directly or indirectly, enter into any negotiations or consummate any transaction involving the grant of any rights or licenses under the Licensor Technology in connection with the Device and the API for any use outside of the Territory or outside of the Field, except after properly complying with the terms and conditions of this Section 2.3.

2.3.1 If, during the Term, any rights under the Licensor Technology in connection with the Device and API in any jurisdiction outside of the Territory (as then-constituted) other than an Excluded US Territory (which shall automatically be included in the Territory pursuant to Section 1.51) become available for Licensor to license or otherwise grant to Company, Licensor shall and hereby does grant to Company and its Affiliates an exclusive and sole right of first negotiation, at Company's election, to acquire or license such rights for such jurisdiction (the "**Territory ROFN**") as set forth below. Licensor shall notify Company in writing and, provided that Company confirms in writing to Licensor, within [***] of Licensor's written notification, that Company (a) otherwise has the rights to Develop, manufacture or Commercialize the API in such jurisdiction and (b) wishes to exercise the Territory ROFN, the Parties shall negotiate exclusively and in good faith, for a period not exceeding [***] (the "**Territory Negotiation Period**"), a written agreement (which may be in the form of an amendment to this Agreement) for the inclusion of such jurisdiction in the Territory, which agreement shall include a milestone payment to be made by Company to Licensor for the inclusion of such jurisdiction to be agreed between the Parties in such written agreement (an "**Additional Territory Milestone Payment**"). Upon execution of such written agreement, such jurisdiction shall be included within the Territory (an "**Additional Territory**"). For the avoidance of doubt, the Territory ROFN shall apply on a jurisdiction-by-jurisdiction basis and an Additional Territory Milestone Payment shall apply with respect to each Additional Territory.

2.3.2 If, during the Term, Licensor or its Affiliates intend to provide a bona fide written offer to, or receive a bona fide written offer with respect to any rights under the Licensor Technology in connection with the Device and API for an Indication or use outside of the Field (as then-constituted), Licensor shall and hereby does grant to Company and its Affiliates an exclusive and sole right of first negotiation, at Company's election, to acquire or license such rights for such Indication or use (the "**Field ROFN**" and, together with the Territory ROFN, the "**ROFNs**"). Licensor shall notify Company in

writing and, provided that Company confirms in writing to Licensor, within [***]of Licensor's written notification, that Company (a) otherwise has the rights to Develop, manufacture or Commercialize Product for such Indication or use and (b) wishes to exercise the Field ROFN, the Parties shall negotiate exclusively and in good faith, for a period not exceeding [***] (the "**Field Negotiation Period**" which, together with the Territory Negotiation Period, shall be the "**ROFN Negotiation Periods**"), a written agreement (which may be in the form of an amendment to this Agreement) for the inclusion of such Indication or use in the Field, which agreement shall include a milestone payment to be made by Company to Licensor for the inclusion of such Indication or use to be agreed between the Parties in such written agreement (an "**Additional Field Milestone Payment**" which, together with the Additional Territory Milestone Payment, shall be the "**Additional Milestone Payments**"). Upon execution of such written agreement, such Indication or use shall be included within the Field (an "**Additional Field**"). For the avoidance of doubt, the Field ROFN shall apply on an Indication/use-by-Indication/use basis and an Additional Field Milestone Payment shall apply with respect to each Additional Field.

2.3.3 In the event the Parties are unable to enter into a written agreement within the ROFN Negotiation Period following the exercise of a ROFN and Company does not elect to pursue arbitration pursuant to Section 2.3.4, Licensor shall be free to solicit and negotiate a transaction with one (1) or more Third Parties with respect to the right for such jurisdiction or Indication or use, as applicable (a "**Third Party Transaction**"); provided that (a) Licensor shall, at Company's election, continue to negotiate with Company for an additional [***] following expiration of such ROFN Negotiation Period with respect to such rights subject to such ROFN during which period Licensor shall not enter into a Third Party Transaction (the "**Additional Negotiation Period**"). If Licensor and Company do not enter into a written agreement with respect to such rights during the Additional Negotiation Period and Company does not elect to pursue arbitration pursuant to Section 2.3.4, then, Licensor shall be free to enter into a Third Party Transaction with respect to such rights.

2.3.4 If the Parties are unable to agree on an Additional Milestone Payment within the applicable ROFN Negotiation Period or Additional Negotiation Period, as applicable, following the exercise of a ROFN, Company may, by written notice to Licensor and within [***] following the expiration of the applicable ROFN Negotiation period, refer the determination of the Additional Milestone Payment to an independent, impartial and conflict-free Third Party arbitrator who shall have at least fifteen (15) years of experience in the biopharmaceutical industry and relevant subject matter expertise (the "**Arbitrator**"). If the Parties are unable to agree on an Arbitrator within [***] (or such other time period as may be agreed by the Parties) after Company provides notice of referral to Licensor, then each Party shall select one Arbitrator within [***] after the end of such [***] period, and those two (2) Arbitrators will select the one (1) Arbitrator to decide the Additional Milestone Payment within [***] after selection of the initial two (2) Arbitrators. Within [***] after appointment of the Arbitrator who will decide the Additional Milestone Payment, each Party shall submit to the Arbitrator and to the other Party its proposed Additional Milestone Payment and such other information as may be requested by the Arbitrator. The Arbitrator will be instructed to select the financial terms submitted by one (1) of the Parties, no later than [***]after the receipt of each Party's proposed terms and other information requested by the Arbitrator, that is most commercially reasonable under the circumstances, given the value of the Additional Territory or Additional Field and other relevant factors. The Arbitrator shall select one (1) Party's proposal and may not make any changes thereto. The Arbitrator shall promptly notify the Parties of its determination in writing, and such decision shall be final and binding on the Parties. Each Party shall bear the costs and expenses of its

selected Arbitrator, and the costs and expenses of any Arbitrator agreed to by the Parties or selected by the Parties' respective Arbitrators shall be shared equally.

2.4 **Acknowledgements**. Licensor represents and warrants, and Company acknowledges, that notwithstanding any contrary provision contained herein: (a) the Licensed Rights does not include the right for Company to modify the hardware or software of the Device without prior written consent of Licensor; and (b) the Existing Device shall not be available for clinical or commercial sale beyond [***].

ARTICLE 3
JOINT STEERING COMMITTEE

3.1 **Formation**. Within [***] calendar days following the Effective Date, the Parties will form a Joint Steering Committee comprised of up to [***] representatives of each of the Parties (the "**Joint Steering Committee**" or "**JSC**"). Each Party shall appoint its respective representatives to the JSC from time to time and may substitute one (1) or more of its representatives, in its sole discretion, effective upon written notice to the other Party of such change. One (1) representative of Company at the JSC will be selected to act as the chairperson of the JSC.

3.2 **Meetings**. The JSC will meet on a regular basis but in no event less than once per Calendar Year. Company may also schedule a meeting of the JSC on an *ad hoc* basis at any time upon two (2) weeks' notice to Licensor. Meetings of the JSC may be conducted by videoconference, teleconference or in person, as agreed by the Parties. The JSC will agree upon the time and location of the meetings. The chairperson, or the chairperson's designee, will circulate an agenda for each meeting approximately one (1) week before the date scheduled for the meeting, and will include all matters requested to be included on such agenda by either Party. The chairperson, or the chairperson's designee, will take complete and accurate minutes of all discussions occurring at the JSC meetings and all matters decided upon at the meetings, except those matters reflecting legal advice of counsel will not be included in such minutes. A copy of the draft minutes of each meeting will be provided to each Party by the chairperson, or his or her designee, after each meeting, and such minutes will be reviewed by the JSC members, any needed changes discussed and final minutes agreed to and provided to each Party within thirty (30) calendar days after each meeting unless otherwise agreed. A reasonable number of additional representatives of a Party may attend meetings of the JSC in a non-voting capacity. Each Party is responsible for its travel costs and expenses associated with attending meetings.

3.3 **JSC Functions and Powers**. The responsibilities of the JSC will be as follows:

(a) overseeing the collaboration of the Parties under this Agreement;

(b) serving as an information exchange platform between the Parties;

(c) monitoring the progress of the technology transfer from Licensor to Company under this Agreement;

(d) coordinating and reviewing the progress of Product development (including development of the Device for use with the API and any development work performed under the Framework Development Agreement);

(e) discuss external messaging to the extent related to the Device's performance characteristics;

(f) monitoring the progress of the Development and Commercialization of the Product in the Field in the Territory;

(g) reviewing Licensor's supply of Devices by Licensor under the Supply Agreements (including Licensor's ability to produce supply of the Device to Company in accordance with the terms thereof);

(h) reviewing and approving any proposed actions of Licensor that may present an Adverse Risk;

(i) establishing subcommittees on an as-needed basis, overseeing the activities of all such subcommittees and attempting to resolve disputes or disagreements arising in all such subcommittees; and

(j) carrying out the other duties and responsibilities described for it in this Agreement.

3.4 **JSC Decision Making**. The JSC is intended to serve primarily as an advisory body and to serve as a forum for the Parties to discuss matters relating to this Agreement and to provide a convenient mechanism for implementation of any review and/or approval rights granted to a Party under this Agreement. However, to the extent that the JSC is entitled to make decisions on a matter, all such decisions of the JSC will be made by unanimous vote, with each Party having one (1) vote. In the event there is a tie that cannot be resolved through good faith negotiations between the Parties' representatives in the JSC, Licensor shall have final decision-making authority with respect to any matter that is specific to the Device (and not the Product) and Company shall have the final decision-making authority in all other cases. Notwithstanding the foregoing and for the avoidance of doubt, the JSC shall not have any authority other than that expressly set forth in Section 3.3 and, specifically, shall have no authority (a) to amend or interpret this Agreement, (b) to determine whether or not Company or Licensor has met its diligence or other obligations under this Agreement or (c) to determine whether or not a breach of this Agreement has occurred.

ARTICLE 4
DEVELOPMENT, COMMERCIALIZATION AND MANUFACTURE OF PRODUCT

4.1 **Development**.

4.1.1 General. Subject to Section 4.1.3, Company shall have the exclusive right, and sole responsibility and decision-making authority, to Develop Products and to conduct (either itself or through its Affiliates, agents, Subcontractors and/or Sublicensees) all Clinical Trials and non-clinical studies Company believes appropriate to obtain Regulatory Approval for Products in the Field in the Territory. For clarity, such right excludes any right to modify the hardware or software of the Device without prior written consent of Licensor.

4.1.2 Licensor Support. Licensor shall make its employees, consultants, contractors, advisors and agents ("**Representatives**") that are knowledgeable regarding the Licensor Technology and Product (including the Device and the properties and functions thereof), available to Company for scientific and technical explanations, advice that may reasonably be required by Company relating to the Development of Product (the "**Development Support**"). The Development Support shall be provided by Licensor free-of-charge during the Term to the extent it is routine in nature and simple. Otherwise, Licensor will quote the Development Support to Company under the Framework Development Agreement in advance of performing any such work and provide such support as mutually agreed by the Parties.

4.1.3 Development Services. Licensor shall perform development services with respect to Products (including Devices) under the Framework Development Agreement in accordance with the terms and conditions therein. Such development services shall

include, but are not limited to, aerosol characterization studies, method development and stability testing subject to agreed and costed work packages. Such development services shall include work undertaken on Devices, subject to agreed and costed work packages (e.g., API-specific testing and regulatory support), except that Licensor shall develop, at its cost, the [***] Device. The Parties acknowledge and agree that Licensor's proper performance of the development services and other obligations under the Framework Development Agreement constitute consideration and a material inducement for Company entering into this Agreement.

4.1.4 Developmental Nature of the [***] Device. Notwithstanding the foregoing in Section 4.1.3or anything to the contrary set out herein, the Parties acknowledge and agree that the [***] Device is in development and in prototype form as of the Effective Date and accordingly there is no guarantee that the [***] Device will achieve any desired results of Company for Commercialization. Licensor shall confirm to Company if and when the [***] Device can be manufactured by a validated process for use with the Drug.

4.2 **Commercialization**. Company shall have the exclusive right, and sole responsibility and decision-making authority, to Commercialize Product in the Field in the Territory itself or through one (1) or more Affiliates or Sublicensees or other Third Parties selected by Company and shall have the sole decision-making authority and responsibility in all matters relating to the Commercialization of the Product in the Field in the Territory, except that this Section 4.2 shall exclude the right to modify the hardware or software of the Device without prior written consent of Licensor.

4.3 **Manufacturing**. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Section 4.3 and the Supply Agreements, Licensor shall be the exclusive supplier of Devices to Company for Products.

4.3.1 Clinical Supply. As of the Effective Date, the Parties have entered into that certain clinical supply agreement pursuant to which Licensor shall have the exclusive right, and the obligation, to manufacture and supply, to Company, Devices for use in the Development of Product in the Field in the Territory, including, without limitation, for the conduct of Phase III Clinical Trials, on the terms and conditions set forth therein (the "**Clinical Supply Agreement**"). It is contemplated that both the Existing Device and [***] Devices will be supplied under the Clinical Supply Agreement subject to the terms thereof. The Parties acknowledge that Licensor intends, as of the Effective Date, to discontinue the Existing Device as of December 2028 and that the Existing Device will not be supplied to Company after December 2028.

4.3.2 Commercial Supply. Within [***] months prior to the anticipated First Commercial Sale of Product, the Parties shall negotiate in good faith and enter into a commercial supply agreement pursuant to which Licensor shall have the exclusive right, and the obligation, to manufacture and supply, to Company, [***] Devices for use in the Commercialization of Product in the Field in the Territory (the "**Commercial Supply Agreement**" and, together with the Clinical Supply Agreement, the "**Supply Agreements**"). At the outset of the Commercial Supply Agreement, Licensor shall supply [***] Devices to Company in accordance with the pricing terms set forth in Schedule 4.3.2, and additional price adjustment provisions will be agreed to by the Parties in the Commercial Supply Agreement. If Development of the [***] Device is not successful, the Parties shall be under no obligation to enter into the Commercial Supply Agreement.

4.3.3 Effects of Termination of Commercial Supply Agreement. The Parties acknowledge and agree that Licensor's supply of Devices and performance of its other obligations under the Supply Agreements constitute consideration and a material inducement for Company entering into this Agreement, and, accordingly, any termination of the

Commercial Supply Agreement, whether due to an uncured material breach by Licensor or Company, or otherwise, will result in the immediate and concurrent termination of this Agreement as of the same date that the Commercial Supply Agreement is terminated.

4.4 **Diligence**. Company shall use Commercially Reasonable Efforts to (a) Develop and obtain Regulatory Approval for a Product in the Field in the Territory and (b) Commercialize a Product in the Field in the Territory following receipt of an MAA for such Product in the Field in the Territory, except in each case to the extent any failure to use Commercially Reasonable Efforts is caused by an action or omission of Licensor, its Affiliate, or a Third Party acting on behalf of Licensor or its Affiliates. Activities by Company's Affiliates and Sublicensees will be considered as Company's activities under this Agreement for purposes of determining whether Company has complied with its diligence obligation under this Section 4.4. If Company fails to satisfy its diligence obligations under this Section 4.4, Licensor may give to Company a written notice of such failure, requiring Company to cure such failure, and stating its intention to terminate this Agreement if such failure is not cured within [***] days. If such failure is not cured within [***] days after the receipt of such notice, Licensor shall be entitled to terminate this Agreement immediately by written notice to Company. Licensor acknowledges and agrees that Licensor's sole and exclusive remedy for any failure by Company to satisfy its diligence obligations pursuant to this Section 4.4is to terminate this Agreement in accordance with this Section 4.4.

4.5 **Right to Subcontract of Company**. Company may exercise any of its rights, or perform any of its obligations, under this Agreement (including any of the Licensed Rights) by subcontracting the exercise or performance of all or any portion of such rights and obligations on Company's behalf to a Third Party (a "**Subcontractor**"). Any subcontract granted or entered into by Company as contemplated by this Section 4.5 of the exercise or performance of all or any portion of the rights or obligations that Company may have under this Agreement shall not relieve Company from any of its obligations under this Agreement. In no event shall any subcontract relieve Company of any of its obligations under this Agreement. Company shall be responsible each Subcontractor's compliance with the applicable terms of this Agreement.

4.6 **Trademarks**. As between Licensor and Company, Company shall have the sole authority to select trademarks for the Products and shall own all such trademarks. Licensor hereby grants to Company a non-exclusive license to use and display any and all trademarks and copyrights related to the Device, including the corporate name of Licensor and its Affiliates, to the extent necessary or useful for Company to exercise its rights and licenses under this Agreement. Company agrees that its use of Licensor's trademarks and copyrights shall conform with Licensor's reasonable trademark and copyright usage guidelines to the extent furnished by Licensor to Company in writing and reasonably in advance.

ARTICLE 5
REGULATORY MATTERS

5.1 **Regulatory Filings**. As between Company and Licensor, (a) Company shall own and maintain all regulatory filings and Regulatory Approvals for the Products in the Field in the Territory, including all INDs and MAAs; and (b) Licensor shall own and maintain all regulatory filings (including applications, 510(k) submissions, DMFs and DHFs) and Regulatory Approvals specific to a Device alone.

5.2 The Company shall seek Regulatory Approvals for Commercialization of the Product only in the Territory. Likewise, for the sake of clarity, (i) the Parties acknowledge and agree that the Existing Device, and the corresponding Product(s) incorporating the Existing Device shall not be Commercialized.

5.2 **Communications with Authorities**. Company (or one of its Affiliates or Sublicensees) shall be responsible, and act as the sole point of contact, for communications with all Regulatory Authorities in the Territory in connection with the Development, Commercialization, and manufacturing of Product. Licensor shall not initiate, with respect to Product, any meetings or contact with any Regulatory Authorities in the Territory without Company's prior written consent. To the extent Licensor receives any written or oral communication from any Regulatory Authority in the Territory relating to Product, Licensor shall (a) refer such Regulatory Authority to Company, and (b) as soon as reasonably practicable (but in any event within twenty-four (24) hours), notify Company and provide Company with a copy of any written communication received by Licensor or, if applicable, complete and accurate minutes of such oral communication. If Licensor receives any written or oral communication from any Regulatory Authority in the Territory related solely to the Device, Licensor shall provide Company with a complete and accurate copy thereof, and, to the extent not related to the Product, Licensor shall have the sole right to respond to such communication and shall keep Company reasonably informed of any results, actions, or other communications related thereto. At the request of Company, and as applicable, Licensor shall make available to Company, as part of Regulatory Support (and subject to the cost provisions set forth in Section 5.3.1below with respect thereto), a qualified Representative who shall, together with the representatives of Company, participate in and contribute to meetings with the Regulatory Authorities with respect to regulatory matters relating to the Licensor Technology.

5.3 **Licensor Support in Regulatory Matters**.

5.3.1 Upon Company's request, Licensor shall provide Company with a technical dossier with respect to each Device to be used by Company to seek or maintain Regulatory Approval of a Product. Licensor shall make its Representatives that are knowledgeable regarding the Licensor Technology or Product available to Company upon Company's request for regulatory explanations and advice that may reasonably be required by Company relating regulatory matters (the "**Regulatory Support**"). The Regulatory Support shall be provided by Licensor free-of-charge during the Term to the extent it is routine in nature and simple. Otherwise, Licensor will quote the Regulatory Support to Company on a separate and as needed basis under the Framework Development Agreement in advance of performing any such work and provide such support as mutually agreed by the Parties.

5.3.2 Upon Company's request, Licensor shall provide to Company copies of all existing regulatory filings (including applications, 510(k) submissions, DMFs and DHFs) and Regulatory Approvals with respect to each Device as well as all other regulatory information reasonably requested by Company in Licensor's possession to obtain or maintain any such approval and for Commercialization of Product. Licensor shall provide to Company any copies of any newly proposed filings or amendments to filings or Regulatory Approvals related to a Device reasonably in advance of submission to a Regulatory Authority. Licensor shall have final decision-making with respect to any such filings, provided that Licensor shall not make any filing that presents an Adverse Risk.

5.4 **Right of Reference**. Licensor shall, and hereby does, grant to Company, its Affiliates and their respective Sublicensees a right of reference and access with respect to any and all Regulatory Approvals and regulatory filings (including applications, 510(k) submissions, DMFs and DHFs) and data (including safety and efficacy data) with respect to each Device that is Controlled by Licensor or its Affiliates to the extent necessary or useful for Company, its Affiliates or their respective Sublicensees to Develop, manufacture or Commercialize Product in the Field in the Territory (the "**Right of Reference**").

5.5 **Adverse Event Reporting**. The Parties agree to comply with any and all Laws that are applicable to their respective scope, roles or responsibilities hereunder as of the Effective Date and thereafter during the Term in connection with Product safety data collection and reporting. If Licensor has or receives any information regarding any Adverse Event which may be related to the use of Product, then Licensor shall provide Company with all such information in English within such reasonable timelines which enable Company to comply with all Laws and relevant regulations and requirements. Company shall report to Licensor any Adverse Event to the extent related to the Device. The information exchanged between the Parties pursuant to this Section 5.5 shall be transmitted by e-mail or overnight courier to the following addresses (which may be updated from time-to-time upon written notice without the need for an amendment hereto):

Transmission to Licensor:

Sally du Toit, Director Pharmacovigilance & Device Vigilance at sally.dutoit@molex.com

Transmission to Company:

- Company Product Complaints at ProductComplaints@liquidia.com,
- Beth Lang, SVP Global Regulatory at beth.lang@liquidia.com, and
- Harold Alterson, SVP Quality Assurance at harold.alterson@liquidia.com

5.6 **Safety Data Exchange**. Without limitation of Section 5.5, the Parties shall include in the Quality Agreement standard operating procedures governing the collection, investigation, reporting, and exchange of information concerning adverse drug reactions or other adverse events (including Adverse Events) sufficient to permit each Party to comply with its regulatory and other legal obligations within applicable timeframes.

5.7 **Recalls**.

5.7.1 All recalls of a Device shall be implemented as set forth in the applicable Supply Agreements.

5.7.2 Licensor shall be solely responsible for implementing any recall or other market withdrawal solely with respect to a Device outside the Territory.

ARTICLE 6
FINANCIAL PROVISIONS

6.1 **Initial Fee**. Company shall pay to Licensor a fee of [***] within [***] calendar days following company's receipt of an invoice from Licensor following the Effective Date.

6.2 **Development Milestones**. Company shall pay, or cause to be paid by one of its Affiliates, to Licensor the following one-time, non-refundable, non-creditable milestone payments with respect to the first achievement of the milestone events described in the table below (the "**Development Milestones**"). Company shall notify Licensor in writing within [***] days of the achievement of any such Development Milestone and Licensor shall issue Company an invoice for the amount of the corresponding milestone payment, which invoice Company shall pay within [***] calendar days following Company's receipt of such invoice.

Development Milestone	**Milestone Payment USD**

First patient dosed with a Product in a Phase III Clinical Trial in the Field	[***]
First patient dosed with a Product in a Clinical Trial using a [***] Device in the Field	[***]
First Commercial Sale of Product in the Field in the Territory	[***]

With respect to each Development Milestone, the corresponding milestone payments to be made under this Agreement shall be due and payable only once, regardless of the number of Products Developed or Commercialized or the number of Indications pursued or approved or whether a Product is discontinued after a milestone payment has been made. For the avoidance of doubt, the total maximum Development Milestones payable under this Section 6.2 shall not exceed [***].

6.3 **Sales Milestones**. Company shall pay Licensor the following one-time, non-refundable, non-creditable amounts for the first achievement of the following sales event milestone events (the "**Sales Milestones**").

Sales Milestones	Milestone Payment USD
The first Calendar Year in which Net Sales of Product in the Field in the Territory exceed [***]	[***]
The first Calendar Year in which Net Sales of Product in the Field in the Territory exceed [***]	[***]
The first Calendar Year in which Net Sales of Product in the Field in the Territory exceed [***]	[***]
The first Calendar Year in which Net Sales of Product in the Field in the Territory exceed [***]	[***]

Company shall deliver written notice to Licensor within [***] calendar days following the end of the Calendar Year in which a Sales Milestone occurs and Licensor shall issue Company an invoice for the amount of the corresponding Sales Milestone payment, which invoice Company shall pay within [***] calendar days following receipt of such invoice.

For the avoidance of doubt, each aforementioned Sales Milestone payment shall be made only once.

For the avoidance of doubt, the total maximum Sales Milestones payable under this Section 6.3 shall not exceed [***].

6.4 **Royalty Payments for Product**.

6.4.1 Royalty Rate. During the Royalty Term, Company shall pay to Licensor a royalty on worldwide aggregate annual Net Sales of Products for each Calendar Year at the percentage rates set forth below (subject to Section 6.5 below):

Annual Worldwide Net Sales of Products per Calendar Year (in USD)	Incremental Royalty Rate
For Net Sales of Products from [***] up to and including [***] during the first [***] Calendars Quarters (or portion thereof) following First Commercial Sale of the first Product in the Territory	[***]
For that portion of Net Sales of Products that is greater than [***] during the first [***] Calendar Quarters (or portion thereof) following First Commercial Sale of the first Product in the Territory	[***]

For Net Sales of Products after the second Calendar Year following First Commercial Sale of the first Product in the Territory	[***]

6.4.2 Net Sales Subject to Royalty Payments and Sales Milestones. For purposes of determining whether a royalty threshold or a Sales Milestone has been attained, only Product sales that are subject to a royalty payment (or, if after the expiration of the Royalty Term and for the purposes of Sales Milestones calculations, would have otherwise been subject to a royalty payment) shall be included in the total amount of Net Sales and any Product sales that are not subject to a royalty payment shall be excluded. In addition, in no event shall the manufacture of a Product give rise to a royalty obligation. For clarity, Company's obligation to pay royalties to Licensor under this Article 6 is imposed only once with respect to the same unit of Product regardless of the number of Licensor Patents pertaining thereto.

6.5 **Royalty Reductions**.

6.5.1 **Royalty Reduction**. The royalty rates set forth in Section 6.4.1applicable to Net Sales of Product shall be payable until the [***] anniversary of the commencement of the Royalty Term in the United States, subject to a reduction to [***] (i.e. the [***] royalty rate shall be reduced to [***], and the [***] royalty rate shall be reduced to [***]) of such royalty rates during that period if there exists no Valid Claim of a Licensor Patent that Covers the Device in such Product in the United States. The royalty rates set forth in Section 6.4.1 applicable to Net Sales of Product will be reduced by [***] after the [***] anniversary of the commencement of the Royalty Term in the United States.

6.5.2 **Other License Agreements**. If it is necessary for Company to enter into one or more agreements to obtain rights under intellectual property rights of a Third Party in order to Develop, manufacture, have made, import, export, use or Commercialize the Device for use in Product (but not including any such intellectual property rights limited to the specific combination of the Device with the API) (collectively, "**Necessary Third Party IP Rights**"), Company will notify Licensor in writing and Licensor shall have the right to attempt to resolve the issue and obtain for Company rights to any such Necessary Third Party IP Rights. If Licensor fails to resolve the issue and obtain for Company rights to any such Necessary Third Party IP Rights within [***] days of the date of such notice, Company shall be entitled to enter into an agreement with such Third Party to obtain rights to such Necessary Third Party IP Rights and deduct any amounts due to such Third Party under such agreement(s) from any amounts payable to Licensor under Section 6.4. Notwithstanding the foregoing sentence, in no event shall any reduction permitted under this Section 6.5.2 reduce the royalty rate payable to Licensor by more than [***] of the royalty rate that would have applied prior to this reduction, and Company shall have the right to carry forward any such Third Party payments not deducted in a prior payment period to subsequent payment periods until the full amount owed or paid to such Third Party has been deducted hereunder, except that there shall be no final payment due to Company at the end of an applicable Royalty Term if Company has not recovered all Third Party payments by such time.

6.6 **Timing and Nature of Payment of Royalties**. Royalties payable under Section 6.4.1 shall be payable on actual Net Sales and shall accrue when such amounts are received and recognized as revenue by Company in accordance with GAAP. Except as expressly provided herein (ex., audits and reconciliations), all such payments or amounts due and payable are non-refundable and non-creditable, and Company has no rights to set-off any of the amounts owed to Licensor hereunder except for any payments due under Section 6.11. Royalty obligations that have accrued during a particular Calendar Quarter shall be paid, on a Calendar Quarter basis, within [***] calendar days after the end of each Calendar Quarter during which the royalty obligation accrued.

6.7 **Mode of Payment and Currency; Invoices**.

6.7.1 Currency. All payments to Licensor hereunder shall be made by deposit of USD in the requisite amount to such bank account as Licensor may from time to time designate by written notice to Company. With respect to sales not denominated in USD, Company shall convert applicable sales in foreign currency into USD by using the then-current and reasonable standard exchange rate methodology applied to its external reporting. Based on the resulting sales in USD, the then-applicable royalties shall be calculated. The Parties may vary the method of payment set forth herein at any time upon mutual written agreement, and any change shall be consistent with the local Law at the place of payment or remittance.

6.7.2 Invoices. Licensor shall address its invoices to:

Liquidia Technologies, Inc.
419 Davis Drive, Suite 100
Morrisville, North Carolina
USA
Attn: Accounts Payable

With a copy to: AP-Invoices@liquidia.com

6.8 **Royalty Reports and Records Retention**. Within [***] calendar days after the end of each Calendar Quarter during which Product has been sold, Company shall deliver to Licensor, together with the applicable royalty payment due for such Calendar Quarter, a written report, on a Product-by-Product and a country-by-country basis, of Net Sales subject to royalty payments for such Calendar Quarter. Such report shall be deemed "Confidential Information" of Company subject to the obligations of Article 8 of this Agreement. For a period of three (3) years after each sale of Product occurs, Company shall, and shall ensure that its Affiliates and Sublicensees, keep complete and accurate records of such sale in sufficient detail to confirm the accuracy of the royalty calculations hereunder.

6.9 **Legal Restrictions**. If at any time legal restrictions prevent the remittance by Company of all or any part of royalties due on Net Sales in any country, Company shall have the right and option to make such payment either by depositing the amount thereof in local currency to an account in the name of Licensor in a bank or other depository selected by Licensor in such country.

6.10 **Taxes**.

6.10.1 Withholding Tax. Licensor shall be responsible for the payment of any and all Taxes levied on account of the royalties and other payments paid to Licensor by Company or its Affiliates or Sublicensees under this Agreement. If Law requires that Taxes be deducted and withheld from royalties or other payments paid under this Agreement, Company shall (a) deduct those Taxes and interests and penalties assessed thereon from the payment or from any other payment owed by Company hereunder; (b) pay the Taxes to the proper Governmental Body; (c) send evidence of the obligation together with proof of Tax payment to Licensor within [***] days following such payment; (d) remit the net amount, after deductions or withholding made under this Section 6.10.1; and (e) cooperate with Licensor in any way reasonably requested by Licensor, to obtain available reductions, credits or refunds of such Taxes; provided, however, that Licensor shall reimburse Company for Company's Out-of-Pocket Expenses incurred in providing such assistance.

6.10.2 Value Added Tax. It is understood and agreed between the Parties that any payments made by Company under this Agreement are inclusive of any value added or similar Tax imposed upon such payment and that Licensor shall be responsible for the payment of any and all Taxes levied on account of any payments paid to Licensor by Company. Company is entitled to receive a proper tax invoice where any Value Added Tax amount is shown separately. If Company establishes a UK Affiliate and makes payments to the Licensor hereunder from that Affiliate, by way of assignment of rights hereunder to such Affiliate or otherwise according to the terms hereof, such payments shall be exclusive of any value added or similar Tax imposed upon such payment and the Company shall be responsible for the payment of such value added or similar Tax to the extent such value added or similar Tax is due solely because payment is being made by the UK Affiliate as opposed to Company.

6.11 **Audits**.

6.11.1 **Audits Generally**. During the Royalty Term and for [***] Calendar Years thereafter, and not more than once in each Calendar Year, Company shall permit, and shall cause its Affiliates or Sublicensees to permit, an independent certified public accounting firm of internationally recognized standing selected by Licensor, and reasonably acceptable to Company or such Affiliate or Sublicensee, to have access to and to review, during normal business hours upon reasonable prior written notice, the applicable records of Company and its Affiliates or Sublicensees to verify the accuracy of the royalty reports and payments under this Article 6. Such review may cover the records for sales made in any Calendar Year ending not more than [***] prior to the date of such request (unless Company's, or any of its relevant Affiliate's, internal company procedures require a shorter period). The accounting firm shall disclose to Licensor and Company only whether the royalty reports are correct or incorrect and the specific details concerning any discrepancies. No other information shall be provided to Licensor.

6.11.2 **Audit-Based Reconciliation**. If such accounting firm concludes that additional royalties were owed during any such period, and Company agrees with such calculation, Company shall pay the additional undisputed royalties within [***] days after the date Licensor delivers to Company such accounting firm's written report. If such accounting firm concludes that an overpayment was made during any such period or audit, such overpayment shall be fully creditable against amounts payable in subsequent payment periods or, at Company's request, shall be reimbursed to Company within [***] days. If Company disagrees with such calculation, it may retain its own independent certified public accounting firm of recognized standing and reasonably acceptable to Licensor, to conduct a review, and if such firm concurs with the other accounting firm, Company shall make the required payment within [***] days after the date Company receives the report of its accounting firm. If Company's accounting firm does not concur, Company and Licensor shall meet and negotiate in good faith a resolution of the discrepancies between the two firms. Licensor shall pay for the cost of any audit, unless Company has underpaid Licensor by more than [***].

6.11.3 **Audit Confidentiality**. Each Party shall treat all information that it receives under this Section 6.11 in accordance with the confidentiality provisions of Article 8 of this Agreement, and shall cause its accounting firm to enter into an acceptable confidentiality agreement with the other Party obligating such firm to retain all such financial information in confidence pursuant to such confidentiality agreement, except to the extent necessary for such Party to enforce its rights under this Agreement.

ARTICLE 7
INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY MATTERS

7.1 **Ownership**.

7.1.1 Licensor shall retain exclusive ownership of the Licensor Technology. Company shall retain exclusive ownership of any and all inventions, ideas, discoveries, developments, methods, processes, formulations, improvement or innovations Controlled by Company as of the Effective Date or made or acquired by or on behalf of Company independent of this Agreement, in each case together with all intellectual property rights arising therefrom, including, for clarity, API or Drug.

7.1.2 All right, title and interest in and to all Inventions that are solely related to a Device shall be owned exclusively by Licensor (even if, for clarity, such Invention was created by Licensor through its authorized use of API or Drug in the performance of work conducted under this Agreement) ("**Licensor Inventions**"). All right, title and interest in and to all other Inventions (i.e., all Inventions excluding all Licensor Inventions) shall be owned exclusively by Company (including, for clarity, all Inventions that are related to API or Drug) ("**Company Inventions**"). Licensor hereby assigns to Company all its right, title and interest in and to Company Inventions. Company hereby assigns to Licensor all its right, title and interest in and to all Licensor Inventions.

7.2 **Certification Under Drug Price Competition and Patent Restoration Act**. Each Party shall immediately give written notice to the other Party of any certification of which they become aware filed pursuant to 21 U.S.C. Section 355(b)(2)(A) or 21 U.S.C. Section 355(j)(2)(A) (or any amendments or successor statutes thereto) claiming that any Licensor Patents Covering Product, or the manufacture or use of each of the foregoing, are invalid or unenforceable, or that infringement will not arise from the manufacture, use or sale of a Competing Product by a Third Party.

7.3 **Listing of Patents**. Notwithstanding any Licensor Patent prosecution rights of Licensor under this Agreement, Company shall have the sole right to determine which of the Licensor Patents, if any, shall be listed for inclusion in the Approved Drug Products with Therapeutic Equivalence Evaluations pursuant to 21 U.S.C. Section 355, or any successor Law in the United States, together with any comparable Laws in any other country in the Territory. Licensor shall not be responsible for any such patent listing decision made solely by Company under this Section 7.3.

7.4 **Further Assurances**. Licensor shall require all of its employees, and use best efforts to require its contractors and agents, and any Affiliates and Third Parties working on its behalf under this Agreement (and their respective employees, contractors and agents), to assign to Licensor any Licensor Technology and Company Inventions. Company shall require all of its employees, and use best efforts to require its contractors and agents, and any Affiliates and Third Parties working on its behalf under this Agreement (and their respective employees, contractors and agents), to assign to Company any Licensor Inventions.

7.5 **Patent Prosecution and Maintenance**.

7.5.1 Licensor Patents. Licensor shall have the first right, but not the obligation, to file, prosecute (including initiating or defending any reexamination and reissue proceedings) and maintain, using counsel of Licensor's choosing, Licensor Patents in Licensor's name. Licensor shall bear all costs and expenses of filing, prosecuting and maintaining Licensor Patents. Licensor shall keep Company informed of the status of the filing and prosecution of Licensor Patents by promptly forwarding to Company

copies of all material official correspondence (including, but not limited to, applications, office actions, deficiency notices, and responses) relating thereto. Company shall have the right, and Licensor shall provide Company a reasonable opportunity, to comment on and advise Licensor as to the conduct of such filing, prosecution and maintenance of Licensor Patents in the Territory, provided, however, that Licensor shall have the final decision-making right for all matters associated with such filing, prosecution and maintenance. Company shall cooperate as reasonably required by Licensor in relation to the same.

7.5.2 Election Not to File and Prosecute Licensor Patents. The Parties shall regularly discuss Licensor's patent strategy for the Device. If Company identifies any aspect of the Device for which it desires to seek patent protection and Licensor elects not to seek such patent protection or if Licensor elects otherwise to abandon any Licensor Patent or patent that would be a Licensor Patent if filed and issued, then Licensor shall notify Company in writing promptly after making such election (and, in any event, at least [***] days before any deadline applicable to the filing, prosecution or maintenance of such Licensor Patent, as the case may be, or any other date by which an action must be taken to establish or preserve such Licensor Patent in such country or jurisdiction). In such case, Company shall have the right to pursue the filing or support the continued prosecution or maintenance of such Licensor Patent, in Licensor's name.

7.5.3 Patent Term Extension. Notwithstanding any Licensor Patent prosecution rights of Licensor under this Agreement, with respect to any patent term extension or similar filing or action to be made under 35 U.S.C. 156 (or any equivalent or similar statute or regulation), Company shall be responsible, in Licensor's name, for obtaining patent term extension or supplemental protection certificates or comparable extensions in any other country in the Territory, wherever available for Licensor Patents in the Territory. Licensor shall cooperate as reasonably required by Company in relation to the same.

7.5.4 Company Patents. Company shall have the right, but not the obligation, to file, prosecute and maintain any Patent Rights relating to Company Inventions (collectively, "**Company Patents**"). Company shall bear all costs and expenses of filing, prosecuting and maintaining Company Patents and Licensor shall have no right, title or interest in or to Company Patents, subject to any license or right granted by Company to Licensor under the Company Patents for Licensor to perform its obligations under this Agreement or any other agreement between the Parties as set forth herein or therein.

7.6 **Enforcement**.

7.6.1 Notice.

(a) If either Party believes that an infringement, unauthorized use, misappropriation or ownership claim or threatened infringement or other such activity by a Third Party with respect to any Licensor Technology, or if a Third Party claims that any Licensor Patent is invalid or unenforceable, in each case in the Territory, the Party possessing such knowledge or belief shall notify the other Party and provide it with details of such infringement or claim that are known by such Party.

(b) In the event that Licensor believes that a Company Patent, if any, is being infringed by a Third Party or if a Third Party claims that any Company Patent is invalid or unenforceable, Licensor shall notify Company and provide it with details of such infringement or claim.

7.6.2 Actions.

(a) Licensor shall have the first right to attempt to resolve any infringement or claim of infringement, including by filing an infringement suit or taking other similar action (each, an "**Action**") with respect to infringement of a Licensor Patent in the Territory other than a Product-Specific Licensor Patent Claim and to compromise or settle any such infringement or claim. Company shall provide reasonable assistance to Licensor, including providing access to relevant documents and other evidence and making its employees reasonably available. Licensor will notify Company of its decision to commence any such Action, will keep Company apprised in writing of any such Action, and will reasonably consider Company's interests, requests and comments regarding such Action in good faith, including with respect to any assertions to be made by Licensor in connection with such Action. If Licensor fails to commence any such Action to enforce the Licensor Technology within (i) [***] after its receipt or delivery of notice under this Section 7.6, or (ii) [***] days before the applicable statute of limitation, if any, set forth in the appropriate Laws for the filing of such actions, whichever comes first, or ceases to actively pursue such Action, then Company will have the right, but not the obligation, at its own expense to institute such Action against the applicable Third Party infringer(s) upon written notice to Licensor, and, upon request by Company, Licensor shall join and reasonably cooperate in any such Action. All amounts recovered by Company pursuant to this Section 7.6.2(a)) shall be allocated, first, to the costs and expenses of the Parties incurred to enforce the Licensor Patents and, second, to Company (provided that such remaining amounts shall be deemed Net Sales for royalty and Sales Milestone calculation purposes).

(b) Company shall have (i) the first right to attempt to resolve any Action arising under or related to this Agreement with respect to any claim that any Third Party's product containing the API infringes any Licensor Patent (each a "**Product-Specific Licensor Patent Claim**") and (ii) the exclusive right to attempt to resolve any other Action related to the Product (other than a Product-Specific Licensor Patent Claim or an Action for which Licensor has a first right to resolve pursuant to Section 7.6.2(a)). Licensor shall provide reasonable assistance to Company, including providing access to relevant documents and other evidence and making its employees available. Company will notify Licensor of its decision to commence any such Action, will keep Licensor apprised in writing of any such Action, and will reasonably consider Licensor's interests, requests and comments regarding such Action in good faith, including with respect to any assertions to be made by Licensor in connection with such Action. Company shall not enter into a settlement, consent judgment or other voluntary disposition of any such Action without the prior written consent of the Licensor if the settlement, consent judgment or voluntary disposition will have a material adverse impact on Licensor's business outside of the Territory, involve the admission of liability on the part of Licensor or the admission that any aspect of the Licensor Technology is invalid or unenforceable. If Company fails to commence any Action as set forth in Section 7.6.1(b) with respect to a Product-Specific Licensor Patent Claim within (1) [***] days after its receipt or delivery of notice under this Section 7.6.2(b), or (2) [***] days before the applicable statute of limitation, if any, set forth in the appropriate Laws for the filing of such actions, whichever comes first, or ceases to actively pursue such Action, then Licensor will have the right, but not the obligation, at its own expense to institute such Action against the applicable Third Party infringer(s) upon written notice to Licensor, and, upon request by Licensor, Company shall join and reasonably cooperate in any such

Action. All amounts recovered by Company or Licensor pursuant to this Section 7.6.2(b)shall be allocated, first, to the costs and expenses of the Parties incurred to enforce the Licensor Patents and, second, to Company (provided that such remaining amounts shall be deemed Net Sales for royalty and Sales Milestone calculation purposes).

7.6.3 Company Patents. Company shall have the sole right and authority, but not the obligation, to enforce Company Patents against any Third Party infringer; provided, however, that Licensor shall provide reasonable assistance to Company with respect thereto, including providing access to relevant documents and other evidence and making its employees available, subject to Company's reimbursement of any Out-of-Pocket Expenses incurred on an on-going basis in providing such assistance.

7.7 **Third Party Actions Claiming Infringement**.

7.7.1 Notice.

(a) If either Party becomes aware of any Third Party Action, such Party shall promptly notify the other Party thereof in writing, setting for the facts of such claim in reasonable detail.

(b) If Licensor becomes aware of any Action (other than a Third Party Action) against Licensor solely alleging that a Device infringes or misappropriates the intellectual property rights of a Third Party, Licensor shall promptly notify Company thereof in writing, setting out the facts of such claim in reasonable detail. Licensor shall keep Company reasonably informed of the status of such Action.

7.7.2 Right to Defend. As between the Parties, Company shall have the exclusive right, at its sole expense and with counsel of its sole choice, but not the obligation, to defend a Third Party Action described in Section 7.7.1(a) and to compromise or settle such Third Party Action (except if such Third Party Action relates solely to the Licensor Technology and not to the Product in which case Section 7.6.2(a) shall apply); provided, however, that Company shall not enter into a settlement, consent judgment or other voluntary disposition of any such Third Party Action without the prior written consent of the Licensor if the settlement, consent judgment or voluntary disposition will have a material adverse impact on Licensor's business outside of the Territory, involve the admission of liability on the part of Licensor or the admission that any aspect of the Licensor Technology is invalid or unenforceable. Licensor shall provide reasonable assistance to Company, including providing access to relevant documents and other evidence and making its employees available.

ARTICLE 8
CONFIDENTIALITY

8.1 **Confidentiality Obligations**. Each Party agrees that, for the Term and for [***] years thereafter, such Party shall, and shall ensure that its Representatives hold in confidence all Confidential Information disclosed to it by the other Party pursuant to this Agreement, unless such information:

(a) is or becomes generally available to the public other than as a result of disclosure by the recipient;

(b) is already known by or in the possession of the recipient at the time of disclosure by the disclosing Party;

(c) is independently developed by recipient without use of or reference to the disclosing Party's Confidential Information; or

(d) is obtained by recipient from a Third Party that has not breached any obligations of confidentiality.

The recipient shall not disclose any of the disclosing party's Confidential Information, except to Representatives of the recipient who need to know such Confidential Information for the purpose of performing the recipient's obligations, or exercising its rights, under this Agreement and who are bound by obligations of non-use and non-disclosure substantially similar to those set forth herein. The recipient shall be responsible for any disclosure or use of the disclosing party's Confidential Information by such Representatives. The recipient shall protect the disclosing party's Confidential Information using not less than the same care with which it treats its own confidential information, but at all times shall use at least reasonable care. Each Party shall: (i) implement and maintain appropriate security measures to prevent unauthorized access to, or disclosure of, the other Party's Confidential Information; (ii) promptly notify the other Party of any unauthorized access or disclosure of such other Party's Confidential Information; and (iii) cooperate with such other Party in the investigation and remediation of any such unauthorized access or disclosure.

8.2 **Use**. Notwithstanding Section 8.1 and subject to the remainder of this Section 8.2, a Party may use the Confidential Information of the other Party for the purpose of performing its obligations, or exercising its rights, under this Agreement, including for purposes of:

(a) filing or prosecuting patent applications, subject to the terms of Section 7.5;

(b) prosecuting or defending litigation;

(c) conducting pre-clinical studies or Clinical Trials pursuant to this Agreement;

(d) seeking or maintaining Regulatory Approval of the Product; or

(e) complying with Law, including securities Law and the rules of any securities exchange or market on which a Party's securities are listed or traded.

In addition to the foregoing, Company may, strictly to the extent necessary or useful to exercise its rights under this Agreement, disclose Confidential Information of Licensor to any Third Party, provided that such Third Party is bound by obligations of confidentiality at least as stringent as the ones herein.

In addition, in connection with any permitted filing by either Party of this Agreement with any Governmental Body the filing Party shall endeavor to obtain confidential treatment of economic, trade secret information and such other information as may be requested by the other Party, and shall provide the other Party with the proposed confidential treatment request with reasonable time for such other Party to provide comments, and shall include in such confidential treatment request all reasonable comments of the other Party.

8.3 **Required Disclosure**. The recipient may disclose the Confidential Information to the extent required by Law or court order; provided, however, that the recipient promptly provides to the disclosing party prior written notice of such disclosure and provides reasonable assistance in obtaining an order or other remedy protecting the Confidential Information from public disclosure. If the recipient is required to make a disclosure as described in this Section 8.3, the recipient will furnish only that portion of the Confidential Information that is legally required.

8.4 **Publications**. Licensor shall not publish any information relating to Product or disclosing or using any Company Inventions (each, a "**Publication**") without the prior written consent of Company (which consent may be withheld or given in Company's sole discretion), unless such information has already been publicly disclosed either prior to the Effective Date or after the Effective Date through no fault of Licensor or otherwise not in violation of this Agreement. For clarity, Licensor shall have the right to make publications to the extent solely related to a Device; provided, however, that Licensor shall not publish anything related to the Device that presents an Adverse Risk. As between the Parties, Company shall have the sole right to make any Publication relating to Product. Licensor shall submit to Company for Company's review and written approval any Publication for review and approval at least ninety (90) days prior to submission for the proposed date of publication or presentation. Company shall submit to Licensor for Licensor's review and comment any Publication that references the performance characteristics of the Device at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended publication date, and shall consider in good faith any comments from Licensor, and Company shall, upon Licensor's written request, delete any Confidential Information of Licensor or delay publication of specific Device performance information by no more than sixty (60) days to allow Licensor to seek patent protection for any such information.

8.5 **Press Releases and Disclosure**.

8.5.1 Public Disclosures by Licensor. Except as provided in Section 8.5.3, Licensor may not make any press release or public announcement regarding the terms of this Agreement or any matter covered by this Agreement, including the Development or Commercialization of Licensed Products, without the prior written consent of Company.

8.5.2 Public Disclosures by Company. Except as provided in Section 8.5.3, Company may not make any press release or public announcement regarding the terms of this Agreement. Without prejudice to the foregoing, Company shall have the right to make such press releases as it chooses, in its sole discretion, regarding the status of its Development or Commercialization of Licensed Products without the approval of Licensor.

8.5.3 Exceptions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, either Party shall have the right, without the approval of the other Party, (a) to make securities filings that such Party reasonably determines are required under applicable securities laws and regulations (provided, that it provides the text of such planned disclosure to the non-disclosing Party no less than five (5) business days prior to disclosure, and has used reasonable efforts to incorporate all reasonable comments of the non-disclosing Party regarding such disclosure); and (b) in any event, to make disclosures of information that has been previously published or released in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 9
REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES AND COVENANTS

9.1 **Representations and Warranties**. Each Party represents and warrants to the other Party that, as of the Effective Date:

(a) such Party is duly organized and validly existing under the Laws of the jurisdiction of its incorporation;

(b) such Party has taken all action necessary to authorize the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the performance of its obligations under this Agreement;

(c) this Agreement is a legal and valid obligation of such Party, binding upon such Party and enforceable against such Party in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, except as enforcement may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, fraudulent conveyance, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and other laws relating to or affecting creditors' rights generally and by general equitable principles. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement by such Party does not conflict with, breach, terminate or modify any agreement or instrument to which such Party is a party or by which such Party is bound, and does not violate any Law of any Governmental Body having authority over such Party; and

(d) such Party has all right, power and authority to enter into this Agreement, to perform its obligations under this Agreement.

9.2 **Additional Representations and Warranties of Licensor**. Licensor represents and warrants to Company that, as of the Effective Date:

(a) no consent by any Third Party or Governmental Body is required with respect to the execution and delivery of this Agreement by Licensor or the consummation by Licensor of the transactions contemplated hereby;

(b) no claims have been asserted or threatened by any Person, (i) challenging the validity, effectiveness, or ownership of Licensor Technology, and/or (ii) to the effect that the use, reproduction, modification, manufacturing, distribution, licensing, sublicensing, sale or any other exercise of rights in any of Licensor Technology infringes or will infringe on any intellectual property right of any Person;

(c) to the best of Licensor's knowledge, Company's and its Affiliates' practice and use of the inventions claimed in the Licensor Patents and use of the Device as permitted herein (including the sale, offer for sale, Commercialization or regulatory approval of Product) will not infringe any valid intellectual property rights of any Third Party;

(d) to the best of Licensor's knowledge, there is no unauthorized use, infringement or misappropriation of any Licensor Technology by any employee or former employee of Licensor, or any other Third Party;

(e) the Licensor Patents are subsisting and all registration, renewal, maintenance and other official fees with respect to the Licensor Patents due on or before the Effective Date have been paid in full. Licensor Controls each item listed on Schedule 1.34. The Licensor Patents are not the subject of any litigation procedure, discovery process, interference, reissue, reexamination, opposition, appeal proceedings or any other legal dispute;

(f) the Licensor Patents (i) constitute all Patent Rights owned or Controlled by Licensor as of the Effective Date that are directly related to, necessary or useful for, or used in, the Development, regulatory approval, manufacture, use, marketing, sale, offer for sale, import, export or Commercialization of Licensor Technology and Product in respect of the Device and (ii) listed on Schedule 1.34 hereto constitute all Patent Rights Controlled by Licensor as of the Effective Date that are directly related to, necessary or useful for, or used in, the Development, regulatory approval, manufacture, use, marketing, sale, offer for sale, import, export or Commercialization of the Licensor Technology and Device;

(g) the Licensor Know-How (i) listed on Schedule 1.33 constitutes all Know-How owned or Controlled by Licensor as of the Effective Date that is directly related to, or are necessary or useful for, the Development, manufacture, use or Commercialization of

the Licensor Technology and Product and (ii) constitutes all Know-How owned or Controlled by Licensor that is directly related to, or are necessary or useful for, the Development, manufacture, use or Commercialization of the Licensor Technology and Product;

(h) all of the Licensor Technology is Controlled by Licensor or its Affiliates and to the extent Licensor or its Affiliates have in-licensed, or otherwise obtained any rights, from a Third Party with respect to the Existing Device, the [***] Devices or the Licensor Technology, Licensor has the right to grant the rights it has granted to Company hereunder without violation or breach of any agreement between Licensor (or its Affiliate) and such Third Party;

(i) Licensor has not developed, subcontracted or licensed to a Third Party the right to develop a Competing Product in the Field in the Territory;

(j) no Third Party has filed or threatened in writing to file any claim, lawsuit, charge, complaint or other action alleging that any Licensor Patent is invalid or unenforceable;

(k) all Representatives of Licensor who have performed any activities on its behalf in connection with development of a Device (including any [***] Device) have assigned to Licensor the whole of their rights in any intellectual property made, discovered or developed by them as a result of such Development, and no Third Party has any rights to any such intellectual property;

(l) Licensor Controls the Licensor Technology, and Licensor Technology is free and clear of any liens, charges, encumbrances or rights of others to possession or use;

(m) Licensor is not, and to Licensor's knowledge no other party to any Existing Third Party Agreement to which Licensor is a Party is, in breach or default in the performance of its obligations under such Existing Third Party Agreement. Licensor has not received any notice from any Third Party of any breach, default or non-compliance of Licensor under the terms of any of such Existing Third Party Agreements.

(n) to Licensor's knowledge, all tangible information and data provided by or on behalf of Licensor to Company on or before the Effective Date in contemplation of this Agreement was and is true, accurate and complete in all material respects;

(o) Licensor (and its Affiliates) has not employed or otherwise used in any capacity, and will not employ or otherwise use in any capacity, the services of any Person debarred under any Law, including under Section 21 USC 335a or any foreign equivalent thereof, with respect to the Licensor Technology or Product; and

(p) all development related to Devices prior to the Effective Date has been conducted in accordance with all Laws.

9.3 **Licensor Covenants**. Licensor covenants to Company that:

(a) Licensor shall fulfill all of its obligations, including but not limited to its payment obligations, under each Existing Third Party Agreement;

(b) Licensor shall fulfill all of its obligations, including but not limited to its payment obligations, under any Third Party License Agreement to which it is a party; and

(c) Licensor shall not amend or waive, or take any action or omit to taking any action that would alter, any of Licensor's rights under any Third Party License Agreement to

which it is a party or any Existing Third Party Agreement, in each case in any manner that adversely affects, or would reasonably be expected to adversely affect, Company's rights and benefits under this Agreement. Licensor shall promptly notify Company of any default under, termination or amendment of, any Third Party License Agreement to which it is a party or Existing Third Party Agreement.

9.4 **Disclaimer of Other Warranties**. EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY STATED IN THIS AGREEMENT, NO OTHER REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES WHATSOEVER, WHETHER BY EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR STATUTORY, INCLUDING WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NON-INFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS, ARE MADE OR GIVEN BY OR ON BEHALF OF A PARTY OR ITS AFFILIATES, AND ALL SUCH REPRESENTATIONS AND/OR WARRANTIES, WHETHER ARISING BY OPERATION OF LAW OR OTHERWISE, ARE EXPRESSLY EXCLUDED AND DISCLAIMED.

ARTICLE 10
INDEMNIFICATION AND INSURANCE

10.1 **Indemnification by Company**. Subject to Licensor's indemnification and/or defense obligations below, Company shall indemnify, defend and hold Licensor and its Affiliates and each of their respective employees, officers, directors and agents (the "**Licensor Indemnitees**") harmless from and against any and all liability, damage, loss, cost or expense (including reasonable attorneys' fees) to the extent arising out of Third Party claims or suits to the extent arising out of: (a) the marketing, sale or use of the Drug, API or Product (except to the extent arising from the Device); (b) claims that Company's intellectual property, know how and/or confidential information infringe or misappropriate the rights of a Third Party to the extent not by, relating to, or arising out of the Device; (c) Company's negligence or willful misconduct; (d) Company's breach of its obligations under this Agreement; or (e) a breach by Company of its representations or warranties set forth in Article 9; or (f) any Third Party Action to the extent not related to any Device.

10.2 **Indemnification by Licensor**. Licensor shall indemnify, defend and hold Company and its Affiliates and each of their respective agents, employees, officers and directors ("**Company Indemnitees**") harmless from and against any and all liability, damage, loss, cost or expense (including reasonable attorney's fees) to the extent arising out of Third Party claims or suits (including Third Party Actions) to the extent arising out of: (a) the development, manufacture, use or commercialization of the Licensor Technology and Devices (other than by Company, its Affiliates and its Sublicensees); (b) Licensor's gross negligence or willful misconduct; (c) Licensor's breach of its obligations under this Agreement; or (d) breach by Licensor of its representations, warranties or covenants set forth in Article 9; or (e) any Third Party Action to the extent related to any Device; or (f) infringement or misappropriation of any intellectual property right of a Third Party to the extent by, relating to, or arising out of the Device.

10.3 **No Consequential Damages**. EXCEPT WITH RESPECT TO EACH PARTY'S INDEMNIFICATION OBLIGATIONS UNDER SECTION 10.1 OR SECTION 10.2, AS APPLICABLE, IN NO EVENT SHALL EITHER PARTY OR ANY OF ITS AFFILIATES BE LIABLE TO THE OTHER PARTY OR ANY OF ITS AFFILIATES FOR SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES, INCLUDING LOSS OF PROFITS, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, WARRANTY, TORT, NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY OR OTHERWISE ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREIN OR ANY BREACH HEREOF. NOTWITHSTANDING THE FOREGOING, NOTHING IN THIS AGREEMENT SHALL LIMIT EITHER PARTY FROM SEEKING OR OBTAINING ANY REMEDY AVAILABLE UNDER LAW FOR ANY BREACH BY THE OTHER PARTY OF ITS

CONFIDENTIALITY, NON-DISCLOSURE AND NON-USE OBLIGATIONS UNDER ARTICLE 8.

10.4 **Notification of Claims; Conditions to Indemnification Obligations**. In connection with the indemnification and defense obligations under this Article 10, the indemnified Party shall: (a) promptly notify the other Party as soon as it becomes aware of a claim or suit for which indemnification may be sought pursuant hereto; (b) cooperate, and cause the individual indemnitees to cooperate, with the indemnifying Party in the defense, settlement or compromise of such claim or suit; and (c) permit indemnifying Party to control the defense, settlement or compromise of such claim or suit, including the right to select defense counsel. In no event, however, may the indemnifying Party compromise or settle any claim or suit in a manner which admits fault or negligence on the part of the indemnified Party or any indemnitee without the prior written consent of the indemnified Party. Each Party shall reasonably cooperate with the other Party and its counsel in the course of the defense of any such suit, claim or demand, such cooperation to include without limitation using reasonable efforts to provide or make available documents, information and witnesses. The indemnifying Party shall have no liability under this Article 10 with respect to claims or suits settled or compromised without its prior written consent.

10.5 **Insurance**. During the Term, each Party shall obtain and maintain, at its sole cost and expense, insurance (including any self-insured or fronted insurance arrangements) in types and amounts, that are reasonable and customary in the United States pharmaceutical and biotechnology industry for companies engaged in comparable activities. It is understood and agreed that this insurance shall not be construed to limit either Party's liability with respect to its indemnification obligations hereunder. Each Party will, except to the extent self-insured, provide to the other Party upon request a certificate evidencing the insurance such Party is required to obtain and keep in force under this Section 10.5.

10.6 **Limitation of Liability**. EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY PROVIDED BELOW IN THIS SECTION, IN NO EVENT WILL THE CUMULATIVE AGGREGATE LIABILITY OF EITHER PARTY, TOGETHER WITH ITS AFFILIATES, ARISING UNDER THIS AGREEMENT BE IN EXCESS (A) OF [***] IN THE AGGREGATE IN RESPECT OF INDEMNITY CLAIMS PURSUANT TO CLAUSE (b) OF SECTION 10.1 OR CLAUSE (f) OF SECTION 10.2 AND (B) [***] IN RESPECT OF ALL OTHER CLAIMS, WHETHER THE CLAIMS OR LIABILITY IS ARISING UNDER WARRANTY/GUARANTEE, CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY, INDEMNIFICATION, DEFENSE OR ANY OTHER CAUSE OR COMBINATION OF CAUSES WHATSOEVER. NOTWITHSTANDING THE FOREGOING, AND FOR THE AVOIDANCE OF DOUBT, THE AFOREMENTIONED LIABILITY LIMITATIONS AND/OR DISCLAIMERS OF LIABILITY WILL NOT APPLY TO (C) LIABILITY, DAMAGES OR THE LIKE THAT CANNOT BE DISCLAIMED AS A MATTER OF APPLICABLE LAW OR WHICH ARISE FROM A PARTY'S GROSS NEGLIGENCE, WILLFUL MISCONDUCT OR FRAUD; AND/OR (D) TO COMPANY'S PAYMENT OBLIGATIONS ARISING FROM SECTION 6 AND/OR (E) BREACH OF SECTION 8 (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION). THE TRANSACTIONS HEREIN HAVE BEEN NEGOTIATED IN CONSIDERATION OF THE ALLOCATION OF RISKS AND ESTABLISHMENT OF LIMITATIONS OF LIABILITY STATED IN THIS AGREEMENT, BUT FOR WHICH LICENSOR WOULD NOT HAVE ENTERED INTO THE CONTRACT. THESE LIMITATIONS WILL APPLY NOTWITHSTANDING ANY FUNDAMENTAL BREACH OR FAILURE OF ESSENTIAL PURPOSE OF ANY LIMITED REMEDY.

ARTICLE 11
TERM AND TERMINATION

11.1 **Term and Expiration**. The term of this Agreement (the "**Term**") shall commence on the Effective Date and, unless earlier terminated as provided in this Article 11, shall continue in full force and effect, on a country-by-country and Product-by-Product basis until the expiration of the applicable Royalty Term, at which time this Agreement shall expire in respect of such country and Product.

11.2 **Termination by Company**. Company shall have the right to terminate this Agreement in its entirety, or on a Product-by-Product or country-by-country basis, upon [***] days' prior written notice to Licensor for any of the following reasons: (a) if Company ends the L606 program for any reason, (b) for regulatory reasons, (c) if Company determines, in good faith that the work being performed or anticipated hereunder is not feasible for scientific or technical reasons (including, for clarity, patient safety, efficacy, or toxicity), or (d) in the event of termination of the Clinical Supply Agreement, Commercial Supply Agreement or Framework Development Agreement.

11.3 **Termination by Licensor**.

11.3.1 Licensor shall have the right to terminate the Agreement pursuant to Section 4.4.

11.3.2 Licensor shall have the right to terminate this Agreement upon [***] days' prior written notice to Licensor if Company provides Licensor with written notice that Company will end the L606 program for any reason.

11.3.3 Licensor shall have the right to terminate this Agreement in its entirety upon [***] days' prior written notice if Company commences or institutes a proceeding challenging the validity, scope, or enforceability of a Licensor Patent, unless during such [***]-day period the subject challenge is permanently dismissed or withdrawn and is not thereafter reinstituted or continued. Licensor shall have no right to terminate the Agreement pursuant to this Section 11.3.3 for: (a) arguments or comments made by or on behalf of Company or any of its Affiliates in the ordinary course of prosecution of Company or any of its Affiliates' patents or patent applications, provided that such arguments and comments are directed at differentiating Company's or any of its Affiliates' patents or patent applications as patentably distinct from any Licensor Patent and not directed at questioning or contesting the validity, enforceability, or patentability of a Licensor Patent, (b) any administrative proceeding filed by or on behalf of Company or any of its Affiliates concerning any Licensor Patent, after prior consultation with and written consent of Licensor, to reinforce the patentability, validity, or enforceability of such Licensor Patent, or expand such Licensor Patent's claim scope, (c) any counterclaim or affirmative defense Company or any of its Affiliates makes against a Third Party claim using a Licensor Patent to challenge the validity, enforceability, or patentability of Company's or any of its Affiliates' patents or patent applications, provided that Company's and any of its Affiliates' counterclaim or defense is directed at differentiating Company's or any of its Affiliates' patents or patent applications as patentably distinct from a Licensed Patent and not directed at questioning or contesting the validity, enforceability, or patentability of any Licensor Patent, (d) Company's or any of its Affiliates' good faith assertion, in the context of any

dispute, claim, or action involving Licensor, or (e) any proceeding commenced by a Third Party that becomes an Affiliate of Company after the Effective Date which proceeding commenced before the closing of such transaction.

11.4 **Termination upon Material Breach**.

11.4.1 Material Breach. If a Party breaches any of its material obligations under this Agreement, the Party not in default may give to the breaching Party a written notice specifying the nature of the default, requiring it to cure such breach, and stating its intention to terminate this Agreement if such breach is not cured within [***] days. If such breach is not cured within [***] days after the receipt of such notice, the Party not in default shall be entitled to terminate this Agreement immediately by written notice to the other Party. For clarity, such material obligations may apply to the performance of either: (a) this Agreement in its entirety, in which case this provision shall apply to the entire Agreement; (b) a specific Product or Product(s), in which case this provision shall apply only to such affected Product or Product(s); or (c) a specific country or countries within the Territory, in which case this provision shall apply only to such affected country or countries.

11.4.2 Material Breach Dispute. Any Dispute regarding an alleged material breach of this Agreement shall be resolved in accordance with Article 3 and Article 12. In such event, termination will be tolled and the termination will become effective only if such material breach remains uncured for the applicable cure period after the final resolution of the Dispute through such dispute resolution procedures.

11.5 **Bankruptcy Event Termination**. This Agreement may be terminated by written notice by a Party at any time during the Term in the event of a Bankruptcy Event of the other Party.

11.6 **Mutual Termination**. The Parties may terminate this Agreement in its entirety or on a country-by-country or Product-by-Product basis upon mutual written agreement.

11.7 **Effects of Termination**.

11.7.1 Survival.

(a) Notwithstanding the expiration or termination (whether complete or partial) of this Agreement, the following provisions shall survive (including with respect to a Product and country for which a Royalty Term has expired, as applicable): Articles 1, 6 (to the extent a payment obligation arose during the Term, and, with respect to any Sales Milestone, such milestone is achieved after expiration of the Term which milestone shall be payable if achieved within the first two (2) years following expiration of the Agreement), 7, 8, 10, 12, and 13; and Sections 11.7, 11.8, and 11.9.

(b) Expiration or termination of this Agreement shall not relieve the Parties of any liability that accrued hereunder prior to the effective date of such termination. In addition, termination of this Agreement shall not preclude either Party from pursuing all rights and remedies it may have hereunder, or at Law or in equity with respect to any breach of this Agreement nor prejudice either Party's right to obtain performance of any obligation.

11.7.2 Licenses.

(a) As of the effective date of expiration of the Royalty Term with respect to a given Product and country, the Licensed Rights shall convert to a fully paid

(without prejudice to payments under the Supply Agreements or Sales Milestones hereunder), royalty free, irrevocable (subject to the following in this Section 11.7.2(a)), perpetual (subject to the following in this Section 11.7.2(a)), exclusive, and sublicensable license under the Licensor Technology to Develop, manufacture (other than Devices), have manufactured (other than Devices), use and Commercialize such Product in the Field in such country and the Right of Reference shall become perpetual and irrevocable. For clarity, the surviving provisions of Section 11.7.1(a) shall continue to apply to Company's exercise of the license granted in this Section 11.7.2(a). Notwithstanding the foregoing in this Section 11.7.2(a) the license granted under this Section 11.7.2(a) for an expired or earlier terminated Product or country shall be terminable by Licensor pursuant to Section 11.4 solely if and only if Company materially breaches any surviving terms of the Agreement.

(b) Upon termination of the Agreement, the following terms and conditions shall apply with respect to such Product(s) and country(ies) as are the subject of such termination:

(i) all licenses granted to Company under Section 2.1 shall terminate;

(ii) Company shall wind down any ongoing Development (including Clinical Trials) of the Product solely as applicable to a Device and to the extent solely related to such country(ies);

(iii) Company shall, upon written request of Licensor, return to Licensor or, at Company's option, destroy, at Licensor's cost and expense, all relevant records and materials in its possession or control containing or comprising any Licensor Know-How which Licensor provided to Company hereunder, or such other Confidential Information of Licensor, to the extent solely related to such Product(s) and country(ies); provided, however, that Company shall have the right to retain one copy of such Licensor Know-How and such other Confidential Information of Licensor.

(iv) Company and its Affiliates and Sublicensees shall be entitled to sell any commercial inventory of such Product(s) which remains on hand as of the date of the termination for a period lasting no longer than [***] months after such date, so long as Company pays to Licensor the royalties applicable to said subsequent sales in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement.

(v) Upon any termination of this Agreement each of Company's Sublicensees shall continue to have the rights and license set forth in its sublicense agreements, which agreements shall be automatically assigned to Licensor, to the extent solely related to such Product(s) and country(ies); provided, however, that such Sublicensee is not then in breach of any of its material obligations under its sublicense agreement.

11.8 **Additional Effects of a Licensor Bankruptcy Event**. The Parties agree that Company, as licensee of such rights under this Agreement, shall retain and may fully exercise all of its rights and elections under the U.S. Bankruptcy Code. The Parties further agree that, in the event of a Licensor Bankruptcy Event, Company shall be entitled to a complete duplicate of (or complete access to, as appropriate) any Licensor Technology and all embodiments of such intellectual property, which, if not already in Company's possession, shall be promptly delivered to it (a) following any such commencement of a bankruptcy proceeding upon Company's written

request therefor, unless Licensor elects to continue to perform all of its obligations under this Agreement or (b) if not delivered under clause (a), following the rejection of this Agreement by Licensor upon written request therefor by Company.

11.9 **Other Remedies**. Expiration or termination of this Agreement for any reason shall not release either Party from any liability or obligation that already has accrued prior to such expiration or termination. Termination of this Agreement for any reason shall not constitute a waiver or release of, or otherwise be deemed to prejudice or adversely affect or limit, any rights or remedies that otherwise may be available at Law or in equity.

ARTICLE 12
DISPUTE RESOLUTION

12.1 **General**. The Parties recognize that disputes ("**Disputes**") as to certain matters may from time to time arise during the Term which relate to either Party's rights and/or obligations hereunder. It is the objective of the Parties to establish under this Article 12 procedures to facilitate the resolution of Disputes arising under this Agreement in an expedient manner by mutual cooperation and without resort to litigation. In the event a Dispute or series of Disputes arises between the Parties that relates to this Agreement and any other agreement(s) between the Parties or their Affiliates related to a Device or Product (including the Framework Development Agreement, DTA, Feasibility Study, Clinical Supply Agreement or Commercial Supply Agreement and notwithstanding anything to the contrary therein), the terms and conditions of this Article 12 shall govern such Dispute(s), except in the case of any Dispute under the Clinical Supply Agreement or Commercial Supply Agreement related to whether a Device supplied thereunder is defective which dispute is to be escalated to an independent Third Party expert for testing and final determination, in which case the Parties shall resolve such Dispute relating to defects in accordance with the terms therein.

12.2 **Escalation to Executive Officers**. Either Party may, by written notice to the other Party, request that a Dispute that remains unresolved by the Parties for a period of thirty (30) days be submitted to the Executive Officers for resolution. If the Executive Officers cannot resolve such Dispute within thirty (30) days after referral of such Dispute to them, then, at any time after such thirty (30) day period, either Party may refer such Dispute to arbitration pursuant to Section 12.3 by submitting a written notice of request to the other Party.

12.3 **Arbitration**.

12.3.1 Disputes. The Parties hereby agree that, except as otherwise expressly set forth herein, in the event the Parties are unable to resolve any Dispute after referring such Dispute to the Executive Officers, either Party may refer the Dispute to arbitration by submitting written notice of such request to the other Party, and such Dispute shall be settled by binding arbitration administered by the International Chamber of Commerce ("**ICC**") in accordance with its Rules of Arbitration (the "**Rules**").

12.3.2 Arbitrators. Any arbitration shall be presided over by three (3) arbitrators. Each Party shall select one (1) arbitrator, and such selected arbitrators shall mutually agree upon the third arbitrator who shall act as the chairman of the arbitration panel. If either Party fails or both Parties fail to choose an arbitrator or arbitrators within thirty (30) days after receiving notice of commencement of arbitration or if the two (2) arbitrators fail to choose a third arbitrator within thirty (30) days after their appointment, then either or both Parties shall immediately request that the ICC select the remaining number of arbitrators to be selected. The arbitrators shall be neutral and independent of the Parties and their respective Affiliates, and may not be current or former directors, officers or employees of the Parties or their respective Affiliates. No Party may have any *ex parte* discussion with any potential arbitrator, except for confirming if such arbitrator is

willing and able to serve on the arbitration panel. All arbitrators shall have ten (10) or more years of experience in the pharmaceutical and biotechnology industries, shall have appropriate experience with respect to the matter(s) to be arbitrated, and shall have some experience in mediating or arbitrating issues relating to such agreements.

12.3.3 Arbitration Process. The seat, or legal place, of the arbitration shall be New York, New York, USA. The arbitrators shall set a date for a hearing that shall be held no later than sixty (60) days following the appointment of the last of such three (3) arbitrators. The Parties shall have the right to be represented by counsel. No less than thirty (30) days prior to the hearing, each Party shall submit the following to the other Party and the arbitration panel: (a) a copy of all exhibits on which such Party intends to rely in any oral or written presentation to the panel; (b) a list of any witnesses such Party intends to call at the hearing, and a short summary of the anticipated testimony of each witness; and (c) a brief in support of such Party's proposed rulings and remedies. The arbitrators shall determine what discovery will be permitted in accordance with the Rules, consistent with the goal of reasonably controlling the cost and time that the Parties must expend for discovery; provided, however, that the arbitrators shall permit discovery as they deem proportionate to the issues in dispute. Within ten (10) days following completion of the hearing, each Party may submit to the other Party and the panel a post-hearing brief in support of its proposed rulings and remedies; provided that such brief shall not contain or discuss any new evidence and shall not exceed ten (10) pages. This page limitation shall apply regardless of the number of issues raised in the proceeding.

12.3.4 Decision of Arbitrators. The arbitrators shall use best efforts to rule on each disputed issue within thirty (30) days after completion of the hearing described in Section 12.3.3. The determination of the arbitrators as to the resolution of any Dispute shall be binding and conclusive upon the Parties, absent manifest error. All rulings of the arbitrators shall be in writing and shall be delivered to the Parties as soon as is reasonably possible.

12.3.5 Awards. Any award to be paid by one Party to the other Party as determined by the arbitrators as set forth above under this Section 12.3 be promptly paid in USD free of any Tax, deduction or offset, and any costs, fees or Taxes incident to enforcing the award shall, to the maximum extent permitted by Law, be charged against the Party resisting enforcement. Each Party agrees to abide by the award rendered in any arbitration conducted pursuant to this Section 12.3, and agrees that, subject to the Federal Arbitration Act, judgment may be entered upon the final award in a court of competent jurisdiction and that other courts may award full faith and credit to such judgment in order to enforce such award.

12.3.6 Costs and Expenses. The Parties agree that they shall share equally in the joint costs associated with the arbitration hearing(s) and any procedural conferences (location, stenographer and similar), the fees and expenses of any independent expert retained by the arbitrators, if any, and the fees and expenses of the arbitrators (as set forth above) and administrative fees and expenses of ICC. Each Party shall bear its own costs and attorneys' and witnesses' fees and associated costs and expenses. The existence and substance of the arbitration proceedings and the decision of the arbitrators shall be kept confidential by the Parties and the arbitrators except to the extent disclosure may be necessary to conduct the arbitration, or in connection with a court application for a preliminary remedy, a judicial challenge to an award or its enforcement, or unless otherwise required by law or judicial decision.

12.4 **Injunctive Relief**. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, either Party will have the right to seek temporary injunctive or preliminary equitable relief pending final resolution of any Dispute under Section 12.3, in any court of competent jurisdiction as may be

available to such Party under Law in such jurisdiction with respect to any matters arising out of the other Party's performance or breach of its obligations under this Agreement.

ARTICLE 13
MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

13.1 **Relationship of the Parties**. Nothing in this Agreement is intended or shall be deemed, for financial, Tax, legal or other purposes, to constitute a partnership, agency, joint venture or employer-employee relationship between the Parties.

13.2 **Assignment**.

13.2.1 Assignment Generally. Except as expressly provided herein, neither this Agreement nor any interest hereunder shall be assignable, nor any other obligation delegable, by a Party without the prior written consent of the other Party (not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed), except that a Party may assign or otherwise transfer this Agreement to an Affiliate.

13.2.2 Assignment by a Party. Notwithstanding the foregoing in this Section 13.2, Company may assign this Agreement in its entirety to any Affiliate or Third Party without the consent of Licensor; and Licensor may assign this Agreement in its entirety to an Affiliate or a successor in interest pursuant to a merger, sale, reorganization, restructuring and/or similar event (provided the Licensor Technology is assigned to such Affiliate or successor in interest in connection therewith). Each Party shall give written notice to the other Party promptly following any such assignment to a Third Party.

13.2.3 Continuing Obligations. No assignment under this Section 13.2 shall relieve the assigning Party of any of its responsibilities or obligations hereunder and, as a condition of such assignment, the assignee shall agree in writing to be bound by all obligations of the assigning Party hereunder. This Agreement shall be binding upon the successors and permitted assigns of the Parties.

13.2.4 Void Assignments. Any assignment not in accordance with this Section 13.2 shall be void.

13.3 **Performance and Exercise by Affiliates**. Each Party shall have the right to have any of its obligations hereunder performed, or its rights hereunder exercised, by, any of its Affiliates and the performance of such obligations by any such Affiliate shall be deemed to be performance by such Party; provided, however, that such Party shall be responsible for ensuring the performance of its obligations under this Agreement and that any failure of any of its Affiliates performing obligations of such Party hereunder shall be deemed to be a failure by such Party to perform such obligations. For clarity, the foregoing means that a Party may designate an Affiliate to perform its obligations hereunder or to be the recipient of the other Party's performance obligations hereunder.

13.4 **Further Actions**. Each Party agrees to execute, acknowledge and deliver such further instruments and to do all such other acts as may be reasonably requested or necessary in order to carry out the purposes and intent of this Agreement.

13.5 **Accounting Procedures**. Each Party shall calculate all amounts, and perform other accounting procedures required, under this Agreement and applicable to it in accordance with GAAP.

13.6 **Force Majeure**. With each Party's respective payment obligation(s) being excluded, neither Party shall be liable to the other Party or be deemed to have breached or defaulted under this

Agreement for failure or delay in the performance of any of its obligations under this Agreement for the time and to the extent such failure or delay is caused by natural disasters, such as floods, earthquakes, wild fires, hurricanes, and the like, riots, civil commotion, terrorism, war, attacks, transportation, omissions or delays due to strikes or lack of capacity, omissions or delays in acting by a governmental authority, or similar Acts of God, which, in any such instance, is beyond the control of the respective Party. The Party affected by force majeure shall provide the other Party with full particulars thereof as soon as it becomes aware of the same (including its best estimate of the likely extent and duration of the interference with its activities) and will use commercially reasonable efforts to overcome the difficulties created thereby and to resume performance of its obligations hereunder as soon as practicable.

13.7 **No Trademark Rights**. Except as expressly set forth herein, no right, express or implied, is granted by this Agreement to a Party to use in any manner the name or any other trade name or trademark of the other Party in connection with the performance of this Agreement or otherwise.

13.8 **Entire Agreement of the Parties; Amendments**. This Agreement and the Schedules hereto, together with the Framework Development Agreement, the Supply Agreements and any other agreement between the Parties related to Product, constitute and contain the entire understanding and agreement of the Parties respecting the subject matter hereof and cancel and supersede any and all prior negotiations, correspondence, understandings and agreements between the Parties, whether oral or written, regarding such subject matter. No waiver, modification or amendment of any provision of this Agreement shall be valid or effective unless made in a writing referencing this Agreement and signed by a duly authorized officer of each Party.

13.9 **Captions**. The captions to this Agreement are for convenience only, and are to be of no force or effect in construing or interpreting any of the provisions of this Agreement.

13.10 **Governing Law**. This Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, United States, excluding application of any conflict of laws principles that would require application of the Law of a jurisdiction outside of State of New York, United States.

13.11 **Notices and Deliveries**. Any notice, request, approval or consent required or permitted to be given under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been sufficiently given if delivered in person or transmitted by express courier service (signature required) to the Party to which it is directed at its address shown below or such other address as such Party shall have last given by notice to the other Party.

If to Company, addressed to:

Liquidia Technologies, Inc.
419 Davis Drive, Suite 100
Morrisville, North Carolina 27560
USA
Attention: General Counsel
Email: [***]

With a copy, which shall not constitute notice, to:

DLA Piper LLP (US)
51 John F. Kennedy Parkway, Suite 120
Short Hills, New Jersey 07078
USA

Attention: Andrew P. Gilbert
Email: andrew.gilbert@us.dlapiper.com

If to Licensor, addressed to:

Vectura Limited
One Prospect West
Chippenham
Wiltshire
England SN14 6FH
Attention: General Counsel
Email: [***]

13.12 **Language.** The official language of this Agreement and between the Parties for all correspondence shall be the English language.

13.13 **Waiver**. A waiver by either Party of any of the terms and conditions of this Agreement in any instance shall not be deemed or construed to be a waiver of such term or condition for the future, or of any other term or condition hereof. All rights, remedies, undertakings, obligations and agreements contained in this Agreement shall be cumulative and none of them shall be in limitation of any other remedy, right, undertaking, obligation or agreement of either Party.

13.14 **Severability**. When possible, each provision of this Agreement will be interpreted in such manner as to be effective and valid under Law, but if any provision of this Agreement is held to be prohibited by or invalid under Law, such provision will be ineffective only to the extent of such prohibition or invalidity, without invalidating the remainder of this Agreement. The Parties shall make a good faith effort to replace the invalid or unenforceable provision with a valid one which in its economic effect is most consistent with the invalid or unenforceable provision.

13.15 **No Implied License**. No right or license is granted to Licensor hereunder by implication, estoppel, or otherwise to any know-how, patent or other intellectual property right owned or controlled by Company or its Affiliates.

13.16 **Interpretation**. The words "include," "includes" and "including" shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "without limitation." All references herein to Articles, Sections, and Schedules shall be deemed references to Articles and Sections of, and Schedules to, this Agreement unless the context shall otherwise require. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, all terms of an accounting or financial nature shall be construed in accordance with GAAP. Unless the context otherwise requires, countries shall include territories.

13.17 **Counterparts**. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which will be deemed an original, and all of which together will be deemed to be one and the same instrument. A facsimile or a portable document format (PDF) copy of this Agreement, including the signature pages, will be deemed an original.

[SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, duly authorized representatives of the Parties have executed this Agreement as of the Effective Date.

VECTURA LIMITED	**LIQUIDIA TECHNOLOGIES, INC.**
Signature: /s/ Brett Landrum	Signature: /s/ Roger Jeffs
Printed Name: Brett Landrum	Printed Name: Roger Jeffs
Title: VP & GM Global Medical	Title: CEO

[Signature Page to License Agreement]

Schedule 1.21

Existing Third Party Agreements

[***]

Schedule 1.33

Licensor Know-How

[***]

Schedule 1.34

Licensor Patents

[***]

Schedule 4.3.2

Commercial Supply Agreement Pricing Terms

[***]

EXHIBIT 21.1

Liquidia Technologies, Inc.

Jurisdiction of incorporation:	Delaware
Name under which business conducted:	Liquidia Technologies, Inc.

Liquidia PAH, LLC

Jurisdiction of organization:	Delaware
Name under which business conducted:	Liquidia PAH, LLC

Exhibit 23.1

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We hereby consent to the incorporation by reference in the Registration Statements on Form S-3 (Nos. 333-276244, 333-280540, and 333-285923) and Form S-8 (Nos. 333-285921, 333-285919, 333-277881, 333-277879, 333-270698, 333-270697, 333-263665, 333-263664, 333-263662, 333-252647, 333-251904, and 333-250179) of Liquidia Corporation of our report dated March 5, 2025 relating to the financial statements and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, which appears in this Form 10-K.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP
Raleigh, North Carolina
March 5, 2026

Exhibit 31.1

CERTIFICATION OF THE PRINCIPAL EXECUTIVE OFFICER
PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

I, Roger A. Jeffs, Ph.D., certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of Liquidia Corporation;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

   a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

   b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

   c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

   d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

   a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

   b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: March 5, 2026

By: /s/ Roger A. Jeffs, Ph.D.
Name: Roger A. Jeffs, Ph.D.
Title: Chief Executive Officer
(Principal Executive Officer)

Exhibit 31.2

CERTIFICATION OF THE PRINCIPAL FINANCIAL OFFICER
PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

I, Michael Kaseta, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of Liquidia Corporation;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

   a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

   b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

   c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

   d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

   a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

   b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: March 5, 2026

By: /s/ Michael Kaseta
Name: Michael Kaseta
Title: Chief Financial Officer and Chief Operating Officer
(Principal Financial Officer)

Exhibit 32.1

CERTIFICATION OF THE PRINCIPAL EXECUTIVE OFFICER
PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

In connection with the Annual Report of Liquidia Corporation, a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2025, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, Roger A. Jeffs, Ph.D., Chief Executive Officer of the Company, hereby certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that to my knowledge:

1. The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and

2. The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: March 5, 2026

By: /s/ Roger A. Jeffs, Ph.D.
Name: Roger A. Jeffs, Ph.D.
Title: Chief Executive Officer
(Principal Executive Officer)

Exhibit 32.2

CERTIFICATION OF THE PRINCIPAL FINANCIAL OFFICER
PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

In connection with the Annual Report of Liquidia Corporation, a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2025, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, Michael Kaseta, Chief Financial Officer and Chief Operating Officer of the Company, hereby certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that to my knowledge:

1. The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and

2. The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: March 5, 2026

By: /s/ Michael Kaseta
Name: Michael Kaseta
Title: Chief Financial Officer and Chief Operating Officer
(Principal Financial Officer)